RevMan: review – intervention; 972021090608255967 (version 7.0.32)
Status: UNPUBLISHED DRAFT

Effects of human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination programmes on community rates of HPV-related disease and harms from vaccination

Table of contents

Editors: Cochrane Central Editorial Service

Corresponding author: Nicholas Henschke (nhenschke@cochrane.org)

Cochrane Response, Cochrane, Berlin, Germany

Nicholas Henschke [1]Hanna Bergman [1]Brian S Buckley [1] [2]Emma J Crosbie [3]Kerry Dwan [4]Su P Golder [5]

Maria Kyrgiou [6]Yoon Kong Loke [7]Heather M McIntosh [1]Katrin Probyn [1]Gemma Villanueva [1]

Jo Morrison [8] [9]

[1] Cochrane Response, The Cochrane Collaboration, London, UK

[2] Department of Surgery, University of the Philippines, Manila, Philippines

[3] Division of Cancer Sciences, Faculty of Biology, Medicine and Health, University of Manchester, Manchester, UK

[4] Centre for Reviews and Dissemination, University of York, York, UK

[5] Department of Health Sciences, University of York, York, UK

[6] IRDB, Department of Gut, Metabolism & Reproduction - Surgery & Cancer, Imperial College London, London, UK

[7] Norwich Medical School, University of East Anglia, Norwich, UK

[8] Department of Gynaecological Oncology, Musgrove Park Hospital, Taunton, UK

[9] Faculty of Health and Life Sciences, University of Exeter, Exeter, Devon, UK

Citation

Henschke N, Bergman H, Buckley BS, Crosbie EJ, Dwan K, Golder SP, Kyrgiou M, Loke YK, McIntosh HM, Probyn K, Villanueva G, Morrison J. Effects of human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination programmes on community rates of HPV-related disease and harms from vaccination. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews TBD, Issue TBD. Art. No.: CD015363. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD015363.pub2.

Dates

Revision published: Issue TBD, TBD (TBD)

Version published (citation changed): Issue TBD, TBD (TBD)

Review first published: Issue TBD, TBD

Protocol first published: Issue 5, 2022

Abstract

Background

Human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination has the potential to enhance prevention of cervical cancer, especially in countries where screening programmes are currently unaffordable or impractical. Rare adverse events and longer-term benefits of HPV vaccination, such as effects on cancer rates, are difficult to examine in randomised controlled trials (RCTs) and require large data from population-level studies to inform decision-making.

Objectives

We aimed to assess population-level effects of HPV vaccination programmes on HPV-related disease and harms from vaccination.

Search methods

We conducted electronic searches on 11 September 2024 in CENTRAL (*Cochrane Library*), Ovid MEDLINE and Ovid Embase. We also searched vaccine manufacturer websites and checked reference lists from an index of HPV studies and other relevant systematic reviews.

Selection criteria

We included studies that assessed the impact of HPV vaccination on the general population. This included population-level studies comparing outcomes before and after the introduction of HPV vaccine. We also included individual-level, non-randomised comparative studies, such as cohort studies, case-control studies, cross-sectional studies and self-controlled case series.

Data collection and analysis

We used methods recommended by Cochrane. Two review authors carried out data extraction independently using pretested data extraction forms. We assessed the risk of bias of all included effect estimates using different tools according to study design. We carried out quantitative and qualitative data synthesis separately by outcome and study design. We performed meta-analysis on studies that reported effect estimates adjusted for confounding, with a focus on those receiving HPV vaccination at or before the age of 16 years (the target age group for vaccination). We rated the certainty of the evidence with GRADE.

Main results

We included 225 studies from 347 records in this review, evaluating over 132 million people. We included 86 cohort studies, four case-control studies, 46 cross-sectional studies, 69 pre-post vaccine introduction studies, five RCT extensions and two self-controlled case series. Thirteen additional studies reported on more than one type of analysis. Of the included studies, 177 reported only on females, 11 only males and 37 a combination of males and females. Risk of bias ranged from overall moderate risk to critical risk.

Clinical outcomes

There was moderate-certainty evidence from 20 studies that HPV vaccination reduces the incidence of cervical cancer. Five cohort studies including 4,390,243 females reported adjusted estimates showing a reduced risk of cervical cancer following HPV vaccination in the long term (risk ratio (RR) 0.37, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.25 to 0.56; I^2 = 88%). There was a significant interaction with age at vaccination, with a greater risk reduction in younger people. For those vaccinated at or before 16 years of age, covering 4.54 million person-years, there was an 80% reduced risk of cervical cancer (RR 0.20, 95% CI 0.09 to 0.44; I^2 = 69%). One cohort study, one case-control study, one cross-sectional study and three RCT extension studies all reported no cases of cervical cancer in the HPV vaccine groups. Eight pre-post vaccine introduction studies each reported a reduction in cervical cancer incidence following HPV vaccine introduction but did not provide data in a form that allowed for meta-analysis.

There was moderate-certainty evidence from 23 studies that HPV vaccination reduces the incidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3 or higher (CIN3+), including 12 cohort studies. For 1.5 million females vaccinated at or before the age of 16 years in two cohort studies, there was a reduction of CIN3+ incidence of 74% in the long term (RR 0.26, 95% CI 0.12 to 0.56; I^2 = 80%). Three case-control studies, one RCT extension study and three cross-sectional studies also reported a decreased risk of CIN3+ in vaccinated participants. One cross-sectional study reported no difference in the risk of CIN3+. Three pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a decrease in CIN3+ incidence following HPV vaccine introduction.

There was moderate-certainty evidence from 37 studies that HPV vaccination reduces the incidence of CIN2+. In cohort studies with females vaccinated at or before the age of 16 years, a reduction in risk was seen in the medium term (RR 0.59, 95% CI 0.54 to 0.65; 2 cohort studies, 233,468 females; I^2 = 0%) and long term (RR 0.38, 95% CI 0.31 to 0.45; 5 cohort studies, 6,455,176 females; I^2 = 64%).

There was moderate-certainty evidence from 47 studies that HPV vaccination reduces the incidence of anogenital warts. From the cohort studies with adjusted estimates, the pooled impact of HPV vaccination on rates of anogenital warts indicated a reduction of 47% in the medium term (RR 0.53, 95% CI 0.37 to 0.77; 4 studies, 6,430,295 females and 313 males; I^2 = 98%) and 53% in the long term (RR 0.47, 95% CI 0.36 to 0.61; 13 studies, 4.5 million person-years plus 5,802,969 females and males; I^2 = 99%). Twenty-three pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a decrease in anogenital warts incidence following the introduction of HPV vaccine. Six studies reported no difference in anogenital warts incidence.

There was only very low-certainty evidence on the effect of HPV vaccination on the incidence of adenocarcinoma in situ (three studies) and vulval cancer (five studies). No studies were identified that reported on community rates of serious adverse events following HPV vaccination.

Specific adverse events

Across a range of study designs, HPV vaccination was not associated with an increased risk of postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome, chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis, paralysis, complex regional pain syndrome, premature ovarian failure, infertility or sexual activity (all moderate-certainty evidence). There was

evidence that suggests HPV vaccination was not associated with an increased risk of Guillain-Barré syndrome (low-certainty evidence).

Authors' conclusions

There are now long-term outcome data from different countries and from different study designs that consistently report a reduction in the development of high-grade CIN and cervical cancer in females vaccinated against HPV in early adolescence. Data show that there is greater benefit to vaccinating younger adolescents prior to becoming sexually active. There is evidence that HPV vaccination does not increase the risk of the most common adverse events reported on social media.

Plain language summary

What are the benefits and risks of different human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccines for preventing cervical cancer and other HPV-related disease?

Key messages

HPV vaccination:

- reduces the incidence of cervical cancer by around 80% in people vaccinated at or before the age of 16 years;

- reduces the incidence of high-grade cervical pre-cancer lesions, as well as anogenital warts;

- is not associated with an increased risk of long-term side effects or infertility;

- is more effective when given at or before the age of 16 years, before onset of sexual activity.

What is HPV?

Human papillomavirus (HPV) is transmitted between people through sexual contact, including vaginal, anal or oral sex. There are many types of HPV. Some types are harmless, but other types can cause cancer. Cervical cancer is the most common type of cancer that HPV can cause, but it can also cause vaginal, vulval, penile, anal, and head and neck cancer, as well as anogenital warts (a sexually transmitted infection caused by certain types of human papillomavirus). From the time of HPV infection, cervical cancer usually takes more than 10 years to develop, and other cancers take longer.

How can HPV vaccines be beneficial?

In girls and boys, HPV vaccines aim to prevent HPV infection, which can sometimes cause cancer and anogenital warts. The HPV vaccines do not work well in people that have already been exposed to HPV. For this reason, most vaccination programmes aim to offer the vaccine to young people before they become sexually active.

What did we want to find out?

We wanted more information on questions about long-term and rare outcomes that cannot be answered by randomised controlled trials (studies where people are assigned randomly to two or more treatment groups):

- What are the effects of introducing HPV vaccination on community rates of cervical, vaginal, vulval, anal and penile cancer, and the pre-cancerous stages of disease during the development of cancer?

- What are the effects of introducing HPV vaccination on the number of people who develop anogenital warts and the number of people who undergo treatment for HPV-related disease?

We also wanted to know if HPV vaccines were associated with any harmful effects, especially those discussed most frequently on social media.

What did we do?

We searched for studies that evaluated the impact of HPV vaccination on population levels of cervical and other cancers, high-grade pre-cancer lesions (abnormal cell changes that occur after a persistent high-risk HPV infection and can develop into cancer if untreated), anogenital warts, treatment rates, HPV infections and unwanted or harmful (adverse) events. These included studies following groups of people after receiving HPV vaccination and studies observing the change in these diseases after national-level introduction of HPV vaccination.

We also searched social media sites (WebMD and X (formerly Twitter)) for commonly mentioned adverse events related to HPV vaccination. We searched for and included studies evaluating the impact of HPV vaccination on these events.

What did we find?

We found 225 suitable studies from around the world that reported on the benefits and harms of HPV vaccination, including over 132 million people.

HPV vaccination probably reduces the incidence of cervical cancer by around 80% in people vaccinated at or before the age of 16 years. The reduction is lower for people vaccinated later.

HPV vaccination probably reduces the incidence of high-grade cervical pre-cancer lesions (CIN3+, CIN3, CIN2+ and CIN2), as well as anogenital warts. Again, reductions are greater in people who received the HPV vaccine at or before the age of 16 years.

There was lower-certainty evidence for the effect of HPV vaccination on rare diseases that take much longer to develop, such as adenocarcinoma in situ, other pre-cancer lesions and other cancers related to HPV (e.g. vaginal, vulval, anal and penile cancer). We identified fewer studies on these outcomes.

For most of the specific adverse events we looked at, including postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome, chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis, paralysis, complex regional pain syndrome, Guillain-Barré syndrome and infertility, there was moderate-certainty evidence that HPV vaccination likely does not increase the risk of developing them. HPV vaccination also did not increase sexual activity.

HPV vaccination also appears to reduce treatment rates associated with HPV disease, increases attendance at cervical screening programmes and reduces HPV infections.

What are the limitations of the evidence?

We are moderately confident in our results for cervical cancer, high-grade cervical disease, anogenital warts and specific harms. However, better and larger studies could show more reliable and precise results about the amount of protection.

How up-to-date is this evidence?

The evidence is up-to-date to September 2024.

Summary of findings

Summary of findings 1

Summary of findings – clinical outcomes

Population: general population of any age

Setting: any setting

Intervention: full or partial series HPV vaccination

Comparator: no vaccination

Outcome	Number of studies (participants)	Summary of effect	Overall certainty of the evidence	Interpretation of findings
Invasive cervical cancer	Six cohort studies (4,419,387 females plus 27,946 cases of cervical cancer) One case-control study (12,296 females) Three RCT extension studies (47,456 females) One cross-sectional study (1392 females) Nine pre-post vaccine introduction studies (> 1,030,882 cases of cervical cancer)	Of the six cohort studies, five reported a reduced risk of cervical cancer following HPV vaccination (RR 0.37, 95% CI 0.25 to 0.56). One cohort study did not report any cases of cervical cancer in the HPV vaccine group. The case-control study, cross-sectional study and the three RCT extension studies all reported no cases of cervical cancer in the HPV vaccine groups. All nine pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a reduction in cervical cancer incidence between the pre- and post-introduction periods.	MODERATE[a] ⊕⊕⊕◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations	HPV vaccination probably reduces the incidence of cervical cancer.
Adenocarcinoma in situ (AIS)	One cross-sectional study (1392 females) Two pre-post vaccine introduction studies (> 5475 cases of AIS)	The cross-sectional study reported no cases of AIS in the HPV vaccine group. One pre-post vaccine introduction study reported an increase in AIS incidence between the pre- and post-introduction period, while the other reported a reduction.	VERY LOW[b,c,d] ⊕◯◯◯ Downgraded due to serious methodological limitations, inconsistency and imprecision	We are unclear about the effect of HPV vaccination on AIS incidence because the certainty of the evidence is very low.
Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3 or higher (CIN3+)	Twelve cohort studies (3,105,713 females) Three case-control studies (26,595 females) One RCT extension study (3148 females) Five cross-sectional studies (219,953 females) Three pre-post vaccine introduction studies (116,139 females)	Of the 12 cohort studies, one did not report any cases of CIN3+. One study reported a reduction in the medium term (RR 0.43, 95% CI 0.35 to 0.53) and seven studies showed a reduction in the long term (RR 0.39, 95% CI 0.32 to 0.48). Three case-control studies reported a reduced risk of CIN3+ in vaccinated participants. The RCT extension study reported a decrease in CIN3+ incidence in vaccinated participants. Four cross-sectional studies reported a decreased risk of CIN3+ in vaccinated participants. One cross-sectional study reported no difference in risk of CIN3+. Three pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a decrease in CIN3+ incidence between the pre- and post-introduction periods.	MODERATE[e] ⊕⊕⊕◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations	HPV vaccination probably reduces the incidence of CIN3+.
Invasive vulval cancer	One RCT extension study (189,901 person-years) Four pre-post vaccine introduction studies (> 36,563 cases of vulval cancer)	The RCT extension study reported no cases of vulval cancer in vaccinated participants. Two pre-post-vaccine introduction studies reported a decrease in vulval cancer incidence between the pre- and post-introduction periods, while one reported an increase. The other study reported inconsistent results, with some ethnic groups seeing an increased incidence and others a decrease.	VERY LOW[f,g,h] ⊕◯◯◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations and serious imprecision	We do not know about the effect of HPV vaccination on vulval cancer incidence because the certainty of the evidence is very low.

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2 or higher (CIN2+)	Fourteen cohort studies (7,059,815 females) Three case-control studies (142,073 females) Two RCT extensions (11,675 females) Eleven cross-sectional studies (205,994 females) Seven pre-post vaccine introduction studies (4,914,524 females)	Twelve cohort studies reported a reduced risk of CIN2+ following HPV vaccination (RR 0.51, 95% CI 0.37 to 0.69) and one reported no difference in risk of CIN2+ between vaccinated and unvaccinated participants. One cohort study did not report any cases of CIN2+ in the HPV vaccine group. Three case-control studies all reported reduced odds of CIN2+ in vaccinated participants. One RCT extension study reported no cases of CIN2+ in the vaccinated participants and the other reported a decrease in CIN2+ with HPV vaccine. Three cross-sectional studies reported a reduced risk of CIN2+ in vaccinated participants (RR 0.47, 95% CI 0.34 to 0.64). Five cross-sectional studies reported no difference in risk between vaccinated and unvaccinated participants. Three cross-sectional studies reported no cases of CIN2+ in the vaccinated participants. Six pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a reduction in CIN2+ incidence between the pre- and post-introduction periods and one study reported an increased incidence.	MODERATE[i] ⊕⊕⊕◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations	HPV vaccination probably reduces the incidence of CIN2+.
Anogenital warts	Fifteen cohort studies (5,226,044 person-years plus 12,035,299 females and males) Three cross-sectional studies (19,662 females) Thirty-one pre-post vaccine introduction studies (107,112,909 person-years plus 16,116,268 females and males plus 13,026 cases of anogenital warts)	Thirteen cohort studies reported a reduced risk of anogenital warts in vaccinated compared with unvaccinated participants (RR 0.47, 95% CI 0.36 to 0.61). Two cohort studies reported no difference in risk of anogenital warts between vaccinated and unvaccinated participants. One cross-sectional study reported a decreased odds of anogenital warts in vaccinated compared with unvaccinated participants. One cross-sectional study reported no difference in odds, and one did not report any cases of anogenital warts in the exposed group. Twenty-five pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a decrease in anogenital warts incidence following the introduction of HPV vaccine. Six studies reported no difference in anogenital warts incidence.	MODERATE[i] ⊕⊕⊕◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations	HPV vaccination probably reduces the incidence of anogenital warts.
Serious adverse events	No studies were identified that reported on this outcome.			

AIN: anal intraepithelial neoplasia (precancer of the perianal skin); AIS: adenocarcinoma in situ (precancer of the glandular cells of the cervix, also known as cervical intraepithelial glandular neoplasia (CGIN)); CI: confidence interval; CIN: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (precancer of the squamous (skin-like) cells of the cervix); CIN2: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2; CIN2+: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2 or higher; CIN3: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3; CIN3+: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3 or higher; HPV: human papillomavirus; PeIN: penile intraepithelial neoplasia (precancer of the penile skin); RCT: randomised controlled trial; RR: risk ratio; VaIN: vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia (precancer of the vaginal skin/mucosa); VIN: vulval intraepithelial neoplasia (precancer of the vulval skin)

[a]Three cohort studies were at moderate risk of bias, two were at serious risk and one at critical risk. The main concerns for bias were the potential for residual confounding and selective reporting. The other designs were at moderate, serious or critical risk of bias. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[b]All three studies were at critical risk of bias. The main concerns for bias were the potential for residual confounding and classification of the interventions. Overall, we have downgraded two levels for serious methodological limitations.

[c]Downgraded one level for inconsistency – studies show no effect, a possible harm and a possible benefit of HPV vaccination.

[d]Downgraded one level for imprecision – one cross-sectional study with no cases, one pre-post vaccine introduction study with an unclear number of cases.

[e]Eight cohort studies were at serious risk of bias and four at critical risk of bias. The other study designs were at moderate, serious or critical risk of bias. The main concerns for bias were the potential for residual confounding and selection bias. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[f]One RCT extension study was at serious risk of bias, four pre-post vaccine introduction studies were at serious risk of bias. The main concerns for bias were the potential for residual confounding and classification of the interventions. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[g]Downgraded one level for inconsistency – studies show no effect, a possible harm and a possible benefit of HPV vaccination.

[h]Downgraded one level for imprecision – one study with no cases in the exposed group, two studies with an unclear number of events counted.

[i]One cohort study was at moderate risk of bias, seven cohort studies were at serious risk and six were at critical risk of bias. The other designs were at moderate, serious or critical risk of bias. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[j]One cohort study was at moderate risk of bias and 13 at serious risk of bias. The main concern for bias was the potential for residual confounding. The other designs were at serious or critical risk of bias. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

Summary of findings 2

Summary of findings – specific adverse events

Population: general population of any age

Setting: any setting

Intervention: full or partial series HPV vaccination

Comparator: no vaccination

Specific adverse events outcome	Number of studies (participants)	Summary of effects	Overall certainty of the evidence	Interpretation of findings
Postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome (POTS)	Two cohort studies (1,058,868 person-years) One self-controlled case series (1619 person-years)	The cohort studies reported no association between HPV vaccination and POTS (RR 0.99, 95% CI 0.46 to 2.22). The self-controlled case series reported no increased risk of POTS following HPV vaccination.	MODERATE[a] ⊕⊕⊕◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations	HPV vaccination likely does not increase the risk of POTS.
Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (CFS/ME)	Four cohort studies (4,336,406 person-years) Three self-controlled case series (297 cases) Two pre-post vaccine introduction studies (509,331 person-years)	The cohort studies reported no association between HPV vaccination and CFS/ME (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.67 to 1.39). Some studies found that HPV vaccination was associated with a lower likelihood of CFS/ME. The self-controlled case series analyses reported no increased risk of CFS/ME following HPV vaccination (RR 0.74, 95% CI 0.40 to 1.39). The pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported no increase in the incidence of CFS/ME following introduction of HPV vaccine.	MODERATE[b] ⊕⊕⊕◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations	HPV vaccination likely does not increase the risk of CFS/ME.
Paralysis	Five cohort studies (24,663,514 person-years) One self-controlled case series (33 cases)	The cohort studies reported no association between HPV vaccination and increased risk of paralysis (RR 0.62, 95% CI 0.36 to 1.07). Some studies found that HPV vaccination was associated with a lower likelihood of paralysis. The self-controlled case series reported no increased risk of paralysis following HPV vaccination.	MODERATE [c] ⊕⊕⊕◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations	HPV vaccination likely does not increase the risk of paralysis.
Complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS)	Three cohort studies (3,330,138 person-years) One self-controlled case series (535 cases)	The cohort studies reported no association between HPV vaccination and CRPS (RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.62 to 0.94). The self-controlled case series reported no increased risk of CRPS following HPV vaccination.	MODERATE [d] ⊕⊕⊕◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations	HPV vaccination likely does not increase the risk of CRPS.
Guillain-Barré syndrome	Ten cohort studies (42,442,906 person-years) One case-control study (0 cases/143 females) Three self-controlled case series (156 cases) One pre-post vaccine introduction study (87	Nine of the cohort studies reported no association between HPV vaccination and increased risk of Guillain-Barré syndrome (RR 0.89, 95% CI 0.36 to 2.20). One reported an increase in incidence associated with HPV vaccination. Some studies found that HPV vaccination was associated with a lower likelihood of Guillain-Barré syndrome. The case-control study reported no cases of Guillain-Barré syndrome. The self-controlled case series analyses reported no increased risk of Guillain-Barré syndrome following HPV vaccination (RR 1.53, 95% CI 0.78 to 2.98). The pre-post vaccine introduction study reported no increase in the incidence of Guillain-Barré syndrome following HPV vaccination.	LOW[e,f] ⊕⊕◯◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations and inconsistency	The evidence suggests that HPV vaccination does not increase the risk of Guillain-Barré syndrome.

	6,492 females and males)			
Premature ovarian failure	Three cohort studies (996,428 females plus 2,774,964 person-years)	The cohort studies reported no association between HPV vaccination and premature ovarian failure.	MODERATE[g] ⊕⊕⊕◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations	HPV vaccination likely does not increase the risk of premature ovarian failure.
Infertility	One cohort study (3483 females, 1022 males) One cross-sectional study (1114 females)	The cohort study reported no association between HPV vaccination and fecundability in females or males. The cross-sectional study reported no association between HPV vaccination and infertility in females.	MODERATE[h] ⊕⊕⊕◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations	HPV vaccination likely does not increase the risk of infertility.
Sexual activity	Three cohort studies (1968 females) Two cross-sectional studies (209,586 females) One pre-post vaccine introduction study (260,493 females)	The cohort studies reported no association between HPV vaccination and sexual activity, measured as incidence of sexually transmitted infections. The cross-sectional studies reported no association between HPV vaccination and sexual activity, measured as incidence of sexually transmitted infections. The pre-post vaccine introduction study reported no association between HPV vaccination and sexual activity, measured as incidence of sexually transmitted infections.	MODERATE[i] ⊕⊕⊕◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations	HPV vaccination likely does not increase sexual activity and the incidence of sexually transmitted infections.

CFS/ME: chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis; CI: confidence interval; CRPS: complex regional pain syndrome; HPV: human papillomavirus; POTS: postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome; RR: risk ratio

[a]One cohort study was at moderate risk of bias, one at serious risk. The main concerns for bias were the potential for residual confounding and selective reporting. The self-controlled case series was at low risk of bias. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[b]The cohort studies were at moderate or serious risk of bias. The main concern for bias was the potential for residual confounding. The self-controlled case series were at low risk of bias. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[c]The cohort studies were at moderate or serious risk of bias. The main concern for bias was the potential for residual confounding. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[d]All three cohort studies were at serious risk of bias. The main concerns for bias were the potential for residual confounding and measurement of the outcome. The self-controlled case series was at low risk of bias. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[e]The cohort studies were at serious or critical risk of bias. The main concern for bias was the potential for residual confounding. The self-controlled case series were at low risk of bias. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[f]Downgraded one level for inconsistency – studies show no effect, a possible harm and a possible benefit of HPV vaccination.

[g]The cohort studies were at moderate to critical risk of bias. The main concerns for bias were the potential for residual confounding and selection bias. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[h]Both studies were at serious risk of bias. The main concerns for bias were the potential for residual confounding, classification of the interventions and missing data. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[i]The cohort studies were at serious or critical risk of bias. The main concern for bias was the potential for residual confounding. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

Background

Description of the condition

Cervical cancer is the fourth most common cancer and the fourth leading cause of death from cancer amongst females worldwide, with an estimated 570,000 new cases and 311,000 deaths in 2018 (Bray 2018). Cervical cancer is a common cancer in young women and people with a uterine cervix, particularly in the 25 to 45 age group (Bray 2018). The risk of developing cervical cancer by age 65 years ranges from 0.8% in developed countries to 1.5% in developing countries, and more than 85% of all cervical cancer deaths occur in low- and middle-income countries (LMIC) (Bray 2018). The large geographical variation in cervical cancer rates and survival correlates with the availability of primary and secondary prevention strategies, as well as the prevalence of high-risk human papillomavirus (hrHPV) infection. However, even in the UK, with a world-leading screening programme, cervical cancer in females aged 25 to 49 is the fourth highest cause of cancer death (Cancer Research UK 2024b). In England, 4.63 million women were invited for cervical screening in a year (2019 to 2020), in order to identify and treat those at higher risk of cervical cancer (NHS Digital 2020a). Of these, nearly 100,000 required further investigation with colposcopy (direct visualisation of the cervix with a microscope) to determine whether treatment was needed for cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia (CIN) or, more rarely, cervical glandular intraepithelial neoplasia (CGIN - also known as adenocarcinoma in situ (AIS)) precursor lesions to prevent cervical cancer (NHS Digital 2020b). This can cause anxiety and distress for many people. Furthermore, treatment for CIN, although relatively minor and straightforward in most cases, may put some people at higher risk of premature birth, thereby having long-term knock-on effects of preventative treatment (Kyrgiou 2017).

Human papillomavirus (HPV) is the most common viral infection of the reproductive tract (WHO 2017). Infection with hrHPV is necessary, but not sufficient to develop cervical cancer. The majority of people are exposed to hrHPV and, although most HPV infections resolve spontaneously (Insinga 2011), persistent infections can lead to precancerous lesions and cancer of the cervix, vagina, vulva, anus, penis, and head and neck. In 2012, HPV-related cancers accounted for an estimated 4.5% of all cancers worldwide (De Martel 2017). Of these estimated 636,000 HPV-related cancers, 530,000 were cervical cancer, 35,000 anal cancer, 8500 vulval cancer, 13,000 penile cancer and 37,000 head and neck cancers (De Martel 2017).

Anogenital warts are caused by non-oncogenic HPV subtypes, with HPV 6 and 11 responsible for 90% (Hawkins 2013). Anogenital warts are highly transmissible and difficult to eradicate, with high recurrence rates. The cost of treatment of anogenital warts in England in 2008 was estimated to be GBP 16.8 million, contributing to 6.6 days of healthy life lost per episode (Desai 2011; Woodhall 2011), and USD 220 million in the USA in 2004 (Insinga 2005). A systematic review found that annual incidence rates of new and recurrent anogenital warts, from clinical studies, vary from 160 to 289 per 100,000 (Patel 2013). Incidence is higher in those with immunocompromise, including immunosuppression following organ transplantation and HIV infection, and in men who have sex with men (MSM), with 11.6% of MSM reporting anogenital warts in a UK-based study (Sonnenberg 2019). Many studies included in the systematic review came from high-income countries. However, in one study from Nigeria, the incidence of anogenital warts was 1% in HIV-negative women, and 5% in HIV-positive women, demonstrating a significant health burden, especially in LMICs, which can have a profound effect upon quality of life (Dareng 2019).

With the advent of immunisation and screening programmes in developed countries, the majority of invasive cervical cancers could be prevented (Cancer Research UK 2024a). In 2018, The World Health Organization (WHO) Director-General made a global call for the elimination of cervical cancer (Adhanom-Ghebreyesus 2018). However, in the absence of organised screening, many people present with symptoms and locally advanced cervical cancer at diagnosis (WHO 2018). Sadly, even in countries with well-organised, freely available screening programmes, screening cannot prevent all cervical cancers and is not widely accessible globally. Cervical cancer therefore remains a significant disease. Furthermore, ~20% of HPV-related cancers do not have effective screening methods.

The introduction of primary testing for hrHPV, compared to cervical cytology, improves the sensitivity of screening, albeit at the cost of increased referrals to colposcopy (Koliopoulos 2017). This leads to an increase in the rate of detection of CIN and is likely to reduce the rate of cervical cancer within a population over time. However, unless background rates of hrHPV and high-grade CIN also fall, this will increase the treatment rates for CIN.

Description of the intervention

HPV vaccines were first licenced in 2006, and by 2016, 55% of high (HIC) and upper-middle-income (UMIC) countries had introduced vaccination programmes, compared to just 14% of lower-middle-income (LMIC) and lower-income (LIC) countries, where disease burden of cervical cancer is higher, according to World Bank figures (Gallagher 2018; LaMontagne 2017).

The uptake of HPV vaccination varies widely between countries: in 2017, coverage rates ranged from 8% to 98% across 82 countries (Brotherton 2018). WHO estimated only 13% global HPV vaccine coverage in 2020, a reduction from 15% in 2019, despite the vaccine being available since 2006 (WHO 2021a). Reasons for this variation include organisation of immunisation programmes, resistance from healthcare providers, adverse media coverage and concerns about safety (Gallagher 2018).

Four prophylactic HPV vaccines have been pre-qualified by WHO (see Table 1). Each vaccine is directed against two or more high-risk HPV genotypes. All four vaccines contain L1 proteins of HPV genotypes 16 and 18 (Qiao 2020; WHO 2017), because these cause about 70% of cervical cancer globally. In addition to the pre-qualified vaccines, as of December 2021, there are two vaccines in stage 2 to 3 development, one bivalent vaccine manufactured by Walvax in China, and a quadrivalent vaccine manufactured by the Serum Institute of India (LaMontagne 2017).

How the intervention might work

HPV L1 coat proteins self-assemble into virus-like particles (VLP), empty virus particles (capsids), containing no virus DNA (Kirnbauer 1992), which cannot cause an active infection. They work as prophylactic vaccines, which means they prevent an initial infection by HPV, in turn preventing the development of intraepithelial lesions caused by HPV genotypes that are present in the vaccine (Stanley 2006). HPV vaccines are therefore less effective in those already exposed to HPV (Arbyn 2018), hence why they are offered to adolescents, aiming for immunity prior to onset of sexual activity.

The virus-like particles in the vaccines produce very high levels of antibodies in blood samples. The International Agency for Research on Cancer regards persistent HPV infection with HPV types 16 and 18 as an accurate surrogate marker for the development of precancerous lesions of the cervix and anus (IARC 2014). Persistent infection with hrHPV is the main cause of cervical cancer (Bosch 2002; Jaisamrarn 2013; Munoz 1996), with a well-recognised progression from persistent HPV infection to the development of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN), although the majority of infections are cleared spontaneously and do not cause persistent infection (Insinga 2011). However, left untreated, almost one in three of those with high-grade CIN (CIN3) will go on to develop cancer over 8 to 15 years (Campbell 1989; McIndoe 1984). It was therefore assumed that prevention of precancerous lesions would also be shown to prevent cancer when sufficient follow-up time has accrued in post-licensure studies. Less is known about the prognostic value of persistent HPV infection in the development of vaginal, vulval and oropharyngeal cancers (IARC 2014).

Why it is important to do this review

Prevention or early detection of cancer is a major priority within health care, especially within the UK where survival rates lag behind European counterparts, largely due to late detection (De Angelis 2014). In cervical cancer, we are fortunate as the main focus is on prevention, since, unlike many cancers, it can be prevented or detected at a pre-invasive stage. HPV vaccination, especially in countries where screening programmes are currently unaffordable, has the potential to be transformative.

Although conventional Cochrane reviews of randomised controlled trials (RCTs) have demonstrated the effectiveness of HPV vaccination (Arbyn 2018; Bergman 2025), due to the relatively short time periods of the studies, effective screening and follow-up of those in the studies, the outcome measures are surrogate endpoints, rather than cervical cancer outcomes. As HPV can cause a variety of cancers in both males and females, short-term RCTs are unlikely to capture the population-level benefits of HPV vaccination, especially in un- or under-screened individuals and populations. Additionally, even very large RCTs are unlikely to be able to fully evaluate rare and very rare adverse events, of treatment or non-treatment, including those later events, such as premature delivery of infants due to treatment of CIN, which could otherwise have been avoided (Kyrgiou 2017), and prevention of long-term complications from cancer treatment, such as lymphoedema and late effects of radiotherapy. Furthermore, benefits of vaccination in a population may extend out to non-vaccinated individuals, if vaccination levels are high enough, due to the development of herd immunity, by reducing the prevalence of an infection in a population. Larger, population-level, non-randomised studies (NRS) are therefore better able to inform of the absolute harms and benefits of HPV vaccination, beyond that of selected trial participants. Outcome data on long-term effects of HPV vaccination are now becoming available and recent studies demonstrate improvement in both cervical cancer rates and preterm delivery rates in HPV vaccinated cohorts (Aldhous 2019; Falcaro 2021; Lei 2020). The full impact of HPV vaccination on cancer incidence will not be known for many years, since the natural history of vulval, penile and head and neck cancers, caused by hrHPV, is much longer.

Evaluating the longer-term harms and benefits of HPV vaccination is extremely important, especially in the face of community concerns about these issues, which can fuel vaccine hesitancy (Karafillakis 2019; Wong 2020). Scares about adverse events can be catastrophic to a vaccination programme. For example, in Denmark and Ireland, community scares saw vaccination rates temporarily drop from over 80% to around 50% (Corcoran 2018; Suppli 2018). In Japan, a scare also resulted in a pause in government recommendation of vaccination (Ujiie 2022).

With the global reach of social media, dissemination of information regarding adverse effects of vaccination can be extremely pervasive. It is therefore extremely important to more fully evaluate these outcomes, to provide reliable data to young people, parents, clinicians, policymakers and others when they are making choices about vaccination.

A comprehensive examination of the rare risks, and a better understanding of the longer-term benefits of HPV vaccination, such as effects on cancer rates, preterm birth rates and reduced complications due to falling need for treatment of CIN, require large data from population-level studies. It is hoped that these data will better inform the public debate about the benefits and harms of HPV vaccination and allow better-informed decision-making.

This review will look at non-randomised studies of the effects of introducing HPV vaccination at a population-level on rates of HPV-related disease and harms, not just in the individuals vaccinated, thereby more fully informing the

harms and benefits of vaccination, which may not be apparent even in large RCT-level datasets (Reeves 2022). We evaluate RCTs in a parallel Cochrane review (Bergman 2025). It is hoped that these reviews will better inform the public debate about the benefits and harms of HPV vaccination and allow better decision-making at an individual level.

Objectives

We aimed to assess population-level effects of human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination programmes on HPV-related disease and harms from vaccination.

Methods

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

We included studies that assessed the impact of HPV vaccination on the general population. This included population-level studies comparing outcomes before and after introduction of HPV vaccine, such as pre- versus post-vaccine introduction studies, interrupted time series studies and controlled before-and-after studies. We also included individual-level, non-randomised comparative studies such as cohort studies, case-control studies and self-controlled case series. This included follow-up of cohorts that were originally included in randomised controlled trials (RCTs). We did not include non-comparative studies, such as single-arm cohorts, case series or case reports, nor modelling studies, or RCTs. We included studies that were self-described as the above designs; however, the final decision on the design was made by the review author team. Working definitions for the different study designs are provided in Appendix 1.

RCTs were not included, as these are assessed in a companion review (Bergman 2025).

Types of participants

The target population for HPV vaccination is adolescents, although some countries also vaccinate adults. We have included studies on all ages receiving prophylactic HPV vaccination. Studies on the general population were included and, where possible, we stratified analyses by age at vaccination and sex. Studies with only a subset of eligible participants were included if the eligible participants made up > 75% of the total population.

Types of interventions

We investigated primary prophylactic administration of HPV vaccines pre-qualified by WHO (WHO 2021b), including Cervarix (bivalent, GlaxoSmithKline), Gardasil (quadrivalent, Merck), Gardasil-9 (nonavalent, Merck) or Cecolin (bivalent, Innovax) HPV vaccines (see Table 1). We included studies evaluating the effect of a full vaccine series (three doses) or partial vaccine series (one or two doses). We excluded studies assessing non-prophylactic and secondary prevention (i.e. used to prevent recurrence in those treated for HPV-related disease) uses of vaccines.

We included studies that compare vaccination with any of the HPV vaccines with no vaccination. We investigated partial vaccination schedules compared with no vaccination using subgroup analysis.

Types of outcome measures

Whilst we recognise the importance of serious adverse events (those causing death, disability or hospitalisation), we also realise the importance of those adverse events perceived by patients as most prevalent and those adverse events that may prevent uptake. Prior to this review, we therefore conducted surveillance of the social media platforms WebMD and X (formerly Twitter) for important specific adverse events (see Appendix 2). We identified reports of 276 adverse events on WebMD, which we analysed by frequency and added pertinent adverse events to our strategy. We also identified 9781 tweets on HPV and found that injury was the top mentioned adverse event (51%), followed by death (23%), similar adverse events to those in WebMD, and concern about the potential for HPV vaccination to promote sexual promiscuity.

Any measure of the outcomes below was considered eligible for inclusion. While the duration and completeness of follow-up varies, we extracted all relevant outcomes and time points reported. We stratified all analyses by outcome time point since vaccination as immediate term (< 4 weeks), short term (< 1 year), medium term (1 to 5 years) and long term (> 5 years). The lists of outcomes below are not exhaustive of all relevant outcomes for HPV vaccination. We excluded studies that did not report on any of the outcomes on the list, such as antibody titres, seroconversion or other specific adverse events.

Primary outcomes

- Invasive cervical, vaginal, vulval, anal, penile, or head and neck cancer rates.
- In females, histologically confirmed high-grade cervical (CIN2, CIN3 and adenocarcinoma in situ (AIS)), vaginal (VaIN), vulval (VIN) or anal intraepithelial neoplasia (AIN), irrespective of HPV genotype (precancers

of the cervix, vagina, vulval and anal skin/surface layers).

- In males, histologically confirmed penile (PeIN) or anal (AIN) intraepithelial neoplasia of any grade irrespective of HPV genotype (precancers of the penile and anal skin).
- Specific adverse events: incidence of postural tachycardia syndrome (POTS); chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (CFS/ME); paralysis; complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS); premature ovarian failure (POF); Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS); infertility; indicators of sexual activity.

Secondary outcomes

- Participation rates in cervical screening.
- Treatment rates for CIN and other HPV-related pre-invasive disease.
- Anogenital warts.
- In females, miscarriage and pre-term birth rates, and neonatal outcomes.
- All-cause mortality.
- Serious adverse events (that are fatal, life-threatening, result in hospitalisation, persistent or significant disability/incapacity, congenital anomaly/birth defect, or require intervention to prevent permanent impairment or damage) (FDA 2024).
- Incident infection with vaccine HPV genotypes (HPV 16 and HPV 18, jointly; HPV 6, HPV 11, HPV 16 and HPV 18, jointly; and HPV 31, HPV 33, HPV 45, HPV 52 and HPV 58, jointly).
- Persistent infection (persisting for at least six months or at least 12 months) with vaccine HPV genotypes (HPV 16 and HPV 18, jointly; HPV 6, HPV 11, HPV 16 and HPV 18, jointly; and HPV 31, HPV 33, HPV 45, HPV 52 and HPV 58, jointly).
- Prevalent infection with vaccine HPV genotypes (HPV 16 and HPV 18, jointly; HPV 6, HPV 11, HPV 16 and HPV 18, jointly; HPV 31, HPV 33, HPV 45, HPV 52 and HPV 58, jointly; and HPV 6, HPV 11, HPV 16, HPV 18, HPV 31, HPV 33, HPV 45, HPV 52 and HPV 58, jointly).

It should be noted that POTS, CFS/ME and CRPS are diagnoses of exclusion, and global population background rates are not well-established. We therefore sought to ascertain rates of these and other specific diagnoses, rather than rely on a constellation of symptoms that might or might not be indicative of these rare syndromes.

Search methods for identification of studies

We attempted to identify all relevant studies regardless of language or publication status (published, unpublished, in press and in progress).

Electronic searches

The Information Specialist at the Cochrane Gynaecological, Neuro-oncology and Orphan Cancers group designed the search strategies and ran the searches in the core databases:

- the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL; 2022, Issue 1), in the Cochrane Library;
- MEDLINE Ovid (2000 to 5 January 2022);
- Embase Ovid (2000 to 5 January 2022).

Due to the timeline of HPV vaccine development, searches earlier than 2000 were not required. An update search was performed in the above databases on 11 September 2024.

We have presented the MEDLINE search strategy in Appendix 3, which reflects the key concepts of the review. We adapted the MEDLINE search strategy, as indicated, for the other databases (Appendix 4; Appendix 5).

We did not apply language restrictions to the electronic searches, and arranged for translations as needed. If relevant studies were only reported in abstract form, we contacted the study authors for additional information when necessary.

Searching other resources

We searched the following databases for related systematic reviews and ongoing studies, and checked the reference lists of those that were relevant, for additional studies:

- Epistemonikos: https://www.epistemonikos.org;
- HTA Database (Health Technology Assessments Database): www.york.ac.uk/crd/#HTA.

We handsearched abstract books of meetings of the International Gynaecological Cancer Society, the European Society of Gynaecological Oncology, International Papillomavirus Meetings, EUROGIN (EUropean Research Organisation on Genital Infection and Neoplasia) and the Society of Gynecologic Oncologists from 2010 to the latest edition, to identify ongoing and unpublished studies. Where necessary, we contacted the main investigators of relevant ongoing studies for further information.

Abstracts of the Society of Gynecologic Oncology (SGO) Annual Meetings on Women's Cancer are published in *Gynecologic Oncology* and were accessed by our electronic searches.

We also searched vaccine manufacturer websites for any relevant non-randomised studies (NRS) and checked the reference list from an index of HPV studies (Jørgensen 2020).

Data collection and analysis

We uploaded the results of all searches to DistillerSR (DistillerSR 2021) to aid sifting and remote teamwork. We used Review Manager (RevMan) for review production (RevMan 2025), using standard Cochrane methods.

Selection of studies

Citations and abstracts were screened independently, in duplicate, by two systematic review team members or by the Cochrane Crowd and one of our systematic review team members. A third review author resolved any disagreements. Cochrane Crowd is Cochrane's citizen science platform, hosting citation screening tasks. Evaluations of Crowd accuracy have shown very high levels of sensitivity (99%) and specificity (99%) for RCTs (Noel-Storr 2021). We developed a learning module and agreement algorithm for the Crowd to screen for NRS. We obtained full-text reports for all potentially eligible studies. Two independent review authors determined the eligibility of studies for inclusion in the review from the full reports according to predefined criteria. A third systematic review author resolved any disagreements.

We checked all studies for potential overlapping populations. We considered populations to be overlapping if two studies included people in the same region during overlapping time periods, and it was likely that their data were reported in both studies. In this case, we grouped these studies together under the same study name in the list of included studies and only included one study in the meta-analysis if the studies reported on the same outcomes. This was the study with the most comprehensive coverage of the population.

Data extraction and management

Two review authors carried out data extraction independently using pretested data extraction forms. Study characteristics and outcome data were independently extracted, and we resolved any differences by discussion between the two review authors and referral to the study reports. Where there were two or more sources of data with conflicting information, we noted the conflict and attempted to contact the study authors for clarification. We had planned to contact study authors for missing data but did not identify any missing information.

Outcome data and confounders

We collected outcome definitions, source of outcome data and duration since vaccination for each outcome.

We collected the number of participants experiencing an outcome event and the number of participants analysed in each group. Where only rates were reported, we collected the event rate or the number of events and the person-years in each intervention group. Where available, we extracted adjusted effect estimates with their respective measure of variance (standard error (SE), standard deviation (SD) or 95% confidence interval (95% CI)). We collected data on any confounding factors considered in the analysis and the methods used to control for confounding.

We preferentially extracted outcomes assessed by the most clinically valid measure and effect estimates adjusted for the most confounders.

We assessed whether there was targeted ascertainment of pre-specified participant outcomes, or if the information had to be extracted from routine healthcare administrative or insurance databases.

Study characteristics

We recorded information on the following study characteristics.

- Methods: study design, study dates, duration of follow-up, source of data.
- Setting: country and location, country income level (high- (HIC), upper-middle- (UMIC), lower-middle- (LMIC), or low-income country (LIC) using World Bank classifications) (World Bank 2024).
- Population: sample size, sex, sexual orientation, age at vaccination, age at outcome collection, morbidities and socioeconomic status.
- Intervention: vaccine type, vaccination schedule (doses, interval), start date of vaccination programme, participation rates in vaccination HPV programme and co-interventions (i.e. type (primary HPV versus cytological with or without HPV-triage) and participation rates of cervical screening programme in the population).
- Notes: source of funding, conflicts of interest of study authors.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

We assessed the risk of bias of all included outcome effect estimates using different tools according to study design. For NRS of interventions, e.g. cohort, case-control, cross-sectional and pre-post vaccine introduction

studies, we used the ROBINS-I tool for each outcome (Sterne 2016; Sterne 2021). In the ROBINS-I tool, the following risks of bias are assessed: confounding, selection bias, bias in classification of interventions, bias due to deviations from intended interventions, bias due to missing data, bias in measurement of outcomes and bias in selection of the reported result. We considered the effect of assignment to the intervention as our effect of interest. For other study designs, such as self-controlled case series, we used different methodological quality checklists based on the key sources of bias (Farrington 2004; Petersen 2016).

Two review authors independently assessed the risk of bias of each result included in the summary of findings tables. Any disagreements were resolved through discussion, and if consensus could not be reached, a third review author made the final assessment. Following assessment of all included studies, reliability and consistency of ratings across the studies was ensured through discussion among the review team. Any further disagreements were resolved through discussion within the review team.

As part of the risk of bias assessment, a preliminary specification of important confounders and co-interventions was made using directed acyclic graphs (Suttorp 2015). These confounders and co-interventions were derived from the adjustment and stratification variables used in analyses of known studies, variables mentioned or used in relevant systematic reviews (Drolet 2019; Markowitz 2018), and variables used in an ongoing living systematic review assessing risk of bias in observational studies on COVID vaccines (COVID NMA 2024).

We considered the most important confounding domains to be as follows.

Time-fixed confounders

- Age
- Sex
- Socioeconomic status
- Ethnicity
- Geographic location
- Preventive health-seeking behaviour

Time-varying confounders

- Calendar time (to reflect changing incidence of virus and time since vaccine introduction)

We considered the most important co-intervention to be the presence of a cervical cancer screening programme in the country in which the study was conducted.

The results of the risk of bias assessments are summarised and provide an evaluation of the overall methodological quality of the included studies. They also contributed to the GRADE ratings of the certainty of the evidence on an outcome basis.

Measures of treatment effect

Where data permitted, we combined adjusted point estimates using risk ratios (RR), odds ratios (OR), hazard ratios (HR) or relative incidence (RI) and their 95% CIs. We used the generic inverse variance method in RevMan Web (DerSimonian and Laird random-effects).

If several adjusted estimates were reported within a study, we gave preference to the estimate that adjusts for the most important confounders that we pre-specified for the review.

Unit of analysis issues

Unit of analysis issues were not expected. We analysed partial and full vaccination separately.

Dealing with missing data

We did not impute missing outcome data. Where missing data were substantial (> 5%), we assessed the risk of bias due to missing outcome data with the ROBINS-I tool as moderate or serious risk (Sterne 2016).

Clinical and methodological heterogeneity

We did not pool data from different study designs. Analyses are stratified by study design, type of vaccine, age at vaccination and sex. If these characteristics were mixed or unknown within a study and could not be disaggregated, we analysed studies in a mixed group. Potential sources of heterogeneity are described, and the certainty of the evidence downgraded according to GRADE criteria, where appropriate.

Statistical heterogeneity

When pooling of studies was feasible (at least two studies included), we visually inspected forest plots for potential outlying studies and variability in the estimated effects across studies. We assessed statistical heterogeneity using the I^2 statistic. This statistic quantifies the percentage of inconsistency in the treatment effects across studies beyond simple chance.

Assessment of reporting biases

For all included studies, we searched for published or online study protocols or statistical analysis plans. We recorded the presence or absence of these in the study characteristics tables and addressed this with the risk of bias tools. Where studies did not explicitly report on outcomes, we did not consider them at risk of selective reporting, unless there was evidence that they were planned and omitted from the report.

Data synthesis

The inclusion of various study designs in this review that use different estimation methods and statistical models means that we calculated different measures of effect and interpret these separately. We carried out quantitative and qualitative data syntheses separately for effectiveness and safety (harms).

We grouped studies for quantitative analysis according to study design (see Types of studies and Appendix 1) and outcome. Where possible, we stratified analyses by age at vaccination, sex, type of vaccine and outcome time point. We analysed all outcomes according to time from first vaccination, considering immediate term to be less than 4 weeks, short term to be less than 12 months, medium term from 12 months to 5 years, and long term for follow-up longer than 5 years. If a study reported multiple time points within these categories, we prioritised the longest time point for meta-analysis.

To account for confounding, if both adjusted and unadjusted estimates were reported within a study, we gave preference to the estimate that adjusted for the most important confounders for the review. Where data permitted, we combined adjusted point estimates using the generic inverse variance method (DerSimonian and Laird random-effects). We also performed an analysis of adjusted effect estimates from those in the target population for vaccination, i.e. ≤ 16 years of age.

We checked all observational studies for potential overlapping populations, based on the location, study dates and source of the population and outcome data. Where we considered studies to be overlapping, these are grouped together in the list of included studies, and we only included one study in the meta-analysis. This was the study with the lowest risk of bias, the largest sample size, or that covered the longest time period.

We used RR and its CI as measures of effect for cohort studies and population-level studies. We used the OR and its CI for case-control studies. For self-controlled case series studies, we calculated a RI and its CI.

When meta-analysis was not possible or appropriate, we used 'Synthesis without meta-analysis' (SWiM) methodology (Campbell 2020).

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We were unable to perform our planned subgroup analysis by time since vaccination programme introduction, as this was not clearly reported in most studies. We performed separate analyses for participants in the target population for vaccination, i.e. ≤ 16 years of age. We extracted effect estimates for partial schedule (i.e. one or two doses) and reported these along with full schedule effect estimates for each outcome.

Sensitivity analysis

To test the robustness of the data, we planned to carry out the following sensitivity analyses for the primary outcomes.

- We planned to exclude studies with overall critical or serious risk of bias from the analysis. We did not identify any studies that reported effect estimates adjusted for confounding that were considered at critical risk of bias. Most studies were at serious risk of bias, so where possible we have reported in the results which studies are at moderate or low risk of bias. Separate analyses for these studies were not necessary.
- We planned to perform meta-analysis using the Hartung-Knapp-Sidik-Jonkman method when combining unadjusted estimates (IntHout 2014). However, we now only analyse adjusted effect estimates using the generic inverse variance approach.
- If we had included any studies reported only as abstracts, we had planned to remove these from the analysis. However, we did not include any studies that were only reported as abstracts.

Summary of findings and assessment of the certainty of the evidence

We prepared summary of findings tables (Schünemann 2021) for HPV vaccination compared with no vaccination, stratified by study design. We assessed the certainty of evidence in the review through discussion between review authors using the GRADE approach with the GRADEpro online software (GRADEpro GDT) for the following outcomes:

- In females, invasive cervical, vaginal, vulval, anal, or head and neck cancer rates; histologically confirmed high-grade cervical (CIN3 and adenocarcinoma in situ (AIS)), vaginal, vulva or anal intraepithelial neoplasia (AIN), irrespective of HPV genotype.
- In males, invasive anal, penile, or head and neck cancer rates; histologically confirmed penile (PeIN) or anal (AIN) intraepithelial neoplasia of any grade irrespective of HPV genotype.
- For all populations: anogenital warts, serious adverse events.

We created separate summary tables for specific adverse event outcomes, recording the number and type of studies evaluating each adverse event, the number of participants analysed and the estimates of effect comparing vaccination with no vaccination.

NRS started as high-certainty evidence, and we considered the following factors for downgrading the certainty of the evidence: limitations in the study design (overall risk of bias); inconsistency of results (heterogeneity); indirectness of evidence (applicability); imprecision (few events and wide confidence intervals); and publication bias (Guyatt 2011). In addition, evidence could be upgraded if the pooled estimates revealed a large magnitude of effect or a dose-response gradient was apparent (Schünemann 2019).

When the certainty of evidence was downgraded, we detailed the reasons in footnotes of the summary of findings tables and summarised these in the quality of the evidence section. Depending on whether evidence was downgraded or not, we rated the certainty of the evidence for each outcome as follows.

- High-certainty evidence indicates that we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect (evidence will not be downgraded).
- Moderate-certainty evidence indicates that we are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different (evidence will be downgraded one step for any of the factors described above).
- Low-certainty evidence indicates that our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect (evidence will be downgraded two steps for any of the factors described above).
- Very low-certainty evidence indicates that we have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect (evidence will be downgraded three steps for any of the factors described above).

Stakeholder engagement

HPV vaccination is a major target for misinformation, especially targeting parents/carers via social media. We aimed to provide robust and unbiased evidence for patients, clinicians and policymakers, to enable fully informed decision-making. This Cochrane HPV vaccine population-level effect review is conducted in parallel with a Cochrane network meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials (Bergman 2025). These reviews are both high priority for Cochrane and will inform the WHO and national government screening and immunisation strategies at national and global levels. We are aware that this will subject the review authors to significant scrutiny from communities with concerns about vaccination in general, and HPV vaccination specifically, but we are committed to promoting evidence-based health care and improving outcomes for HPV-related disease globally.

An Independent Advisory Group (IAG), including consumers, advised on review production and content.

Results

Description of studies

Overall, 225 non-randomised studies from 347 records were included in this review (Figure 1). The characteristics of individual studies and assessment of risk of bias are presented in the Characteristics of included studies section.

Results of the search

The initial electronic database searches resulted in 17,049 de-duplicated records. We retrieved 456 records from additional sources: 407 from the Epistemonikos and HTA databases and 49 records from handsearching. An update search was performed in the electronic databases on 11 September 2024, resulting in an additional 4722 records for screening.

The initial 17,049 records were screened by Cochrane Crowd. These records were categorised as “not relevant” (n = 15,156) or “possibly relevant” (n = 1893) by the Crowd. The review team then screened the abstracts of all 17,505 records from the database search and additional sources, plus 4722 records from the search update. We excluded 21,414 records and retrieved the full texts for the remaining 813 records. We excluded 461 full texts and included 347. Five records are included in the Characteristics of studies awaiting classification section.

See Figure 1 for a flow diagram of the search and screening process.

Included studies

We included 86 cohort studies, four case-control studies, 46 cross-sectional studies, 69 pre-post vaccine introduction studies, five RCT extensions and two self-controlled case series. Thirteen additional studies reported on more than one type of analysis.

The included studies reported data from 46 countries. Most studies were carried out in the USA (49), the United Kingdom (21), Denmark (18), Australia (18), Canada (14), Japan (13), the Netherlands (eight), Sweden (seven), Italy (seven), Germany (six), Finland (six), Norway (five), France (five) and Spain (four). Two studies were carried out in Switzerland, Portugal, New Zealand, Mongolia, Thailand, Colombia, South Korea, Belgium and Brazil. There was one study each from Argentina, Armenia, Bhutan, Costa Rica, Czech Republic, Fiji, Greece, India, Israel,

Luxembourg, Malaysia, Mexico, Paraguay, Russia, Rwanda, Taiwan and Uganda. The remaining eight studies reported data from more than one country, such as Denmark and Sweden (three), Denmark, Norway and Sweden (two), Denmark and Norway (one), Denmark, Iceland, Norway and Sweden (one), and Bhutan and Rwanda (one).

Of the included studies, 177 reported on only females, 10 only males and 37 a combination of males and females. One study reported on a sample of men who have sex with men and transgender females (Winer 2021-USA).

Thirty-two of the included studies reported on the effect of Cervarix vaccine, 131 reported on Gardasil, one reported on Gardasil-9 and 47 reported on the effect of more than one of these vaccines. In 14 studies it was not clear which vaccine was being evaluated. We did not identify any studies reporting on the effectiveness of the Cecolin vaccine.

Many of the included studies reported on more than one outcome of interest. There were 20 studies reporting on cervical cancer, three studies on vaginal cancer, five studies on vulval cancer, three studies on anal cancer, two on penile cancer, and five studies on head and neck cancer. Three studies reported on adenocarcinoma in situ, 23 studies reported on CIN3+, 13 studies reported on CIN3, 37 studies reported on CIN2+, 11 studies reported on CIN2, two studies each reported on VIN and AIN, and one study reported on VaIN. No studies were identified that reported on population rates of PeIN.

For the specific adverse event outcomes, three studies reported on POTS; eight studies reported on CFS/ME; five studies reported on paralysis; four studies reported on CRPS; three studies reported on POF; 13 studies reported on GBS; two studies reported on infertility; and six studies reported on indicators of sexual activity.

Of the secondary outcomes, 10 studies reported on participation rates in cervical screening; five studies reported on treatment rates; 47 studies reported on anogenital warts; eight studies reported on pregnancy and neonatal outcomes; two studies reported on all-cause mortality; seven studies reported on incident HPV infection; five on persistent HPV infection; and 80 on prevalent HPV infection. No studies reported on population rates of serious adverse events following HPV vaccination.

Excluded studies

We excluded 461 full texts. Of these, 178 were potentially relevant studies, and the reasons for their exclusion are included in the Characteristics of excluded studies table. We excluded 24 studies because they did not assess a relevant population. Most of the excluded studies (n = 83) contained no relevant outcomes or useable data for the review. We excluded 43 studies because they did not have a relevant comparison and 28 because of an irrelevant study design.

Risk of bias in included studies

We assessed risk of bias for all primary and secondary outcomes using the ROBINS-I tool (Sterne 2016) or a checklist for self-controlled case series (SCCS) (Farrington 2004; Petersen 2016). Full details can be found in the additional tables.

Cancer and intraepithelial neoplasia outcomes

Of 20 studies reporting on cervical cancer, nine were at critical risk of bias overall because they failed to control for any potential confounding. Seven studies were at serious risk of bias overall and four were at moderate risk of bias overall. The risk of bias due to confounding was the highest risk domain across the 20 studies, with most other domains at low or moderate risk of bias.

The three studies reporting on adenocarcinoma in situ were all at critical risk of bias overall because they failed to control for any potential confounding. These studies were also at serious risk of selection bias or bias due to classification of the intervention.

Of 23 studies that reported on CIN3+, 10 were at critical risk of bias overall, 12 were at serious risk of bias overall and one study at moderate risk of bias. The bias due to confounding was again at highest risk, with other domains at low or moderate risk of bias.

The three studies that reported on vaginal cancer and five studies that reported on vulval cancer were at serious risk of bias overall due to confounding and bias in the classification of the intervention.

Three studies that reported on anal cancer and penile cancer were at serious risk of bias overall due to confounding and bias in the classification of the intervention.

Five studies reported on head and neck cancer, of which two were at critical risk of bias overall and three at serious risk of bias.

Thirteen studies reported on CIN3, of which 10 were at critical risk of bias due to confounding. Two were at serious risk of bias and one at moderate risk of bias.

Thirty-seven studies reported on CIN2+, 22 of which were at critical risk of bias overall, 12 at serious risk of bias and three at moderate risk of bias.

Of the 11 studies that reported on CIN2, nine were at critical risk of bias overall and two at serious risk.

One study that reported on VaIN, VIN and AIN was at serious risk of bias overall, one study reporting on AIN was also at serious risk of bias and one study on VIN was at critical risk of bias.

Anogenital warts

Of 47 studies that reported on anogenital warts, 23 were at critical risk of bias overall due to a lack of control of confounding. Twenty-three studies were at serious risk of bias overall. The domain bias due to confounding was at the highest risk in these studies, with bias in the classification of interventions also at serious risk in many pre-post vaccine introduction studies. We considered one study at moderate risk of bias overall.

Specific adverse events

Of three studies that reported on POTS, one was at serious risk of bias and one at moderate risk of bias. Both studies controlled for some potential confounders, however the risk of residual confounding remained. One SCCS of POTS was at low risk of bias overall.

Of eight studies that reported on CFS/ME, one was at critical risk of bias, three were at serious risk of bias and two were at moderate risk of bias overall. Three SCCS of CFS/ME were all at low risk of bias overall.

Of five studies that reported on paralysis, four were at serious risk of bias and one at moderate risk of bias. One SCCS of paralysis was at low risk of bias overall.

Three studies reported on CRPS and all were at serious risk of bias overall due to confounding. One SCCS of CRPS was at low risk of bias overall.

Thirteen studies reported on GBS and of these five were at critical risk of bias overall because they did not control for any confounding. Seven studies were at serious risk of bias overall due to the potential for residual confounding. Of three SCCS on GBS, two were at low risk of bias overall and one at moderate risk.

One study on premature ovarian failure was considered at moderate risk of bias overall due to confounding and two studies at critical risk of bias.

Two studies reported on infertility and both were at serious risk of bias overall due to confounding and missing data.

Six studies reported on sexual activity and two were at critical risk of bias due to confounding. Four studies were at serious risk of bias overall due to confounding and bias due to classification of the intervention.

Pregnancy and neonatal outcomes

Eight studies reported on pregnancy and neonatal outcomes; one was at critical risk of bias and seven were at serious risk of bias due to confounding.

All-cause mortality

Two studies reported on all-cause mortality, one at critical risk of bias and the other at serious risk due to confounding.

Cervical screening attendance

Of the 10 studies that reported on cervical screening attendance, five were at critical risk of bias overall due to bias from confounding. Four studies were at serious risk of bias overall and one study was at moderate risk of bias.

Treatment rates

Of the five studies that reported on treatment rates for cervical disease, four were at critical risk of bias overall due to confounding. One study was considered at serious risk of bias overall.

Incident HPV infection

Of the seven studies that reported on incident HPV infection, five were considered at serious risk of bias overall and two were at moderate risk of bias overall.

Persistent HPV infection

Of the five studies that reported on persistent HPV infection, three were considered at serious risk of bias overall and two were at moderate risk of bias overall.

Prevalent HPV infection

Of 80 studies that reported on prevalent HPV infection, 31 were at critical risk of bias due to confounding, 46 studies were at serious risk of bias overall and three studies were at moderate risk of bias overall.

Allocation

Not applicable.

Blinding

Not applicable.

Incomplete outcome data

Not applicable.

Selective reporting

Not applicable.

Other potential sources of bias

Not applicable.

Effects of interventions

Primary outcomes

Invasive cervical cancer

See Table 2 for effect estimates and Table 3 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on cervical cancer. HPV vaccination probably reduces the incidence of cervical cancer (moderate-certainty evidence; Summary of findings table 1).

Twenty studies were included that reported on cervical cancer following HPV vaccination (Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK; Del Mistro 2021-ITA; Dorton 2015-USA; Falcaro 2021-GBR; Goodman 2024-DEU; Grieger 2024-DEU; Guo 2023-USA; Ikeda 2021-JPN; Jemal 2013-USA; Kjaer 2021-DNK; Lei 2020b-SWE; Lopez 2018-ESP; Luostarinen 2018-FIN; Onuki 2023-JPN; Palmer 2024-GBR; Rana 2013-FIN; Rebolj 2022-GBR; Restivo 2023-ITA; Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND; Ward 2024-GBR).

Six were cohort studies (Del Mistro 2021-ITA; Falcaro 2021-GBR; Kjaer 2021-DNK; Lei 2020b-SWE; Palmer 2024-GBR; Ward 2024-GBR), one was a case-control study (Ikeda 2021-JPN), three were extensions of RCTs (Luostarinen 2018-FIN; Rana 2013-FIN; Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND), one was a cross-sectional study (Dorton 2015-USA), and nine were pre-post vaccine introduction studies (Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK; Goodman 2024-DEU; Grieger 2024-DEU; Guo 2023-USA; Jemal 2013-USA; Lopez 2018-ESP; Onuki 2023-JPN; Rebolj 2022-GBR; Restivo 2023-ITA).

From the six cohort studies, one did not report any cases of cervical cancer in the exposed group (Del Mistro 2021-ITA). A pooled estimate, from five cohort studies that adjusted for confounding, of the impact of HPV vaccination on rates of cervical cancer indicated a reduction of 63% in the long term (RR 0.37, 95% CI 0.25 to 0.56; 5 cohort studies, 4,390,243 females plus 27,946 cases of cervical cancer; I^2 = 88%) (Analysis 1.1). The analysis showed high heterogeneity of effect estimates based on age at vaccination. An analysis restricted to those receiving an HPV vaccine at or before the age of 16 years showed a reduction of cervical cancer incidence of 80% (RR 0.20, 95% CI 0.09 to 0.44; 3 cohort studies, 4.54 million person-years, 15 cases of cervical cancer; I^2 = 69%) (Analysis 1.2).

There was one case-control study, which did not identify any cases of cervical cancer in the exposed group (Ikeda 2021-JPN). The study reported a reduced odds of cervical cancer following HPV vaccination (OR 0.22, 95% CI 0.01 to 3.79).

There were three RCT extension studies identified in which no cases of cervical cancer were reported in the exposed groups (Luostarinen 2018-FIN; Rana 2013-FIN; Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND). All three studies reported a reduced incidence of cervical cancer following HPV vaccination, but with wide confidence intervals that incorporated no effect (Analysis 1.3).

One cross-sectional study was also identified that did not report any cases of cervical cancer in the exposed group (Dorton 2015-USA).

Nine pre-post vaccine introduction studies were identified and all reported a reduction in cervical cancer incidence following HPV vaccine introduction (Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK; Goodman 2024-DEU; Grieger 2024-DEU; Guo 2023-USA; Jemal 2013-USA; Lopez 2018-ESP; Onuki 2023-JPN; Rebolj 2022-GBR; Restivo 2023-ITA). These studies reported different effect estimates over different time periods, so data were not in a form that allowed for meta-analysis.

One RCT extension study reported on the effectiveness of two doses and one dose of HPV vaccine, however in both instances no cases of cervical cancer were reported in the exposed groups (Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND).

Adenocarcinoma in situ

See Table 4 for effect estimates and Table 5 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on adenocarcinoma in situ (AIS). We are unclear about the effect of HPV vaccination on AIS incidence because the certainty of the evidence is very low (very low-certainty evidence; Summary of findings table 1).

Three studies were included that reported on AIS following HPV vaccination (Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK; Dorton 2015-USA; Lopez 2018-ESP).

One was a cross-sectional study (Dorton 2015-USA) and two were pre-post vaccine introduction studies (Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK; Lopez 2018-ESP).

The cross-sectional study reported no cases of AIS in the HPV vaccine group (Dorton 2015-USA).

One pre-post vaccine introduction study reported an increase in AIS incidence following HPV vaccine introduction (Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK), while the other reported a reduction (Lopez 2018-ESP).

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3 and above (CIN3+)

See Table 6 for effect estimates and Table 7 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on CIN3+. HPV vaccination probably reduces the incidence of CIN3+ (moderate-certainty evidence; Summary of findings table 1).

Twenty-three studies were included that reported on CIN3+ following HPV vaccination (Brotherton 2019-AUS; Castle 2019-USA; Del Mistro 2021-ITA; Gargano 2021-USA; Gargano 2023-USA; Herweijer 2016-SWE; Hikari 2022-JPN; Ikeda 2021-JPN; Kreimer 2011-CRI; Lehtinen 2017b-FIN; Lei 2020a-SWE; Orumaa 2024-NOR; Ozawa 2017-JPN; Palmer 2019-GBR; Rebolj 2022-GBR; Schurink-Van't Klooster 2023-NLD; Shiko 2020-JPN; Silverberg 2018-USA; Thamsborg 2020-DNK; Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN; Verdoodt 2020-DNK; Wright 2019-USA; Yagi 2019-JPN).

Eleven were cohort studies (Brotherton 2019-AUS; Castle 2019-USA; Del Mistro 2021-ITA; Herweijer 2016-SWE; Lehtinen 2017b-FIN; Lei 2020a-SWE; Orumaa 2024-NOR; Palmer 2019-GBR; Schurink-Van't Klooster 2023-NLD; Verdoodt 2020-DNK; Yagi 2019-JPN), two were case-control studies (Ikeda 2021-JPN; Silverberg 2018-USA), one was an RCT extension study (Kreimer 2011-CRI), five were cross-sectional studies (Hikari 2022-JPN; Ozawa 2017-JPN; Shiko 2020-JPN; Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN; Wright 2019-USA), and three were pre-post vaccine introduction studies (Gargano 2023-USA; Rebolj 2022-GBR; Thamsborg 2020-DNK). One study reported both a cohort analysis as well as a case-cohort analysis (Gargano 2021-USA).

From the cohort studies, four did not adjust for confounding, with one not reporting any cases of CIN3+ in the exposed group (Yagi 2019-JPN). A pooled estimate from cohort studies, adjusted for confounding, of the impact of HPV vaccination on rates of CIN3+ indicated a reduction of 57% in the medium term (RR 0.43, 95% CI 0.35 to 0.53; 1 cohort study, 223,840 females) and 61% in the long term (RR 0.39, 95% CI 0.32 to 0.48; 7 cohort studies, > 3.4 million females; I^2 = 91%) (Analysis 1.4). An analysis restricted to those receiving an HPV vaccine at or before the age of 16 years showed a reduction of CIN3+ incidence of 74% in the long term (RR 0.26, 95% CI 0.12 to 0.56; 2 cohort studies, 1.5 million females; I^2 = 80%) (Analysis 1.5).

The two case-control studies (Ikeda 2021-JPN; Silverberg 2018-USA) and the case-cohort analysis (Gargano 2021-USA) each reported a reduced odds of CIN3+ following HPV vaccination (Table 6).

The RCT extension study reported a reduced incidence of CIN3+ following HPV vaccination (incidence rate ratio (IRR) 0.05, 95% CI 0.01 to 0.26; 3148 females) (Kreimer 2011-CRI).

Of the five cross-sectional studies, four reported a reduction in CIN3+ following HPV vaccination (Hikari 2022-JPN; Ozawa 2017-JPN; Shiko 2020-JPN; Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN) and one reported no difference (Wright 2019-USA) (Table 6).

The three pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a decreased incidence of CIN3+ when comparing time periods before and after HPV vaccine was introduced (Gargano 2023-USA; Rebolj 2022-GBR; Thamsborg 2020-DNK) (Table 6).

Four studies reported on the effectiveness of two doses or one dose of HPV vaccine (Brotherton 2019-AUS; Gargano 2021-USA; Palmer 2019-GBR; Silverberg 2018-USA). Two of the three cohort studies reported a reduction of CIN3+ following two doses of HPV vaccine (Brotherton 2019-AUS; Gargano 2021-USA) and one cohort study reported a reduction of CIN3+ following one dose (Gargano 2021-USA). One case-control study reported no reduction of CIN3+ from one or two doses of HPV vaccine (Silverberg 2018-USA).

Vaginal cancer

See Table 8 for effect estimates and Table 9 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on vaginal cancer. HPV vaccination may reduce vaginal cancer incidence (low-certainty evidence; Table 10).

Three studies were included that reported on vaginal cancer following HPV vaccination (Bertoli 2020-DNK; Guo 2023-USA; Jemal 2013-USA). All three were pre-post vaccine introduction studies.

One study reported a decrease in vaginal cancer incidence from 1978-1982 to 2013-2017 but with confidence intervals that included no difference (Bertoli 2020-DNK). The second study reported a decrease in vaginal cancer incidence from 2002-2006 to 2015-2019 (Guo 2023-USA). The third study reported decreased incidence of vaginal cancer across all ethnic groups evaluated (Jemal 2013-USA) (Table 8).

Vulval cancer

See Table 11 for effect estimates and Table 12 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on vulval cancer. We do not know about the effect of HPV vaccine on vulval cancer incidence because the certainty of the evidence is very low (very low-certainty evidence; Summary of findings table 1).

Five studies were included that reported on vulval cancer following HPV vaccination (Guo 2023-USA; Jemal 2013-USA; Luostarinen 2018-FIN; Rasmussen 2020-DNK; Restivo 2023-ITA).

One study was an RCT extension study with no vulval cancer events reported in the HPV vaccine-exposed group (Luostarinen 2018-FIN). The other four were pre-post vaccine introduction studies (Guo 2023-USA; Jemal 2013-USA; Rasmussen 2020-DNK; Restivo 2023-ITA). One study reported an increase in vulval cancer incidence

(Rasmussen 2020-DNK) and two studies reported a decrease when comparing time periods before and after HPV vaccine introduction (Guo 2023-USA; Restivo 2023-ITA). The other study reported inconsistent results, with some ethnic groups seeing an increased incidence and others a decrease (Jemal 2013-USA) (Table 11).

Anal cancer

See Table 13 for effect estimates and Table 14 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on anal cancer. We do not know about the effect of HPV vaccine on anal cancer incidence because the certainty of the evidence is very low (very low-certainty evidence; Table 10).

Three studies were included that reported on anal cancer following HPV vaccination (Guo 2023-USA; Jemal 2013-USA; Restivo 2023-ITA). All three were pre-post vaccine introduction studies.

One study reported an increased incidence of anal cancer in both males and females between 2000 and 2009 (Jemal 2013-USA), while the other two studies reported a decrease (Guo 2023-USA; Restivo 2023-ITA) (Table 13).

Penile cancer

See Table 15 for effect estimates and Table 16 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on penile cancer. HPV vaccination may reduce penile cancer incidence (low-certainty evidence; Table 10).

Two studies were included that reported on penile cancer following HPV vaccination (Jemal 2013-USA; Restivo 2023-ITA). Both were pre-post vaccine introduction studies and reported decreased incidence of penile cancer in males (Table 15).

Head and neck cancer

See Table 17 for effect estimates and Table 18 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on head and neck cancer. HPV vaccination may reduce head and neck cancer incidence (low-certainty evidence; Table 10).

Five studies were included that reported on head and neck cancer following HPV vaccination (Guo 2023-USA; Jemal 2013-USA; Katz 2021-USA; Luostarinen 2018-FIN; Restivo 2023-ITA).

One was a cohort study and reported a reduced risk of head and neck cancer in both females (RR 0.11, 95% CI 0.03 to 0.33) and males (RR 0.04, 95% CI 0.01 to 0.30) (Katz 2021-USA).

One study was an RCT extension study with no head and neck cancer events reported in the HPV vaccine-exposed group (Luostarinen 2018-FIN).

Three studies were pre-post vaccine introduction studies (Guo 2023-USA; Jemal 2013-USA; Restivo 2023-ITA), two of which reported decreased incidence of head and neck cancer in males and females (Guo 2023-USA; Restivo 2023-ITA) (Table 17). One study reported inconsistent results, with some ethnic groups seeing an increased incidence and others a decrease (Jemal 2013-USA).

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3 (CIN3)

See Table 19 for effect estimates and Table 20 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on CIN3. HPV vaccination probably reduces the incidence of CIN3 (moderate-certainty evidence; Table 10).

Thirteen studies were included that reported on CIN3 following HPV vaccination (Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK; Benard 2017-USA; Cuschieri 2023-GBR; Donken 2021-CAN; Falcaro 2021-GBR; Goodman 2024-DEU; Hiramatsu 2021-JPN; Ikeda 2021-JPN; Munro 2017-GBR; Paraskevaidis 2020-GRC; Rana 2013-FIN; Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN; Yagi 2019-JPN).

Three studies were cohort studies (Falcaro 2021-GBR; Paraskevaidis 2020-GRC; Yagi 2019-JPN), two of which reported no cases of CIN3 in the HPV vaccine-exposed groups (Paraskevaidis 2020-GRC; Yagi 2019-JPN). The other cohort study reported a large decrease in CIN3 incidence following HPV vaccine (RR 0.17, 95% CI 0.06 to 0.45; 1 cohort study, 214.8 million person-years; I^2 = 100%) (Analysis 1.6) (Falcaro 2021-GBR). This decrease was greater when limited to those receiving the HPV vaccine at or before age 16 years (RR 0.09, 95% CI 0.01 to 0.70; 1 cohort study, 214.8 million person-years; I^2 = 99%) (Analysis 1.7).

One case-control study reported a reduced odds of CIN3 following HPV vaccination (OR 0.27, 95% CI 0.08 to 0.89) (Ikeda 2021-JPN).

One RCT extension study reported no CIN3 events in the HPV vaccine-exposed group (Rana 2013-FIN).

Three studies used a cross-sectional design (Hiramatsu 2021-JPN; Munro 2017-GBR; Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN), one of which reported no cases of CIN3 in the HPV vaccine-exposed group (Hiramatsu 2021-JPN). The other two studies reported a reduced risk of CIN3 following HPV vaccination but with confidence intervals that included no difference (Table 19).

Five studies were pre-post vaccine introduction studies (Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK; Benard 2017-USA; Cuschieri 2023-GBR; Donken 2021-CAN; Goodman 2024-DEU). One study reported an increased incidence of CIN3 between 1999 and 2009 (Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK), while another reported a decrease for the youngest female age group (15 to 19 years) and an increase for the oldest group (25 to 29 years) (Benard 2017-USA). Three other studies reported a decrease in CIN3 incidence comparing time periods before and after HPV vaccine introduction (Cuschieri 2023-GBR; Donken 2021-CAN; Goodman 2024-DEU) (Table 19).

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2 and above (CIN2+)

See Table 21 for effect estimates and Table 22 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on CIN2+. HPV vaccination probably reduces the incidence of CIN2+ (moderate-certainty evidence; Summary of findings table 1).

Thirty-seven studies were identified that reported on CIN2+ following HPV vaccination (Baldur-Felskov 2014-DNK; Brotherton 2019-AUS; Castle 2019-USA; Crowe 2014-AUS; Cruickshank 2017-GBR; Cuschieri 2023-GBR; Dehlendorff 2018-DNK/SWE; Del Mistro 2021-ITA; Donken 2021-CAN; Dorton 2015-USA; Gargano 2023-USA; Goodman 2024-DEU; Herweijer 2016-SWE; Hikari 2022-JPN; Hiramatsu 2021-JPN; Ikeda 2021-JPN; Innes 2020-NZL; Kjaer 2020-EU; Kjaer 2021-EU; Kreimer 2011-CRI; Lei 2020a-SWE; Martellucci 2022-ITA; Munro 2017-GBR; Muresu 2022-ITA; Orumaa 2024-NOR; Ozawa 2017-JPN; Rebolj 2022-GBR; Rodriguez 2020-USA; Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND; Shiko 2020-JPN; Silverberg 2018-USA; Tanaka 2017-JPN; Thamsborg 2020-DNK; Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN; Verdoodt 2020-DNK; Wright 2019-USA; Yagi 2019-JPN).

Fifteen were cohort studies (Brotherton 2019-AUS; Castle 2019-USA; Dehlendorff 2018-DNK/SWE; Del Mistro 2021-ITA; Donken 2021-CAN; Herweijer 2016-SWE; Innes 2020-NZL; Kjaer 2020-EU; Kjaer 2021-EU; Lei 2020a-SWE; Martellucci 2022-ITA; Orumaa 2024-NOR; Rodriguez 2020-USA; Verdoodt 2020-DNK; Yagi 2019-JPN), three were case-control studies (Crowe 2014-AUS; Ikeda 2021-JPN; Silverberg 2018-USA), two were RCT extensions (Kreimer 2011-CRI; Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND), 10 were cross-sectional studies (Dorton 2015-USA; Hikari 2022-JPN; Hiramatsu 2021-JPN; Munro 2017-GBR; Muresu 2022-ITA; Ozawa 2017-JPN; Shiko 2020-JPN; Tanaka 2017-JPN; Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN; Wright 2019-USA), and seven were pre-post vaccine introduction studies (Baldur-Felskov 2014-DNK; Cruickshank 2017-GBR; Cuschieri 2023-GBR; Gargano 2023-USA; Goodman 2024-DEU; Rebolj 2022-GBR; Thamsborg 2020-DNK).

One of the cohort studies did not report any cases of CIN2+ in the HPV vaccine-exposed group (Kjaer 2021-EU). When pooled, the cohort studies indicated a reduction of CIN2+ incidence following HPV vaccination of 38% in the medium term (RR 0.62, 95% CI 0.45 to 0.85; 3 cohort studies, 347,928 females; I^2 = 95%) and 49% in the long term (RR 0.51, 95% CI 0.41 to 0.64; 6 cohort studies, 6,464,506 females; I^2 = 91%) (Analysis 1.8). This decrease was 62% in the long term when limited to those receiving the HPV vaccine before age 16 years (RR 0.38, 95% CI 0.31 to 0.45; 5 cohort studies, 6,455,176 females; I^2 = 64%) (Analysis 1.9).

The case-control studies all reported decreased odds of CIN2+ following HPV vaccination (Crowe 2014-AUS; Ikeda 2021-JPN; Silverberg 2018-USA) (Table 21).

Of the two RCT extension studies, one did not identify any cases of CIN2+ in the HPV vaccine-exposed group (Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND). The other reported a large decrease of CIN2+ incidence (IRR 0.026, 95% CI 0.004 to 0.12) following HPV vaccination (Kreimer 2011-CRI) (Table 21).

Of the cross-sectional studies, three did not report any cases of CIN2+ in the HPV vaccine-exposed group (Hiramatsu 2021-JPN; Ozawa 2017-JPN; Tanaka 2017-JPN). Four studies reported adjusted estimates (Hikari 2022-JPN; Muresu 2022-ITA; Shiko 2020-JPN; Wright 2019-USA), which, when pooled, showed a decreased risk of CIN2+ following HPV vaccination of 38% in the medium term (RR 0.62, 95% CI 0.28 to 1.34; 3 cross-sectional studies, 49,620 females; I^2 = 72%) and 54% in the long term (RR 0.46, 95% CI 0.21 to 1.00; 1 cross-sectional study, 7253 females) (Analysis 1.10). Three additional cross-sectional studies reported only unadjusted estimates (Dorton 2015-USA; Munro 2017-GBR; Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN).

One pre-post vaccine introduction study reported an increase in CIN2+ incidence between 2000 and 2012 (Baldur-Felskov 2014-DNK), while the other six reported a reduced incidence (Cruickshank 2017-GBR; Cuschieri 2023-GBR; Gargano 2023-USA; Goodman 2024-DEU; Rebolj 2022-GBR; Thamsborg 2020-DNK) (Table 21).

Six studies were identified that reported on the effectiveness of two doses or one dose of HPV vaccine against CIN2+ (Brotherton 2019-AUS; Crowe 2014-AUS; Dehlendorff 2018-DNK/SWE; Rodriguez 2020-USA; Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND; Silverberg 2018-USA). Effectiveness was inconsistent across studies, with four studies indicating a reduction of CIN2+ following two doses in some age groups (Brotherton 2019-AUS; Crowe 2014-AUS; Rodriguez 2020-USA; Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND), while two did not. Three studies indicated a reduction of CIN2+ following one dose of HPV vaccine (Brotherton 2019-AUS; Rodriguez 2020-USA; Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND).

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2 (CIN2)

See Table 23 for effect estimates and Table 24 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on CIN2. HPV vaccination probably reduces the incidence of CIN2 (moderate-certainty evidence; Table 10).

Eleven studies were identified that reported on CIN2 following HPV vaccination (Benard 2017-USA; Cuschieri 2023-GBR; Donken 2021-CAN; Goodman 2024-DEU; Ikeda 2021-JPN; Munro 2017-GBR; Palmer 2019-GBR; Paraskevaidis 2020-GRC; Thamsborg 2020-DNK; Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN; Yagi 2019-JPN).

Four were cohort studies (Donken 2021-CAN; Palmer 2019-GBR; Paraskevaidis 2020-GRC; Yagi 2019-JPN), one was a case-control study (Ikeda 2021-JPN), two were cross-sectional (Munro 2017-GBR; Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN), and four were pre-post vaccine introduction studies (Benard 2017-USA; Cuschieri 2023-GBR; Goodman 2024-DEU; Thamsborg 2020-DNK).

Of the cohort studies, one reported a decreased incidence of CIN2 following HPV vaccination (IRR 0.59, 95% CI 0.40 to 0.88; 33,105 females) (Donken 2021-CAN), while another reported a reduced odds of CIN2 (OR 0.11, 95%

CI 0.06 to 0.19) (Palmer 2019-GBR). The other two cohort studies also reported a decreased risk of CIN2, but the effects were not adjusted for confounding (Paraskevaidis 2020-GRC; Yagi 2019-JPN) (Table 23).

The case-control study reported a reduced odds of CIN2 following HPV vaccination (Ikeda 2021-JPN).

Both cross-sectional studies reported a reduced risk of CIN2 following HPV vaccination, but with confidence intervals that included no difference (Munro 2017-GBR; Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN).

All four pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a reduced risk of CIN2 comparing time periods before and after HPV vaccine introduction (Benard 2017-USA; Cuschieri 2023-GBR; Goodman 2024-DEU; Thamsborg 2020-DNK) (Table 23).

One study reported on the effectiveness of two doses or one dose of HPV vaccine on CIN2 (Palmer 2019-GBR). While the estimates indicated a reduced odds of CIN2, the confidence intervals included no difference.

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia (VaIN)

See Table 25 for effect estimates and Table 26 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on VaIN. HPV vaccination may reduce VaIN incidence (low-certainty evidence; Table 10).

One study was included that reported on VaIN following HPV vaccination (Mix 2022-USA). This study had a pre-post vaccine introduction design and reported a decrease in VaIN in 15- to 29-year-olds between 2000 and 2017. A smaller decrease was also seen in 30- to 39-year-olds, but confidence intervals included no difference (Table 25).

Vulval intraepithelial neoplasia (VIN)

See Table 27 for effect estimates and Table 28 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on VIN. We do not know about the effect of HPV vaccine on VIN incidence because the certainty of the evidence is very low (very low-certainty evidence; Table 10).

Two studies were included that reported on VIN following HPV vaccination (Mix 2022-USA; Rasmussen 2020-DNK).

Both studies had a pre-post vaccine introduction design. One reported a decrease in VIN in 15- to 29-year-olds between 2000 and 2017 (Mix 2022-USA). A smaller decrease was also seen in 30- to 34-year-olds, but confidence intervals included no difference. The other study reported an increase in VIN incidence between 1997-1998 and 2017-2018 (Rasmussen 2020-DNK) (Table 27).

Anal intraepithelial neoplasia (AIN)

See Table 29 for effect estimates and Table 30 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on AIN. HPV vaccination may reduce the incidence of AIN (low-certainty evidence; Table 10).

Two studies were included that reported on AIN following the introduction of HPV vaccination (Baandrup 2024-DNK; Mix 2022-USA). One cohort study reported a reduced risk of AIN with HPV vaccination in females, with a more pronounced effect in females vaccinated before 17 years of age (Baandrup 2024-DNK). The other study had a pre-post vaccine introduction design and reported an increase in AIN incidence in males and females between 2000 and 2017 (Mix 2022-USA) (Table 29).

Specific adverse events

Postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome (POTS)

See Table 31 for effect estimates and Table 32 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on POTS. HPV vaccination likely does not increase the risk of POTS (moderate-certainty evidence; Summary of findings table 2).

Three studies were included that reported on postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome (POTS) following HPV vaccination (Hviid 2020-DNK; Skufca 2018-FIN; Thomsen 2020-DNK). Two were retrospective cohort studies (Skufca 2018-FIN; Thomsen 2020-DNK) and one was a self-controlled case series analysis (Hviid 2020-DNK).

Two cohort studies reported on short-term follow-up from HPV vaccination and there was no association between HPV vaccination and POTS (RR 0.87, 95% CI 0.34 to 2.22; 2 studies, 927,696 person-years; I^2 = 39%) (Skufca 2018-FIN; Thomsen 2020-DNK) (Analysis 2.1). One study reported that in a medium-term follow-up there was also no association between HPV vaccination and POTS (HR 0.99, 95% CI 0.46 to 2.12; 1 study, 431,117 person-years) (Skufca 2018-FIN) (Analysis 2.1). No studies were identified that reported on the association between HPV vaccination and POTS in the long term.

In a self-controlled case series analysis (Hviid 2020-DNK), there was no increase in the rate of POTS following HPV vaccination (1 study, 198 cases of POTS; incidence rate ratio (IRR) 0.86, 95% CI 0.48 to 1.54) (Table 31).

Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (CFS/ME)

See Table 33 for effect estimates and Table 34 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on CFS/ME. HPV vaccination likely does not increase the risk of CFS/ME (moderate-certainty evidence; Summary of findings table 2).

Eight studies were included that reported on chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (CFS/ME) following HPV vaccination (Cameron 2016-GBR; Donegan 2013-GBR; Feiring 2017-NOR; Hviid 2020-DNK; Schurink-Van't Klooster 2018-NLD; Skufca 2018-FIN; Thomsen 2020-DNK; Tsai 2023-TWN). Four studies were

retrospective cohort studies (Feiring 2017-NOR; Skufca 2018-FIN; Thomsen 2020-DNK; Tsai 2023-TWN) and three studies reported self-controlled case series analyses (Donegan 2013-GBR; Hviid 2020-DNK; Thomsen 2020-DNK). Two studies reported on rates of CFS/ME before and after HPV vaccine introduction (Cameron 2016-GBR; Schurink-Van't Klooster 2018-NLD).

In the short term, three cohort studies reported a reduced risk of CFS/ME following HPV vaccination in the short term (RR 0.40, 95% CI 0.22 to 0.75; 3 studies, 3,702,369 person-years; I^2 = 67%) (Analysis 2.2) (Skufca 2018-FIN; Thomsen 2020-DNK; Tsai 2023-TWN). In the medium term, three cohort studies indicated no difference in risk of CFS/ME following HPV vaccination (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.67 to 1.39; 3 studies, 3,708,668 person-years; I^2 = 88%) (Analysis 2.2) (Feiring 2017-NOR; Skufca 2018-FIN; Tsai 2023-TWN). No studies were identified that reported on the association between HPV vaccination and CFS/ME in the long term.

In three self-controlled case series analyses, each reported no increase in the rate of CFS/ME in the weeks following HPV vaccination (RR 0.74, 95% CI 0.40 to 1.39; 3 studies, 321 cases of CFS/ME; I^2 = 15%) (Analysis 2.3) (Donegan 2013-GBR; Hviid 2020-DNK; Thomsen 2020-DNK).

Two pre- versus post-vaccine introduction studies reported no association between the introduction of HPV vaccination and the risk of CFS/ME (Cameron 2016-GBR; Schurink-Van't Klooster 2018-NLD).

Paralysis

See Table 35 for effect estimates and Table 36 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on CFS/ME. HPV vaccination likely does not increase the risk of paralysis (moderate-certainty evidence; Summary of findings table 2).

Five studies were included that reported on paralysis following HPV vaccination (Arnheim-Dahlström 2013-DNK/SWE; Frisch 2018-DNK; Hviid 2017-DNK/SWE; Skufca 2018-FIN; Yoon 2021-KOR). All five studies were retrospective cohort studies. One study also reported a self-controlled case series analysis (Yoon 2021-KOR).

In the short term, four cohort studies reported fewer cases of paralysis following HPV vaccination than no vaccine (RR 0.54, 95% CI 0.39 to 0.74; 4 studies, 19.8 million person-years; I^2 = 0%) (Analysis 2.4) (Arnheim-Dahlström 2013-DNK/SWE; Hviid 2017-DNK/SWE; Skufca 2018-FIN; Yoon 2021-KOR). In the medium term, three studies also reported fewer cases of paralysis following HPV vaccination than no vaccine (RR 0.61, 95% CI 0.39 to 0.96; 3 studies, 17.7 million person-years; I^2 = 0%) (Hviid 2017-DNK/SWE; Skufca 2018-FIN; Yoon 2021-KOR). In the long term, two studies reported no association between HPV vaccination and paralysis (RR 0.62, 95% CI 0.36 to 1.07; 2 studies, 20.7 million person-years; I^2 = 0%) (Analysis 2.4) (Frisch 2018-DNK; Hviid 2017-DNK/SWE).

In a self-controlled case series analysis (Yoon 2021-KOR), there was no increased risk of paralysis following HPV vaccination (1 study, 33 cases of paralysis; RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.05 to 16.57) (Table 35).

Complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS)

See Table 37 for effect estimates and Table 38 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on CRPS. HPV vaccination likely does not increase the risk of CRPS (moderate-certainty evidence; Summary of findings table 2).

Four studies were included that reported on CRPS following HPV vaccination (Hviid 2020-DNK; Skufca 2018-FIN; Tsai 2023-TWN; Vielot 2020-USA). Three studies were retrospective cohort studies (Skufca 2018-FIN; Tsai 2023-TWN; Vielot 2020-USA) and the third was a self-controlled case series (Hviid 2020-DNK).

In the immediate term (RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.46 to 1.75; 1 study, 123,981 females) to short term, there was no association between HPV vaccination and CRPS (RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.46 to 1.96; 2 studies, 123,981 females plus 2,775,033 person-years) (Analysis 2.5). In the medium term, two studies reported no association between HPV vaccination and CRPS (RR 0.43, 95% CI 0.18 to 1.03; 2 studies, 3,206,150 person-years) (Skufca 2018-FIN; Tsai 2023-TWN). In the long term, one study suggested that there was a reduced hazard of CRPS following HPV vaccination (HR 0.76, 95% CI 0.62 to 0.94; 1 study, 123,981 females) (Analysis 2.5) (Vielot 2020-USA).

In a self-controlled case series analysis, there was no increase in the rate of CRPS following HPV vaccination (1 study, 535 cases of CRPS; IRR 1.31, 95% CI 0.91 to 1.90) (Hviid 2020-DNK).

Guillain-Barré syndrome

See Table 39 for effect estimates and Table 40 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on Guillain-Barré syndrome. The evidence suggests that HPV vaccination does not increase the risk of Guillain-Barré syndrome (low-certainty evidence; Summary of findings table 2).

Thirteen studies were included that reported on Guillain-Barré syndrome following HPV vaccination (Andrews 2017-GBR; Arnheim-Dahlström 2013-DNK/SWE; Cameron 2016-GBR; Deceuninck 2018-CAN; Grimaldi-Bensouda 2017-FRA; Gronlund 2016-SWE; Hviid 2017-DNK/SWE; Martin-Merino 2021-ESP; Miranda 2017-FRA; Skufca 2018-FIN; Tsai 2023-TWN; Willame 2016-GBR; Yoon 2021-KOR). One study was a case-control study (Grimaldi-Bensouda 2017-FRA), three were self-controlled case series (Andrews 2017-GBR; Miranda 2017-FRA; Yoon 2021-KOR), one reported pre- and post-vaccine introduction rates (Cameron 2016-GBR), and seven were cohort studies.

Four cohort studies each reported no cases of Guillain-Barré syndrome in those exposed to HPV vaccination (Arnheim-Dahlström 2013-DNK/SWE; Gronlund 2016-SWE; Hviid 2017-DNK/SWE; Willame 2016-GBR). In the short term, four cohort studies reported inconsistent results (Miranda 2017-FRA; Skufca 2018-FIN; Tsai 2023-

TWN; Yoon 2021-KOR). One study from France reported a higher incidence of Guillain-Barré syndrome following exposure to HPV vaccine (Miranda 2017-FRA), while two studies reported no association (Skufca 2018-FIN; Tsai 2023-TWN) and a third study reported a negative association between HPV vaccine and Guillain-Barré syndrome in the short term (Yoon 2021-KOR). The pooled estimate indicated no difference between HPV vaccine and no vaccine in risk of Guillain-Barré syndrome (RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.10 to 6.03; 4 studies, 8.2 million person-years; I^2 = 83%) (Analysis 2.6).

In the medium term, four studies again reported inconsistent effects of HPV vaccination on Guillain-Barré syndrome (RR 1.56, 95% CI 0.40 to 5.99; 4 studies, 9.5 million person-years; I^2 = 87%) (Analysis 2.6) (Miranda 2017-FRA; Skufca 2018-FIN; Tsai 2023-TWN; Yoon 2021-KOR).

In the long term, two studies indicated no difference between HPV vaccine and no vaccine in rates of Guillain-Barré syndrome (RR 0.89, 95% CI 0.36 to 2.20; 2 studies, 15.7 million person-years; I^2 = 0%) (Analysis 2.6) (Deceuninck 2018-CAN; Martin-Merino 2021-ESP).

Using a self-controlled case series analysis, two studies reported no increased risk of Guillain-Barré syndrome following HPV vaccination in the immediate term (RR 1.98, 95% CI 0.55 to 7.12; 2 studies, 153 cases; I^2 = 80%) (Analysis 2.7) (Andrews 2017-GBR; Miranda 2017-FRA). In the short term, three studies reported no increased risk of Guillain-Barré syndrome following HPV vaccination (RR 1.53, 95% CI 0.78 to 2.98; 3 studies, 180 cases; I^2 = 37%) (Analysis 2.7)(Andrews 2017-GBR; Miranda 2017-FRA; Yoon 2021-KOR).

One pre- versus post-vaccine introduction study evaluated 12- to 18-year-old boys and girls from Great Britain (Cameron 2016-GBR). There was no increase in the rates of Guillain-Barré syndrome following the introduction of the HPV vaccine.

One case-control study evaluated 11- to 25-year-old females (Grimaldi-Bensouda 2017-FRA). There were no cases of Guillain-Barré syndrome in those exposed to HPV vaccine in this study.

Premature ovarian failure

See Table 41 for effect estimates and Table 42 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on premature ovarian failure. The evidence suggests that HPV vaccination does not increase the risk of premature ovarian failure (low-certainty evidence; Summary of findings table 2).

Three retrospective cohort studies were included that reported on premature ovarian failure following HPV vaccination (Hviid 2021-DNK; Ter-Minasyan 2024-ARM; Tsai 2023-TWN).

Across the short term (RR 0.21, 95% CI 0.03 to 1.28; 2 studies, 128 females plus 2,774,964 person-years; I^2 = 29%), medium term (RR 0.91, 95% CI 0.55 to 1.51) and long term (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.55 to 1.68) follow-ups after HPV vaccination there was no association with premature ovarian failure (Analysis 2.8) (Table 41).

Infertility

See Table 43 for effect estimates and Table 44 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on infertility. HPV vaccination likely does not increase the risk of infertility (moderate-certainty evidence; Summary of findings table 2).

Two studies were included that reported on infertility (not specified whether primary or secondary infertility) following HPV vaccination (McInerney 2017-USA; Schmuhl 2020-USA). One study was a retrospective cohort study (McInerney 2017-USA) and the other was a cross-sectional study (Schmuhl 2020-USA).

The cohort study reported on fecundability (total number of pregnancies/total number of cycles) in 25- to 32-year-old women and their male partners in the USA (McInerney 2017-USA). There was no association between HPV vaccine and fecundability in females receiving HPV vaccine before the age of 18 (fecundability ratio (FR) 1.0, 95% CI 0.85 to 1.17) or after the age of 18 (FR 0.98, 95% CI 0.89 to 1.08). For males, there was also no association between fecundability and those receiving HPV vaccine before 18 years of age (FR 1.1, 95% CI 0.56 to 2.19) or after 18 years of age (FR 1.06, 95% CI 0.75 to 1.50) (Table 43).

One study evaluated self-reported infertility (not specified whether primary or secondary infertility) in 18- to 33-year-old women in the USA (Schmuhl 2020-USA). There was no association between infertility and receiving HPV vaccine before the age of 18 (OR 1.04, 95% CI 0.22 to 4.97) or after the age of 18 (OR 0.42, 95% CI 0.11 to 1.54).

Sexual activity (measured by incidence of sexually transmitted infections)

See Table 45 for effect estimates and Table 46 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on sexual activity. HPV vaccination likely does not increase sexual activity (moderate-certainty evidence; Summary of findings table 2).

Six studies were included that reported on sexual activity following HPV vaccination (Bednarczyk 2012-USA; Cummings 2012-USA; Jena 2015-USA; Sadler 2015-GBR; Sauvageau 2021-CAN; Smith 2015-CAN). This outcome was measured by the incidence of sexually transmitted infections (STI) in people who did and did not receive HPV vaccination.

All six studies reported on the incidence of STI, including chlamydia, venereal disease, gonorrhoea, herpes, HIV or AIDS, syphilis or trichomonas in females (Bednarczyk 2012-USA; Cummings 2012-USA; Jena 2015-USA; Sadler 2015-GBR; Sauvageau 2021-CAN; Smith 2015-CAN). There was no increase in the incidence of any STI following HPV vaccination. Two studies reported a decreased incidence of STIs following HPV vaccination (Sadler 2015-GBR; Sauvageau 2021-CAN).

One study reported on those receiving treatment for STIs in 14- to 20-year-old females (Sadler 2015-GBR). There was no increase in the number receiving treatment for STIs following HPV vaccination.

Secondary clinical outcomes

Cervical screening attendance

See Table 47 for effect estimates and Table 48 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on cervical screening attendance.

Ten studies were identified that reported on cervical screening attendance following HPV vaccination (Ba 2021-USA; Badre-Esfahani 2019-DNK; Baldur-Felskov 2014-DNK; Boone 2016-USA; Del Mistro 2021-ITA; Ruiz-Sternberg 2014-COL; Sauvageau 2021-CAN; Taniguchi 2019-JPN; Thamsborg 2020-DNK; Yagi 2019-JPN).

Six were cohort studies (Ba 2021-USA; Badre-Esfahani 2019-DNK; Boone 2016-USA; Del Mistro 2021-ITA; Ruiz-Sternberg 2014-COL; Thamsborg 2020-DNK), three were cross-sectional (Sauvageau 2021-CAN; Taniguchi 2019-JPN; Yagi 2019-JPN), and one was a pre-post vaccine introduction study (Baldur-Felskov 2014-DNK).

One cohort study reported an increased odds of cervical screening attendance in the medium term in those receiving HPV vaccination (OR 2.1, 95% CI 1.9 to 2.3; 1 cohort study, 24,828 females) (Badre-Esfahani 2019-DNK). From two of the cohort studies, the pooled estimate of the impact of HPV vaccination on rates of cervical screening attendance indicated an increase of 60% in the long term (RR 1.60, 95% CI 1.57 to 1.62; 2 cohort studies, 88,134 person-years plus 1353 females; I^2 = 0%) (Analysis 3.1). One additional cohort study reported an increased odds of cervical screening attendance in the long term in those receiving HPV vaccination (OR 2.35, 95% CI 1.69 to 3.28; 1 cohort study, 1436 females) (Ruiz-Sternberg 2014-COL).

Two cross-sectional studies reported little to no difference in cervical screening attendance following HPV vaccination (Sauvageau 2021-CAN; Yagi 2019-JPN), while one reported an increased attendance (Taniguchi 2019-JPN).

The pre-post vaccine introduction study reported a decrease in cervical screening attendance between 2000 and 2012 (Baldur-Felskov 2014-DNK).

Two studies also reported on the effectiveness of two doses or one dose (Ba 2021-USA; Boone 2016-USA). Both indicated an increased likelihood of attending cervical screening following HPV vaccination with one or two doses.

Treatment for HPV-related disease

See Table 49 for effect estimates and Table 50 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on treatment for HPV-related disease.

Five studies were identified that reported on treatment rates following HPV vaccination (Clark 2021-CAN; Cruickshank 2017-GBR; Elies 2022-FRA; Harrison 2014-AUS; Paraskevaidis 2020-GRC). Two were cohort studies (Elies 2022-FRA; Paraskevaidis 2020-GRC) and three were pre-post vaccine introduction studies (Clark 2021-CAN; Cruickshank 2017-GBR; Harrison 2014-AUS).

One cohort study reported a decrease in conisation rates (HR 0.59, 95% 0.39 to 0.90) (Elies 2022-FRA) and the other reported a decrease in treatment required for suspected high-grade lesions (RR 0.02, 95% CI 0.00 to 0.11) following HPV vaccination (Paraskevaidis 2020-GRC). Neither cohort study adjusted for confounding in the analysis.

One of the pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a decrease from 2003-2008 to 2013-2018 for trichloroacetic acid treatment, laser of vulval lesions, cervical conisation, loop electrosurgical excision procedure, cryotherapy and colposcopy (Clark 2021-CAN). Another pre-post vaccine introduction study reported a decrease from 2008-2009 to 2009-2014 for ablation (cold coagulation/cryotherapy) and loop electrosurgical excision procedure (Cruickshank 2017-GBR). The third study reported a decrease in anogenital warts management between 2002-2006 and 2008-2012 for females ages 15 to 49 years (Harrison 2014-AUS). For males, a decrease in treatment rates during this period was also reported, but confidence intervals included no difference.

Anogenital warts

See Table 51 and Table 52 for effect estimates and Table 53 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on anogenital warts. HPV vaccination probably reduces the incidence of anogenital warts (moderate-certainty evidence; Summary of findings table 1).

Forty-seven studies were identified that reported on anogenital warts following HPV vaccination (Ali 2013-AUS; Baandrup 2021-DNK; Bauer 2012-USA; Canvin 2017-GBR; Cho 2024-KOR; Chow 2019-AUS; Chow 2021b-AUS; Cocchio 2017-ITA; Dominiak-Felden 2015-BEL; Fernandes 2021-PRT; Flagg 2018-USA; Goodman 2024-DEU; Guerra 2016-CAN; Hariri 2018-USA; Herweijer 2018-SWE; Howell-Jones 2013-GBR; Judlin 2016-FRA; Krasnopolsky 2020-RUS; Kury 2013-BRA; Liu 2014-AUS; Lukac 2020-CAN; Lurie 2017-ISR; Mann 2019-USA; Munoz-Quiles 2021-ESP; Naleway 2020-USA; Nsouli-Maktabi 2013-USA; Nygard 2023-NOR; Oliphant 2011-NZL; Orumaa 2020-NOR/DNK; Osmani 2022-DEU; Perkins 2015-USA; Perkins 2017-USA; Petras 2015-CZE; Restivo 2023-ITA; Reyburn 2023-FJI; Sadler 2015-GBR; Sando 2014-DNK; Shing 2019-USA; Smith 2016-AUS; Sonnenberg 2019-GBR; Steben 2018-CAN; Swedish 2013-USA; Thompson 2016-CAN; Thöne 2017-DEU; Willows 2018-CAN; Woestenberg 2020-NLD; Zeybek 2018-USA).

Fifteen were cohort studies (Baandrup 2021-DNK; Cho 2024-KOR; Dominiak-Felden 2015-BEL; Hariri 2018-USA; Herweijer 2018-SWE; Howell-Jones 2013-GBR; Munoz-Quiles 2021-ESP; Nygard 2023-NOR; Osmani 2022-DEU; Perkins 2017-USA; Reyburn 2023-FJI; Swedish 2013-USA; Willows 2018-CAN; Woestenberg 2020-NLD; Zeybek 2018-USA), three were cross-sectional (Krasnopolsky 2020-RUS; Petras 2015-CZE; Sadler 2015-GBR), and 29 were pre-post vaccine introduction studies (Ali 2013-AUS; Bauer 2012-USA; Canvin 2017-GBR; Chow 2021b-AUS; Chow 2019-AUS; Cocchio 2017-ITA; Fernandes 2021-PRT; Flagg 2018-USA; Goodman 2024-DEU; Guerra 2016-CAN; Judlin 2016-FRA; Kury 2013-BRA; Liu 2014-AUS; Lukac 2020-CAN; Lurie 2017-ISR; Mann 2019-USA; Naleway 2020-USA; Nsouli-Maktabi 2013-USA; Oliphant 2011-NZL; Orumaa 2020-NOR/DNK; Perkins 2015-USA; Restivo 2023-ITA; Sando 2014-DNK; Shing 2019-USA; Smith 2016-AUS; Sonnenberg 2019-GBR; Steben 2018-CAN; Thompson 2016-CAN; Thöne 2017-DEU). Two of the cohort studies also reported incidence over time using the pre-post vaccine introduction design (Dominiak-Felden 2015-BEL; Herweijer 2018-SWE).

From the cohort studies, the pooled estimate of the impact of HPV vaccination on rates of anogenital warts indicated a reduction of 47% in the medium term (RR 0.53, 95% CI 0.37 to 0.77; 4 studies, 6,430,295 females and 313 males; I^2 = 98%) (Analysis 3.2) and 53% in the long term (RR 0.47, 95% CI 0.36 to 0.61; 13 studies, 4.5 million person-years plus 5,802,969 females and males; I^2 = 99%) (Analysis 3.2). An analysis restricted to those receiving an HPV vaccine at or before the age of 16 years showed a reduction of anogenital warts incidence of 40% in the medium term (RR 0.60, 95% CI 0.30 to 1.21; 3 studies, 3,837,215 females; I^2 = 99%) and 70% in the long term (RR 0.30, 95% CI 0.20 to 0.43; 6 studies, 3,647,319 person-years plus 1,874,676 females and males; I^2 = 97%) (Analysis 3.3).

Of the three cross-sectional studies (Krasnopolsky 2020-RUS; Petras 2015-CZE; Sadler 2015-GBR), one did not report any cases of anogenital warts in the HPV vaccine-exposed group (Krasnopolsky 2020-RUS). The other two studies reported a decreased risk of anogenital warts following HPV vaccination, but with confidence intervals that included no difference.

Of the 31 pre-post vaccine introduction studies, seven reported only on females (Dominiak-Felden 2015-BEL; Goodman 2024-DEU; Guerra 2016-CAN; Judlin 2016-FRA; Kury 2013-BRA; Liu 2014-AUS; Sando 2014-DNK), two reported only on males (Chow 2019-AUS; Mann 2019-USA), and 22 reported on both (Ali 2013-AUS; Bauer 2012-USA; Canvin 2017-GBR; Chow 2021b-AUS; Cocchio 2017-ITA; Fernandes 2021-PRT; Flagg 2018-USA; Herweijer 2018-SWE; Lukac 2020-CAN; Lurie 2017-ISR; Naleway 2020-USA; Nsouli-Maktabi 2013-USA; Oliphant 2011-NZL; Orumaa 2020-NOR/DNK; Perkins 2015-USA; Restivo 2023-ITA; Shing 2019-USA; Smith 2016-AUS; Sonnenberg 2019-GBR; Steben 2018-CAN; Thompson 2016-CAN; Thöne 2017-DEU).

In females, 23 studies (79%) reported a decrease in anogenital warts incidence over time and 6 (22%) reported either an increase or a decrease, but with confidence intervals that included no difference. In males, 12 studies (52%) reported a decrease in anogenital warts incidence over time and 11 (48%) reported either an increase or a decrease, but with confidence intervals that included no difference.

Eight cohort studies (Baandrup 2021-DNK; Dominiak-Felden 2015-BEL; Hariri 2018-USA; Herweijer 2018-SWE; Munoz-Quiles 2021-ESP; Willows 2018-CAN; Woestenberg 2020-NLD; Zeybek 2018-USA) and one cross-sectional study (Petras 2015-CZE) reported on the effectiveness of two doses or one dose of HPV vaccine. Six of the cohort studies reported a reduction in anogenital warts following two doses of HPV vaccine, though the effectiveness appeared to vary depending on age at vaccination (Baandrup 2021-DNK; Dominiak-Felden 2015-BEL; Hariri 2018-USA; Herweijer 2018-SWE; Munoz-Quiles 2021-ESP; Zeybek 2018-USA). Four of the studies also reported a reduction in anogenital warts following one dose of HPV vaccine (Baandrup 2021-DNK; Herweijer 2018-SWE; Munoz-Quiles 2021-ESP; Zeybek 2018-USA).

Pregnancy and neonatal outcomes

See Table 54 for effect estimates and Table 55 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on pregnancy and neonatal outcomes.

Six studies were included that reported on adverse pregnancy and neonatal outcomes following HPV vaccination (Baril 2015-GBR; Bukowinski 2020-USA; Faber 2019-DNK; Krasnopolsky 2020-RUS; Scheller 2017-DNK; Xu 2021-GBR).

Foetal abnormality

One study reported on major birth defects following HPV vaccination in 15- to 25-year-old women in the UK (Baril 2015-GBR). There was no association between HPV vaccination and major birth defects (OR 0.89, 95% CI 0.29 to 2.71).

One study reported on structural birth defects in infants of women aged 17 to 28 years in the USA (Bukowinski 2020-USA). A negative association was found between exposure to HPV vaccine during pregnancy and structural birth defects (1 study, 2281 events; HR 0.67, 95% CI 0.47 to 0.96).

One study reported on congenital malformations in infants of vaccinated HPV negative women and unvaccinated HPV positive women in Russia (Krasnopolsky 2020-RUS). There were 3/120 (2.5%) congenital malformations in the unvaccinated group and 0/320 (0%) in the vaccinated group. There was no association between HPV vaccination during pregnancy and congenital malformations (OR 0.05, 95% CI 0.00 to 1.05).

One study reported on major birth defects in infants born to women who received HPV vaccination during pregnancy in Denmark (Scheller 2017-DNK). There was no association between HPV vaccination and major birth defects (prevalence odds ratio 1.19, 95% CI 0.90 to 1.58).

Cervical cerclage and incompetence

No studies were identified that reported on this outcome.

Miscarriage

One study reported on spontaneous abortion following HPV vaccination in 15- to 25-year-old women in the UK (Baril 2015-GBR). There was no evidence of increased risk of spontaneous abortion during the first 23 weeks of gestation (HR 1.34, 95% CI 0.81 to 2.24) when receiving HPV vaccination in a risk window 30 days prior to and 45 days following gestation.

One study reported on spontaneous abortion in women aged 17 to 28 years in the USA (Bukowinski 2020-USA). No association was found between exposure to HPV vaccine during pregnancy and spontaneous abortion (1 study, 13,775 spontaneous abortion events; HR 1.05, 95% CI 0.94 to 1.18).

One study reported on spontaneous abortion following HPV vaccination during pregnancy in Denmark (Faber 2019-DNK). There was no association between HPV vaccination during pregnancy and spontaneous abortion within the first seven weeks gestation (rate ratio 1.08, 95% CI 0.87 to 1.34).

One study reported on spontaneous miscarriage in vaccinated HPV-negative women and unvaccinated HPV-positive women in Russia (Krasnopolsky 2020-RUS). There were 14/120 (11.7%) spontaneous miscarriages in the unvaccinated group and 15/320 (4.7%) in the vaccinated group. There was no association between HPV vaccination during pregnancy and miscarriage (OR 0.34, 95% CI 0.15 to 0.80).

One study reported on spontaneous abortion in infants born to women who received HPV vaccination during pregnancy in Denmark (Scheller 2017-DNK). There was no association between HPV vaccination and spontaneous abortion (HR 0.71, 95% CI 0.45 to 1.14).

Pre-term birth

One study reported on premature birth following HPV vaccination in 15- to 25-year-old women in the UK (Baril 2015-GBR). There was no association between HPV vaccination and pre-term delivery (OR 0.67, 95% CI 0.28 to 1.67).

One study reported on spontaneous preterm labour/delivery in women aged 17 to 28 years in the USA (Bukowinski 2020-USA). No association was found between exposure to HPV vaccine during pregnancy and spontaneous preterm labour/delivery (1 study, 5603 preterm births; HR 0.92, 95% CI 0.76 to 1.13).

One study reported on preterm births in vaccinated HPV-negative women and unvaccinated HPV-positive women in Russia (Krasnopolsky 2020-RUS). There were 10/120 (8.3%) preterm births in the unvaccinated group and 25/320 (7.8%) in the vaccinated group. There was no association between HPV vaccination and preterm birth (OR 0.57, 95% CI 0.32 to 1.03).

One study reported on preterm birth in infants born to women who received HPV vaccination during pregnancy in Denmark (Scheller 2017-DNK). There was no association between HPV vaccination and preterm birth (prevalence OR 1.15, 95% CI 0.93 to 1.42).

One study reported on preterm birth in babies born in the UK (Xu 2021-GBR). There was no association between preterm birth and routine HPV vaccination (OR 0.71, 95% CI 0.28 to 1.77).

Perinatal mortality

One study reported on infant mortality following HPV vaccination during pregnancy in Denmark (Faber 2019-DNK). There was no association between HPV vaccination during pregnancy and infant mortality (HR 0.94, 95% CI 0.53 to 1.67).

Neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) admission

No studies reported on this outcome.

Stillbirth

One study reported on stillbirth following HPV vaccination in 15- to 25-year-old women in the UK (Baril 2015-GBR). There were seven stillbirths, three in the exposed and four in the non-exposed cohort. There was no association between HPV vaccination during pregnancy and stillbirth (OR 2.29, 95% CI 0.51 to 10.32).

One study reported on stillbirth following HPV vaccination during pregnancy in Denmark (Faber 2019-DNK). There was no association between HPV vaccination during pregnancy and stillbirth (OR 0.96, 95% CI 0.57 to 1.61).

One study reported on stillbirth in infants born to women who received HPV vaccination during pregnancy in Denmark (Scheller 2017-DNK). There was no association between HPV vaccination and stillbirth (HR 2.43, 95% CI 0.45 to 13.21).

All-cause mortality

See Table 56 for effect estimates and Table 57 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on all-cause mortality. Neither study reported on causes of death.

Two studies were included that evaluated all-cause mortality following HPV vaccination (Jemal 2013-USA; Thomsen 2020-DNK). One study was a cohort study (Thomsen 2020-DNK) and the other (Jemal 2013-USA) was a pre- versus post-vaccine introduction study.

In the short term, there was a negative association between HPV vaccination and death (IRR 0.52, 95% CI 0.27 to 0.97) in the cohort study (Thomsen 2020-DNK). The other study reported a decrease in the rate of all-cause mortality from 2000 to 2009 (Jemal 2013-USA).

Serious adverse events

No studies were identified that reported on population-level rates of serious adverse events following HPV vaccination.

Incident HPV infection

See Table 58, Table 59 and Table 60 for effect estimates and Table 61 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on incident HPV infection.

Seven studies were identified that reported on incident HPV infection following HPV vaccination (Chambers 2022-CAN; Donken 2018-NLD; Hoes 2021-NLD; Kreimer 2011-CRI; Ma 2017-USA; Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND; Wissing 2019-CAN).

HPV 16/18

Two cohort studies (Donken 2018-NLD; Hoes 2021-NLD) and two RCT extension studies (Kreimer 2011-CRI; Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND) reported on incident HPV 16/18 infections following HPV vaccination.

Vaccine effectiveness against incident HPV 16/18 infection ranged from 77.5% to 84% in the cohort studies and 66.4% to 84.9% in the RCT extension studies.

Vaccine effectiveness for partial schedules (i.e. one or two doses) ranged in the RCT extension studies from 58.4% to 67.7% for two doses and 53.9% to 63.5% for one dose.

HPV 6/11/16/18

Three cohort studies (Chambers 2022-CAN; Ma 2017-USA; Wissing 2019-CAN) and one RCT extension study (Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND) reported on incident HPV 6/11/16/18 infections following HPV vaccination.

Two cohort studies reported a reduced odds of incident HPV 6/11/16/18 infection following HPV vaccination but with confidence intervals that included no difference (Chambers 2022-CAN; Ma 2017-USA). The other cohort study reported a reduced risk of incident HPV 6/11/16/18 infection following HPV vaccination with at least two doses (HR 0.43, 95% CI 0.23 to 0.81) and at least one dose (HR 0.19, 95% CI 0.07 to 0.55).

Vaccine effectiveness against incident HPV 6/11/16/18 infection ranged between 54.7% following three doses, 59% following two doses and 54.1% following one dose of HPV vaccine in the RCT extension study (Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND).

HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58

Two cohort studies reported on incident HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58 infection following HPV vaccination (Chambers 2022-CAN; Donken 2018-NLD). Vaccine effectiveness was 33% (95% CI 19.1% to 44.6%) in one study (Donken 2018-NLD) and the prevalence ratio was 0.80 (95% CI 0.43 to 1.49) in the other (Chambers 2022-CAN).

Persistent HPV infection

See Table 62, Table 63 and Table 64 for effect estimates and Table 65 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on persistent HPV infection.

Five studies were identified that reported on persistent HPV infection following HPV vaccination (Chambers 2022-CAN; Donken 2018-NLD; Ounchanum 2024-THA/VNM; Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND; Wissing 2019-CAN).

HPV 16/18

Two cohort studies (Donken 2018-NLD; Ounchanum 2024-THA/VNM) and one RCT extension study (Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND) reported on persistent HPV 16/18 infection. In one cohort study, vaccine effectiveness was 97.7% (95% CI 83.5% to 99.7%) (Donken 2018-NLD), and in the other the prevalence ratio was 1.37 (95% CI 1.08 to 1.74) (Ounchanum 2024-THA/VNM). Vaccine effectiveness was 93.3% (95% CI 77.5% to 99.7%) in the RCT extension study (Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND).

The effectiveness of two doses (93.1%, 95% CI 77.3% to 99.8%) and one dose (95.4%, 95% CI 85.0% to 99.9%) were also reported by the RCT extension study (Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND).

HPV 6/11/16/18

Two cohort studies (Chambers 2022-CAN; Wissing 2019-CAN) and one RCT extension study (Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND) reported on persistent HPV 6/11/16/18 infection. One cohort study reported an odds ratio of 0.13 (95% CI 0.03 to 0.63) for persistent infection (Wissing 2019-CAN) and the other a prevalence ratio of 0.53 (95% CI 0.25 to 1.14) following HPV vaccine (Chambers 2022-CAN). Vaccine effectiveness was 90.3% (71.9% to 98.5%) in the RCT extension.

The effectiveness of two doses (93.7%, 95% CI 79.8% to 99.8%) and one dose (93.4%, 95% CI 81.1% to 99.1%) were also reported by the RCT extension study (Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND).

HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58

Two cohort studies reported on persistent HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58 infection (Chambers 2022-CAN; Donken 2018-NLD). Vaccine effectiveness was reported at 50.4% (95% CI 29.7% to 65.1%) in one study (Donken 2018-NLD) and a prevalence ratio of 0.65 (95% CI 0.33 to 1.27) in the other (Chambers 2022-CAN).

Prevalent HPV infection

See Table 66, Table 67, Table 68 and Table 69 for effect estimates and Table 70 for the risk of bias summary of included studies on incident HPV infection.

HPV 16/18

Forty-six studies were included that reported on prevalent HPV 16/18 infection following HPV vaccination (Batmunkh 2020-MNG; Bobadilla 2024-PAR; Bogaards 2019-NLD; Carnalla 2021-MEX; Carozzi 2018-ITA; Combita 2021-COL; Cummings 2012-USA; Delere 2014-DEU; Enerly 2019-NOR; Feder 2019-USA; Gonzalez 2020-ARG; Heard 2017-FRA; Hiramatsu 2021-JPN; Hirth 2017-USA; Huyghe 2023-BEL; Jeannot 2018-CHE; Kahn 2016-USA; Khoo 2022-MYS; Kitamura 2023-JPN; Kreimer 2011-CRI; Kudo 2019-JPN; Kumakech 2016-UGA; Laake 2020-NOR; Latsuzbaia 2019-LUX; Lee 2022-THA; Lehtinen 2017a-FIN; Loenenbach 2023-DEU; Lynge 2020-DNK; Markowitz 2019-USA; Mehanna 2019-GBR; Mesher 2018-GBR; Napolitano 2024-ITA; Nilyanimit 2024-THA; Palmer 2019-GBR; Purrinos-Hermida 2018-ESP; Rebolj 2022-GBR; Reyburn 2023-FJI; Saeki 2024-JPN; Saldanha 2020-PRT; Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND; Sarr 2019-CAN; Tanton 2017-GBR; Van Eer 2021-NLD; Wendland 2021-BRA; Woestenberg 2020-NLD; Wright 2019-USA).

The type of effect estimate reported varied across studies, but almost all studies reported a reduction in HPV genital 16/18 infection with HPV vaccine. Three studies reported on oral HPV 16/18 infection (Hirth 2017-USA; Mehanna 2019-GBR; Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND). All three studies reported a reduction in prevalence following HPV vaccination but had confidence intervals that included no effect. One study reported a reduction of anal HPV 16/18 infection with a vaccine effectiveness of 89.9% (63.0% to 97.2%) (Woestenberg 2020-NLD).

Four studies reported on the effect of two doses or one dose of HPV vaccine on HPV 16/18 infection (Batmunkh 2020-MNG; Kreimer 2011-CRI; Palmer 2019-GBR; Reyburn 2023-FJI). The studies reported a reduction in HPV 16/18 infection following vaccination with two doses or one dose.

HPV 6/11/16/18

Forty-nine studies were included that reported on prevalent HPV 6/11/16/18 infection following HPV vaccination (Ahrlund-Richter 2019-SWE; Abel 2021-USA; Balgovind 2024-AUS; Baussano 2021-RWA/BTN; Baussano 2020-BTN; Berenson 2021-USA; Bobadilla 2024-PAR; Carozzi 2018-ITA; Chambers 2022-CAN; Chow 2017-AUS; Chow 2019-AUS; Chow 2021a-AUS; Closson 2020-USA; Combita 2021-COL; Cummings 2012-USA; De Souza 2023-AUS; DeSisto 2024-USA; Dillner 2018-EU; Enerly 2019-NOR; Garland 2018-AUS; Goggin 2018-CAN; Gonzalez 2020-ARG; Heard 2017-FRA; Hirth 2017-USA; Jacot-Guillarmod 2017-CHE; Kahn 2016-USA; Khoo 2022-MYS; Laake 2020-NOR; Machalek 2018-AUS; Markowitz 2020-USA; Markowitz 2019-USA; McDaniel 2020-USA; McGregor 2018-AUS; Napolitano 2024-ITA; Rosenblum 2021-USA; Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND; Sarr 2019-CAN; Sayinzoga 2023-RWA; Schlecht 2016-USA; Schlecht 2019-USA; Shilling 2021-AUS; Soderlund-Strand 2014-SWE; Spinner 2019-USA; Subasinghe 2020-AUS; Tabrizi 2014-AUS; Wendland 2021-BRA; Widdice 2019-USA; Winer 2021-USA; Wissing 2019-CAN).

The type of effect estimate reported varied across studies, but almost all studies reported a reduction in genital HPV 6/11/16/18 infection with HPV vaccine. Nine studies reported on oral HPV 6/11/16/18 (Berenson 2021-USA; Chow 2021a-AUS; De Souza 2023-AUS; Hirth 2017-USA; McDaniel 2020-USA; Rosenblum 2021-USA; Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND; Schlecht 2019-USA; Winer 2021-USA) and all except one study (McDaniel 2020-USA) reported a reduced prevalence following vaccination. One study reported a decrease in oral HPV prevalence in males but not in females (Berenson 2021-USA). Three studies reported that anal HPV 6/11/16/18 prevalence in males decreased with HPV vaccination (Chambers 2022-CAN; Chow 2021a-AUS; Winer 2021-USA). One study reported the effect was more pronounced in males receiving the vaccine at a younger age (Chambers 2022-CAN). One study reported a reduction in anal HPV 6/11/16/18 prevalence in females following HPV vaccination (Schlecht 2016-USA). Three studies reported a reduction in penile HPV 6/11/16/18 prevalence in males following vaccination (Chow 2019-AUS; Chow 2021a-AUS; Winer 2021-USA).

Five studies reported on the effect of two doses or one dose of HPV vaccine on HPV 6/11/16/18 infection (Abel 2021-USA; Chambers 2022-CAN; Markowitz 2020-USA; Rosenblum 2021-USA; Widdice 2019-USA). Three studies reported no effect of two doses or one dose (Abel 2021-USA; Chambers 2022-CAN; Widdice 2019-USA), while two studies reported a reduced prevalence following at least one dose (Markowitz 2020-USA; Rosenblum 2021-USA). One study reported that effectiveness varied according to age at first vaccination (Markowitz 2020-USA).

HPV 31/33/45/52/58

Seven studies were included that reported on prevalent HPV 31/33/45/52/58 infection following HPV vaccination (Abel 2021-USA; DeSisto 2024-USA; Khoo 2022-MYS; Mesher 2018-GBR; Rosenblum 2021-USA; Spinner 2019-USA; Tanton 2017-GBR). Three studies reported a reduction in HPV 31/33/45/52/58 infection following HPV vaccination (DeSisto 2024-USA; Rosenblum 2021-USA; Spinner 2019-USA). Only one of these studies reported on the effectiveness of the 9-valent HPV vaccine, which includes these HPV subtypes (DeSisto 2024-USA). The prevalence ratio for anal HPV 31/33/45/52/58 infection in men who have sex with men was 0.73 (95% CI 0.62 to 0.85) following HPV vaccination.

HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58

Eleven studies were included that reported on prevalent HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58 infection following HPV vaccination (Berenson 2021-USA; Chambers 2022-CAN; Chow 2019-AUS; De Souza 2023-AUS; Hirth 2017-USA; Laake 2020-NOR; Latsuzbaia 2019-LUX; Napolitano 2024-ITA; Schlecht 2016-USA; Spinner 2019-USA; Woestenberg 2020-NLD). Five studies reported a reduction of prevalence following HPV vaccination (Chambers 2022-CAN; De Souza 2023-AUS; Laake 2020-NOR; Latsuzbaia 2019-LUX; Spinner 2019-USA).

Discussion

Summary of main results

We included 225 studies from 347 records in this review. We included 86 cohort studies, four case-control studies, 46 cross-sectional studies, 69 pre-post vaccine introduction studies, five RCT extensions and two self-controlled case series. Thirteen additional studies reported on more than one type of analysis. Of the included studies, 177 reported on only females, 11 only males, and 37 a combination of males and females. Risk of bias ranged from overall low risk of bias in the self-controlled case series to moderate, serious and critical risk of bias in the other study designs.

Clinical outcomes

There was moderate-certainty evidence that HPV vaccination reduces the incidence of cervical cancer. Meta-analysis of cohort studies with effect estimates adjusted for confounding showed a reduced risk of cervical cancer following HPV vaccination (RR 0.37, 95% CI 0.25 to 0.56). Six studies of different designs reported no cases of cervical cancer in the HPV vaccine groups. Eight pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a reduction in cervical cancer incidence following HPV vaccine introduction.

There was moderate-certainty evidence that HPV vaccination reduces the incidence of CIN3+. Eleven of 12 cohort studies reported a reduced risk of CIN3+ following HPV vaccination. Eight studies of different designs reported a decrease in CIN3+ incidence in HPV vaccinated participants. One other study reported no difference in the risk of CIN3+. Three pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a decrease in CIN3+ incidence following HPV vaccine introduction.

There was low-certainty evidence that HPV vaccination reduces the incidence of vaginal cancer, penile cancer, head and neck cancer, VaIN and AIN.

There was only very low-certainty evidence on the effect of HPV vaccination on the incidence of AIS, vulval cancer, anal cancer in males or females, and VIN.

There was moderate-certainty evidence that HPV vaccination reduces the incidence of CIN3. One cohort study and a case-control study reported a reduced risk of CIN3 following HPV vaccination. Two cross-sectional studies reported no difference in the risk of CIN3 in vaccinated and unvaccinated participants. Four pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a reduction in CIN3 incidence following HPV introduction and one study reported an increased risk.

There was moderate-certainty evidence that HPV vaccination reduces the incidence of CIN2+. Twelve cohort studies, three case-control studies, three cross-sectional studies and one RCT extension study reported a reduced risk of CIN2+ following HPV vaccination. Five pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a reduction in CIN2+ incidence following HPV introduction and one study reported an increased incidence.

There was moderate-certainty evidence that HPV vaccination reduces the incidence of CIN2. Three cohort studies and one case-control study reported a reduced risk of CIN2 following HPV vaccination. Two cross-sectional studies reported no difference in risk of CIN2 between vaccinated and unvaccinated participants. Three pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a reduction in CIN2 incidence following HPV vaccine introduction.

There was moderate-certainty evidence that HPV vaccination reduces the incidence of anogenital warts. Thirteen from 15 cohort studies reported a reduced risk of anogenital warts in vaccinated compared with unvaccinated participants. Twenty-five pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a decrease in anogenital warts incidence following the introduction of HPV vaccine. Six studies reported no difference in anogenital warts incidence.

Specific adverse events

Across a range of study designs, there was moderate-certainty evidence that HPV vaccination likely does not increase the risk of POTS, CFS/ME, paralysis, CRPS, premature ovarian failure, infertility or sexual activity. There was low-certainty evidence that suggests HPV vaccination does not increase the risk of Guillain-Barré syndrome.

Completeness

We have performed an extensive review of the published literature and engaged with clinicians and experts in this area to ensure comprehensive coverage of the literature in this field. The included studies reported data from 46 countries. Most of these are high-income countries that have national HPV vaccination programmes that are often

complemented with cervical screening programmes. There are fewer data on the effectiveness of HPV vaccination in lower-income countries, where cervical cancer is more common and screening programmes are lacking.

The HPV vaccine was only licensed in 2006, so many of the population-level studies that were included in this review had less than 10 years of follow-up data. With a longer follow-up, additional effectiveness questions, such as those around the number of doses required for protection, the effectiveness at different ages of vaccination or the effectiveness in males, can be answered with more confidence.

Applicability

The design of this review, with its objective to address population-level impact, is directly related to the limitations of randomised controlled trial data assessing long-term outcomes such as cancer (Bergman 2025). RCTs are unable to estimate the effects of vaccination strategies at a population level, where reducing the level of infection within a population can benefit both those vaccinated and those unvaccinated, if coverage is sufficient to induce a degree of herd immunity. However, population-level studies often have less rigorous data collection procedures than RCTs for both the exposure and the outcome, as well as suffering from selection bias with limited opportunity to control for confounding. We refer readers to the companion review for a comprehensive analysis of RCT data on HPV vaccine efficacy (Bergman 2025).

The specific adverse events evaluated in this review were derived from a social media search (Appendix 2) to directly address the concerns of the public with regard to HPV vaccination. There is little evidence to suggest an association between HPV vaccines and the most mentioned adverse effects from social media.

Equality and diversity

Importantly, these data come largely from high-income countries, whereas cervical cancer is predominately a disease of low- to middle-income countries (WHO 2020). Improved vaccination and cervical screening coverage, especially in countries that lack resources for organised population-level cervical cancer screening programmes, will be vital to achieve the WHO ambition for the elimination of cervical cancer in our lifetime (WHO 2023).

Quality of the evidence

The certainty of the evidence for different outcomes ranged from very low to moderate. In many cases, we downgraded the certainty due to limitations in study design. Overall risk of bias for the primary and secondary outcomes ranged from moderate risk to critical risk of bias. The observational and retrospective designs of most studies contributed to the high risk of bias. In retrospective studies, controlling for confounding between vaccinated and unvaccinated groups becomes challenging, especially when additional characteristics of the population are unknown or unrecorded. Many studies were carried out using routine healthcare administrative or insurance databases which, while large and rich in clinical data, are retrospective and can suffer from potential risk of measurement and outcome bias. We were unable to assess outcome reporting bias (failing to report on a planned outcome) for the included studies because most observational studies are not pre-registered and often lack study protocols or statistical analysis plans.

For some outcomes, we downgraded the certainty of evidence by one level for inconsistency. This occurred when the effect estimates in the included studies were in different directions; that is, studies showed a combination of no effect, a possible harm and a possible benefit of HPV vaccination.

We did not downgrade any outcomes for indirectness. The outcomes were prespecified and only studies reporting one of the outcomes were included. The inclusion criteria of the review ensured that only the intervention and population of interest were considered.

Despite the large sample size of many included studies, we downgraded for imprecision if there were no or unclear numbers of outcome events.

Multiple data sets

We identified 347 published records for inclusion in this review, which were combined into 225 unique 'studies' or, more specifically, 'data sets'. We checked all records for overlapping sources of data (i.e. insurance databases or national registers) and dates to ensure participants and outcomes were only included once. This process limits the number of effectiveness estimates that can be derived from the same databases. However, this did involve selection of the most representative population and effect estimate that closely fit the outcomes of interest for this review.

We focussed on extracting effect estimates for different ages at vaccination, however this was often not reported or reported in inconsistent age groups. Further insight into the effectiveness of HPV vaccination at different ages of vaccination could be gained from re-analysis of the original data sets in consistent age groups, as seen in other reviews (Drolet 2019).

We did not stratify analyses by type of vaccine because there were many more effectiveness estimates available for Gardasil than Cervarix or other HPV vaccines. Some studies did not specify the HPV vaccine in use or reported effectiveness estimates of the different vaccines combined.

Synthesis of evidence from different study types

By including a range of different observational study designs, we encountered challenges in combining data across studies and synthesising evidence for an outcome. The different designs provide insight into different aspects of HPV vaccine effectiveness.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

The results of this review align closely with other systematic reviews of population-level impact of the HPV vaccine (Drolet 2019; Ellingson 2023; Wang 2022).

In a large systematic review of the population-based impact of HPV vaccination, Drolet 2019 reported that anogenital wart diagnoses decreased by 67% (RR 0.33, 95% CI 0.24 to 0.46) among girls aged 15 to 19 years, and 31% to 54% in older women. Our review had similar results when limiting the analysis to those receiving vaccination at or before 16 years (RR 0.30, 95% CI 0.20 to 0.43). Drolet 2019 also reported that CIN2+ decreased by 51% (RR 0.49, 95% CI 0.42 to 0.58) among screened girls aged 15 to 19 years and by 31% (RR 0.69, 95% CI 0.57 to 0.84) among women aged 20 to 24 years. Our results indicated a reduction of 62% (RR 0.38, 95% CI 0.31 to 0.45) in those receiving vaccination at or before 16 years.

In a review of the real-world impact of the quadrivalent HPV vaccine, Wang 2022 reported reductions in infection, anogenital warts and cervical lesions across different regions of the world, similar to the results of the current review. Another review by Ellingson 2023 evaluated the effectiveness of HPV vaccine by age at vaccination. Results were similar to the sensitivity analysis in the current review, with the highest vaccine effectiveness in the youngest age group (9 to 14 years).

While the analytic approach between existing systematic reviews (Drolet 2019; Ellingson 2023; Wang 2022) and the current one differ, the overall results of the impact of HPV vaccination on genital HPV infection, anogenital warts and cervical lesions are similar.

The evaluation of specific adverse events that are commonly discussed on social media has been more limited than vaccine effectiveness outcomes. These events are rare and often not evaluated in clinical trials (Jørgensen 2020). We have attempted to prospectively identify all studies reporting on these specific adverse events and almost all studies did not report any association between HPV vaccination and these events.

Authors' conclusions

Implications for practice

There are now long-term outcome data from different countries and of different study designs that consistently demonstrate a probable reduction in the development of high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) and cervical cancer in females vaccinated against human papillomavirus (HPV) in early adolescence. Data show that there is greater benefit to vaccinating younger adolescents prior to sexual debut, before most are exposed to high-risk human papillomavirus (hrHPV) through sexual activity, whilst the benefit from vaccinating adults, untested for hrHPV, at a population level is minimal.

Data are now mature enough to see a beneficial effect of HPV vaccination, which probably reduces cervical cancer rates. Other HPV-related cancers have a longer natural history, and it will take many more years, or even decades, to understand the impact of HPV vaccination on vulval, peri-anal, and head and neck cancer diagnoses.

Data also show that HPV vaccination probably reduces the incidence of anogenital warts.

This will, most probably, result in a reduction in rates of high-grade CIN (CIN2 or worse, CIN2+) and fewer HPV infections, and it will mean that cervical screening programmes will need to consider adapting, in order to remain cost-effective. The introduction of primary HPV testing by some programmes has already enabled a change in screening intervals to five-yearly (Morgan 2022; Public Health Scotland 2022), and these intervals could be even longer for those vaccinated in early adolescence (Rebolj 2022). This will have implications for service delivery at a laboratory level, especially in systems that employ HPV-triage testing, since many fewer cytology samples will be screened, and in the delivery of colposcopy and cervical cancer care, including the training of healthcare professionals. Screening databases may also need to collate vaccination data to allow more personalised, adaptive screening.

Importantly, these data come largely from high-income countries, whereas cervical cancer is predominately a disease of low- to middle-income countries (WHO 2020). Improved vaccination coverage, especially in countries that lack resources for organised population-level cervical cancer screening programmes, will be vital to achieve the World Health Organization (WHO) ambition for the elimination of cervical cancer in our lifetime (WHO 2023).

Implications for research

The results of this review complement those of the parallel systematic review and network meta-analysis of randomised controlled trial (RCT)-level data for HPV vaccination (Bergman 2025). Taken together, these results demonstrate that RCTs alone are unable to answer important questions in research. These two reviews highlight the difficulty for RCTs alone to detect very rare harms and long-term beneficial and adverse outcomes. RCTs, due to restrictions of time and funding, commonly have follow-up time periods that are too short, and they are not powered to detect rarer outcomes in diseases with long natural histories or for effects on outcomes that happen later in life, for example cancers and pregnancy outcomes; these important outcomes are unlikely to be picked up in RCT studies of childhood vaccination.

Identification of valid short-term surrogate markers for longer-term important clinical endpoints is vital to avoid the significant harms of missing prevention opportunities over many years, or exposing people to unnecessary interventions, should they not work in practice. The decision to use HPV antibody levels, infection rates and development of CIN2+ as surrogate endpoints for cancer outcomes in these population-level studies has proven legitimate (IARC 2014). If we had waited for evidence of effect on cervical cancer outcomes: 1) we would have had many years of lost opportunity to prevent death and disease; and 2) studies would have needed to be extremely large (and expensive) in order to demonstrate effects on rare outcomes in well-screened study populations. Use of surrogate endpoints, therefore, has the potential to prevent avoidable harm and waste of health and research resources. However, these endpoints need to be based on the natural history of the disease and correlate well with the clinical outcomes we wish to measure, rather than be merely more convenient and cheaper.

Another limitation of the RCTs in HPV vaccination is that these studies were not performed in younger adolescents. This was due to the design of several studies, which required HPV testing from vaginal samples. Those that were performed concentrated on immunological outcomes, e.g. neutralising antibody titres. This therefore means that RCTs may underestimate the true effect of the intervention on the more ideal target: the prepubertal population that is likely to benefit the most.

One challenge for both this review and the parallel network meta-analysis is the lack of standardisation of outcome measures and time points for measurement. This has made combining outcomes difficult, and often impossible, which limits the certainty of our conclusions. This is a shame and the development, and consistent implementation, of core outcome measures that are reported at agreed time points, is required with urgency in this area and many others.

Quality improvement (QI) methodology, including statistical process charts (SPC), may be better able to demonstrate trends and effects of interventions over time (Benneyan 2003). However, QI methodology on its own may not be able to exclude the possibility that change is due to other effects, unless used in parallel with more conventional cohort or case-control studies. Combining these different types of studies to give a deeper understanding of the effects on long-term health outcomes is an important challenge for methodologists.

Acknowledgements

The review authors sincerely thank and acknowledge the editorial and information specialist staff of the Cochrane Gynaecological, Neuro-oncology and Orphan Cancers Review Group, Clare Jess, Jo Platt, Gail Quinn and Tracey Harrison, for their advice and significant support in the preparation of this review. This review, and its partner review (Bergman 2025), are somewhat bitter-sweet, as they represent the last of the reviews produced by the Gynaecological, Neuro-oncology and Orphan Cancers Cochrane Review Group due to the ending of infrastructure funding for Cochrane review groups in the UK. This decision in no way reflects the high quality of the work done by the Gynaecological, Neuro-oncology and Orphan Cancers Cochrane Review Group over many years. We thank them, not only for the work on this review, but for over a decade of friendship, support and dedication to the gynaecological oncology community and, most importantly, for helping to improve healthcare and decision-making for people, especially women, with cancer.

The authors would like to thank Meghan Sebastianski, Jennifer Petkovic, Elise Cogo, Yanina Sguassero and Tie Yamato for their assistance with study screening and data extraction.

The review authors would like to thank the Cochrane Editorial Board and the Independent Advisory Group, led by Hilda Bastian, for their support and advice.

This project was supported by the National Institute for Health Research (NIHR), via Cochrane Programme Grant funding (Project NIHR133046) to the Cochrane Gynaecological, Neuro-oncology and Orphan Cancer Group. The views and opinions expressed herein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect those of the Systematic Reviews Programme, NIHR, National Health Service (NHS) or the Department of Health.

The review authors would also like to thank Anna Noel-Storr and the volunteer reviewers on the Cochrane Crowd platform for their assistance in screening abstracts for this review.

Editorial and peer-reviewer contributions

The following people conducted the editorial process for this article:

- Sign-off Editor (final editorial decision): Robert Boyle, Cochrane Editorial Board, Imperial College London, UK.
- Managing Editor (selected peer reviewers, provided editorial guidance to authors, edited the article): Liz Bickerdike, Cochrane Central Editorial Service.
- Editorial Assistant (conducted editorial policy checks, collated peer-reviewer comments and supported the editorial team): Leticia Rodrigues, Cochrane Central Editorial Service.
- Copy Editor (copy editing and production): Jenny Bellorni, Cochrane Central Production Service.
- Peer reviewers (provided comments and recommended an editorial decision): Ina Monsef, Cochrane Haematology, Institute of Public Health, Faculty of Medicine and University Hospital Cologne, University of Cologne, Germany (search); Nuala Livingstone, Cochrane Evidence Production and Methods Directorate (methods); Tiffany Duque, MPH, RDN, Cochrane Collaboration (consumer). Two additional reviewers provided clinical peer review but chose not to be publicly acknowledged.

Data and analyses

Comparison 1

Primary clinical outcomes

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.1 Invasive cervical cancer (cohort studies; long-term)	5		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.37 [0.25, 0.56]
1.2 Invasive cervical cancer (cohort studies; long-term; ≤ 16 years at vaccination)	3		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.20 [0.09, 0.44]
1.3 Inv	3		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
asive cervical cancer (RCT extension studies; medium/long-term)				
1.3.1 Medium-term	1		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.15 [0.01, 2.36]
1.3.2 Long-term	2		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.15 [0.02, 1.17]
1.4 CIN3+ (cohort studies; medium/long-term)	8		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size	
1.4.1 Medium-term	1		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.43 [0.35, 0.53]	
1.4.2 Long-term	7		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.39 [0.32, 0.48]	
1.5 CIN 3+ (cohort studies; medium/long-term; ≤ 16 years at vaccination)	3		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	
1.5.1 Medium-term	1		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.43 [0.35, 0.53]	
1.5.2 Long-term	2		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.26 [0.12, 0.56]	
1.6 CI	1		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.17 [0.06, 0.45]	

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size	
N3 (cohort studies; long-term)					
1.7 CIN3 (cohort studies; long-term; ≤ 16 years at vaccination)	1		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.09 [0.01, 0.70]	
1.8 CIN2+ (cohort studies; medium/long-term)	9		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	
1.8.1 Med	3		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.62 [0.45, 0.85]	

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size	
ium-term					
1.8.2 Long-term	6		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.41, 0.64]	
1.9 CIN 2+ (cohort studies; medium/long-term; ≤ 16 years at vaccination)	7		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	
1.9.1 Medium-term	2		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.59 [0.54, 0.65]	
1.9.2 Long-term	5		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.38 [0.31, 0.45]	
1.10 CIN 2+ (cross	4		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size	
-sectional studies; medium/long-term)					
1.10.1 Medium-term	3		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.62 [0.28, 1.34]	
1.10.2 Long-term	1		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.46 [0.21, 1.00]	

Comparison 2

Specific adverse events

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size	
2.1 Postural orthostatic tachycardi	2		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size	
a syndrome (cohort studies)					
2.1.1 Short-term	2		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.34, 2.22]	
2.1.2 Medium-term	1		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.99 [0.46, 2.12]	
2.2 Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (cohort studies; short/med	4		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
ium-term)				
2.2.1 Short-term	3		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.40 [0.22, 0.75]
2.2.2 Medium-term	3		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.96 [0.67, 1.39]
2.3 Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (self-controlled case series; medium-term)	3		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.74 [0.40, 1.39]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size	
2.4 Paralysis (cohort studies; short/medium/long-term)	5		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	
2.4.1 Short-term	4		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.54 [0.39, 0.74]	
2.4.2 Medium-term	3		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.61 [0.39, 0.96]	
2.4.3 Long-term	2		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.62 [0.36, 1.07]	
2.5 Complex regional pain syndrome	3		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size	
(cohort studies; immediate/short/medium/long-term)					
2.5.1 Immediate-term	1		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.46, 1.75]	
2.5.2 Short-term	2		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.95 [0.46, 1.96]	
2.5.3 Medium-term	2		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.43 [0.18, 1.03]	
2.5.4 Long-term	1		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.62, 0.94]	
2.6 Guillain-Barrésy	6		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size	
ndrome (cohort studies; short/medium/long-term)					
2.6.1 Short-term	4		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.10, 6.03]	
2.6.2 Medium-term	4		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.56 [0.40, 5.99]	
2.6.3 Long-term	2		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.36, 2.20]	
2.7 Guillain-Barré syndrome (self-controlled ca	3		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size	
se series)					
2.7.1 Immediate-term	2		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.98 [0.55, 7.12]	
2.7.2 Short-term	3		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.53 [0.78, 2.98]	
2.8 Premature ovarian failure (cohort studies; short/medium/long-term)	3		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	
2.8.1 Short-term	2		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.21 [0.03, 1.28]	
2.8.2 Med	1		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.55, 1.51]	

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size	
ium-term					
2.8.3 Long-term	1		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.96 [0.55, 1.68]	

Comparison 3

Secondary clinical outcomes

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size	
3.1 Cervical screening attendance (cohort studies; long-term)	2		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.60 [1.57, 1.62]	
3.2 Anogenital warts (coh	15		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size	
ort studies; medium/long-term)					
3.2.1 Medium-term	4		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.53 [0.37, 0.77]	
3.2.2 Long-term	13		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.47 [0.36, 0.61]	
3.3 Anogenital warts (cohort studies; medium/long-term; ≤ 16 years at vaccination)	8		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size	
3.3.1 Medium-term	3		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.60 [0.30, 1.21]	
3.3.2 Long-term	6		Risk Ratio (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.30 [0.20, 0.43]	

History

Protocol first published: Issue 5, 2022

Contributions of authors

JM, GV, YKL, MK, SPG, KD, EJC HB and NH conceived and designed the review. NH, HB, BSB, HMM, KP and GV contributed to the acquisition and analysis of data. All authors contributed to the interpretation of data. NH drafted the review, with input from JM, which was reviewed by all authors.

Declarations of interest

- **Nicholas Henschke:** declared that they have no conflict of interest.
- **Hanna Bergman:** declared that they have no conflict of interest.
- **Brian Buckley:** declared that they have no conflict of interest.
- **Emma J Crosbie:** is an NIHR Research Professor and Honorary Consultant Gynaecological Oncologist at the University of Manchester and Manchester University NHS Foundation Trust. EJC treats patients with HPV-related conditions, including cervical and vulval cancer and pre-cancer. EJC reports an NIHR grant to support performing this review (academic support to perform the review from a non-conflicted source); paid to institution. EJC is Deputy Editor in Chief for BJOG; personal payment. EJC is President of Peaches Womb Cancer Trust; unpaid. EJC is Chair of the Research Advisory Committee for The Eve Appeal; unpaid. EJC has received honoraria from GlaxoSmithKline and Astellas; personal payment. EJC has received research grants from Roche and Novosanis; paid to institution.
- **Kerry Dwan:** declared that they have no conflict of interest.
- **Su P Golder:** declared that they have no conflict of interest.
- **Maria Kyrgiou:** reports a NIHR EME grant to support the NOVEL trial (trial assessing value of vaccine in women having conisation for CIN). MSD is only providing the vaccine for this trial; the NIHR EM grant payment is to the institution. MK is an author of the article 'Human papillomavirus vaccination: The ESGO-EFC position paper of the European society of Gynaecologic Oncology and the European Federation for colposcopy' (Joura EA, Kyrgiou M, Bosch FX, Kesic V, Niemenen P, Redman CW, Gultekin M. Eur J Cancer. 2019 Jul;116:21-26. doi: 10.1016/j.ejca.2019.04.032. Epub 2019 Jun 1. PMID: 31163338). MK works as a consultant in the Imperial Healthcare NHS Trust.
- **Yoon Kong Loke:** reports grant funding from the NIHR; payment to institution.
- **Heather M McIntosh:** declared that they have no conflict of interest.
- **Katrin Probyn:** declared that they have no conflict of interest.

- **Gemma Villanueva:** declared that they have no conflict of interest.
- **Jo Morrison:** reports a NIHR grant to support performing this review (academic support to perform the review from a non-conflicted source); personal payment. JM is the Co-Chair of the British Gynaecological Cancer Society (BGCS) guidelines subgroup; unpaid position. JM has published opinions on Twitter, and co-wrote a Cochrane editorial about a previous HPV vaccine review. JM is a consultant gynaecologist in Somerset NHS Foundation Trust. JM treats patients with HPV-related conditions, including cervical and vulval cancer and pre-cancer. Clinical expertise is informed by the results of the studies included in the previous HPV vaccine reviews and JM is a member of the NHS Cervical Screening Research Advisory Committee (unpaid). JM was a Co-ordinating Editor in Cochrane at the time of previous versions of HPV vaccine reviews. JM is a Senior Editor for Cochrane (Sexual and Reproductive Health Thematic Group), although the author was not involved in the editorial process for this review.

Sources of support

Internal sources

- Cochrane, UK
  In-kind support for statistical analysis

External sources

- NIHR Evidence Synthesis Programme Grants Reference: NIHR133046, UK
  National Institute for Health Research (NIHR) Evidence Synthesis Programme Grant to support the production of this population-level review of longer-term outcomes and a parallel network meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials.

Differences between protocol and review

We have included an additional secondary outcome, prevalent HPV infection, as this was omitted from the protocol. The review now includes incident HPV infection, prevalent HPV infection and persistent HPV infection as secondary outcomes.

We have removed outcomes about lesions associated with HPV types included in the vaccines to reduce the overall number of outcomes and focus the review on overall rates of lesions and cancers associated with HPV.

We planned to use all studies we identified as relevant as seeds in the Science Citation Index ISI Web of Knowledge ResearchGate and Google Scholar to determine whether articles citing these studies were also relevant. Based on the large number of studies already identified by the search, we considered this step to be an unnecessary amount of work for very little yield.

Analysis was also planned for unadjusted data, however these were considered at critical risk of bias and therefore we limited analysis to adjusted effect estimates.

We performed an additional subgroup analysis of adjusted estimates of effect in those receiving the HPV vaccine at age 16 or younger. RCTs of HPV vaccine have demonstrated better efficacy in younger age groups before the onset of sexual activity, and most community HPV vaccine programmes are designed for younger age groups. Catch-up programmes in older girls are therefore likely to lead to an underestimate of effect, hence this additional analysis was included.

Characteristics of studies

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Abel 2021-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; 2009-2016 V: self-report O: oral rinse samples
Participants	N = 5798 females 18 to 36 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional, repeated over 8 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Denise Cobb Hale; The Fisher Family Fund

	Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Ahrlund-Richter 2019-SWE

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Sweden; 2008-2018 V: youth clinic O: youth clinic
Participants	N = 1274 females 15 to 23 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding: both public/non-profit and private/industry sources: Ferring Pharmaceuticals, the Swedish Foundation for Strategic Research (SSF), ÅkeWibergs Foundation, Jeanssons Foundation, The Stockholm Cancer Foundation, The Swedish Cancer Foundation, The Swedish Cancer and Allergy Foundation, Fredrik and Ingrid Thurings Foundation, The Foundations Längmanska Kulturfonden, Lars Hiertas Minne, Clas Groschinskys Minnesfond, Föreningen för Klinisk Mikrobiologi, Svenska Läkaresällskapet, The Stockholm City Council, Karolinska Institutet, and Grigore T Conflicts of interest: no

Ali 2013-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Australia; 2000-2011 V: no individual vaccination status O: Medicare, the universal health insurance scheme of Australia (insurance database)
Participants	N = 6950 GW cases/national population females and males 15 to 44 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: 12 years
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: CSL Biotherapies Conflicts of interest: authors include stockholders of the vaccine developer

Andrews 2017-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Self-controlled case series United Kingdom (UK); September 2007-March 2016 V: GP records/community child health information system (CHIS) (national database) O: Hospital Episode Statistics (HES) database (national database)
Participants	N = 100 females 11 to 19 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) Follow-up: 10 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Public Health England Conflicts of interest: no

Arnheim-Dahlström 2013-DNK/SWE

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Denmark, Sweden: October 2006 to December 2010 V: Denmark: the childhood vaccination database at Statens Serum Institut + national prescription register; Sweden: Svevac (national HPV vaccination register, established in 2006 and held by the Swedish Institute for Communicable Disease) and the drug prescription register held by the National Board of Health and Welfare (national databases) O: national patient registers in both countries using ICD-10 codes (national databases)

Participants	N = 997585 females 12 to 17 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Paralysis; Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) Follow-up: 6 months
Notes	Source of funding:public/non-profit: the Swedish Foundation for Strategic Research and the Danish Medical Research Council Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Ba 2021-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; January 2006 to December 2016 V: claims of HPV vaccine using current procedural terminology (CPT) codes O: ICD-9 and ICD-10 codes for cervical screening
Participants	N = 954910 females 21 to 26 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent), Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	Participation rates in screening Follow-up: at least 30 days after the index date
Notes	Funding: no specific funding Conflicts of interest: no

Baandrup 2021-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Denmark; 2006-2016 V: Danish National Health Service Register; Danish National Prescription Registry (national database) O: Danish National Prescription Registry; Danish National Patient Register (national database)
Participants	N = 1,076,945 females 12 to 31 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: up to 10 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: the Mermaid project Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Baandrup 2024-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Retrospective cohort study Denmark; October 2006-December 2021 V: National Health Service register and National Prescription registry (national database) O: Danish pathology registry (national database)
Participants	N = 926881 females 17 to 32 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent), Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	Anal intraepithelial neoplasia (AIN) Follow-up: 15 years
Notes	Funding: public/non-profit: the Mermaid project (MERMAID II) Conflict of interest: none

Badre-Esfahani 2019-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Denmark; October 2008-December 2017 V: Danish National Health Service Register O: Danish Pathology Register (data on participation in the Danish National Cervical Cancer Screening Programme)

Participants	N = 24828 females 22 to 24 years
Interventions	Not reported
Outcomes	Participation rates in screening Follow-up: 18 months (after 22.5 years of age)
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Family Hede Nielsen's Foundation and Helsefonden Conflicts of interest: an author received a speaker's fee from the vaccine developers

Baldur-Felskov 2014-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Denmark; January 2000-March 2013 V: individual vaccination status not used - pre-/post-introduction populations O: nationwide Pathology Data Bank (national database)
Participants	N > 2,500,000 females > 12 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN2+; participation rates in screening Follow-up: 12 years
Notes	Source of funding:public/non-profit: the Mermaid project (MERMAID II) Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Denmark; 1997-2019 V: not reported O: Danish Cancer Registry (national database)
Participants	N = 5927 females 12 to 99 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer; adenocarcinoma in situ; CIN3 Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding:public/non-profit: the Mermaid project (MERMAID II) Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Balgovind 2024-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Australia; January 2015-November 2018 V: National HPV Vaccination Program Register; self-report O: HPV DNA detection and genotyping
Participants	N = 1625 males 18 to 35 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional, up to 8 years since vaccination
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Commonwealth Department of Health HPV Surveillance Fund Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Baril 2015-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study United Kingdom (UK); September 2008-June 2011 V: Clinical Practice Research Datalink (national database) O: Clinical Practice Research Datalink (national database)
Participants	N = 962 females 14 to 23 years

Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Birth outcomes Follow-up 3 years
Notes	Source of funding:private/industry: GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals SA Conflicts of interest: authors include employees of the vaccine developer

Batmunkh 2019-MNG

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Mongolia; August 2017-January 2018 V: participants vaccinated in the preceding original trial O: self-administered vaginal swabs were analysed
Participants	1587 trial participants, community controls, females 18 to 23 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade Direct Aid Program; Murdoch Children's Research Institute and the World Health Organization, Mongolia office; Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation Conflicts of interest: none

Batmunkh 2020-MNG

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Mongolia; September 2018-February 2019 V: immunisation records at the National Center for Communicable Diseases, Ulaanbaatar O: self-administered vaginal swab for HPV detection and to complete a short questionnaire
Participants	N = 475 females 16 to 26 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: 6 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation Conflicts of interest: no

Bauer 2012-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction USA; 2007-2010 V: no individual vaccination status O: clinical encounter claims data from the California Family Planning Access Care and Treatment (Family PACT) program (insurance database)
Participants	N = n/a (different total by year) females and males < 21 to ≥ 31 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the California Department of Public Health, Office of Family Planning Conflicts of interest: no information

Baussano 2020-BTN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Bhutan; 2011-2018 V: self-report O: cervical cell collection, DNA extraction, and HPV testing and genotyping

Participants	N = 3040 females 17 to 29 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional, follow-up potentially to 7 years after vaccination
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation Conflicts of interest: unclear

Baussano 2021-RWA/BTN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Bhutan and Rwanda; 2013-2017 V: self-report O: urine collection and DNA extraction
Participants	N = 3881 females 17 to 22 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation Conflicts of interest: some authors hold shares in companies with related interests

Bednarczyk 2012-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; July 2006-December 2010 V: Kaiser Permanente Georgia clinical (routine administrative database, insurance) O: Kaiser Permanente Georgia clinical (routine administrative database, insurance)
Participants	N = 1398 females 14 to 16 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Sexual activity (incidence of sexually transmitted infections) Follow-up: up to 3 years
Notes	Funding: no specific funding Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Benard 2017-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction USA; January 2007-December 2020 V: no individual vaccination status reported or used - pre-/post-vaccine analysis O: the New Mexico HPV Pap Registry (NMHPVPR) (national database)
Participants	N = 219797 females attending cervical screening 15 to 29 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3; CIN2 Follow-up: cross-sectional, repeated over 14 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Berenson 2021-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study USA; 2011-2016 V: self-report O: oral sample
Participants	N = 9437 females and males 18 to 59 years

Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas Conflicts of interest: no

Bertoli 2020-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Denmark; January 1978-December 2017 V: no individual vaccination status reported or used - pre-/post-vaccine analysis O: The Danish Pathology Register and the Danish Cancer Registry (national database)
Participants	N = not reported, females All ages
Interventions	Not reported
Outcomes	Vaginal cancer Follow-up: 39 years
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Bobadilla 2024-PAR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Paraguay; May 2020-September 2023 V: self-report O: Central Laboratory of Public Health
Participants	N = 254 females 18 to 25 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Funding: National Council of Science and Technology Conflicts of interest: none

Bogaards 2019-NLD

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Netherlands; 2011-2017 V: self-report O: vaginal swab
Participants	N = 2104 females 16 to 24 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional, up to 8 years after vaccination
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Dutch Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport; Strategic Programme from the National Institute for Public Health and the Environment Conflicts of interest: no

Boone 2016-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; July 2006-July 2013 V: vaccination status was ascertained from patient logs maintained for vaccine accountability, billing records and EMR searches for quadrivalent HPV vaccine, HPV4 or Gardasil O: electronic medical records
Participants	N = 2246 females 14 to 26 years

Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Participation rates in screening Follow-up: 7 years
Notes	Funding: no specific funding Conflicts of interest: none

Brotherton 2019-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study; retrospective cohort study/database linkage Australia; 1 January 2000–31 December 2014 V: National HPV Vaccination Program Register (NHVPR) (national database) O: National Cervical Screening Program (national database)
Participants	N = 250,648 females 15 to 22 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3+; CIN2+ Follow-up: median follow-up time of 1.7 years (IQR 0.8 to 2.5 years)
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Australian Department of Health; National Health and Medical Research Council; Centre for Research Excellence in Cervical Cancer Control Conflicts of interest: none

Bukowinski 2020-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; 2007-2014 V: Defense Manpower Data Center (national database) O: inpatient/outpatient records (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 906,000 females 17 to 28 years
Interventions	Gardasil
Outcomes	Birth outcomes Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding:public/non-profit: Defense Health Agency Immunization Healthcare Division and US Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery Conflicts of interest: none

Cameron 2016-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post- vaccine introduction United Kingdom (UK); 2004-2014 V: no individual vaccine status reported O: hospital discharge data, generated by Scottish National Health Service (national database)
Participants	N = not reported, females and males 12 to 18 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (CFS/ME); Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Funding: no specific funding Conflicts of interest: none

Canvin 2017-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction United Kingdom (UK); 2009-2014 V: no individual vaccination status (coverage estimates from published reports)

	O: GUM Clinic Activity Dataset (GUMCADv2) submitted by GUM and integrated GUM/sexual and reproductive health clinics (national database)
Participants	N = not reported, females and males (attending sexual health clinic) 15 to 24 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: repeated cross-sectional 2009-2014
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Public Health England Conflicts of interest: no

Carnalla 2021-MEX

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Mexico 2017-2019 V: participants vaccinated in the preceding original trial O: lab test HPV DNA in urine was determined with the commercial kit BD OnclarityTM HPV Assay
Participants	N = 232 females 17 to 19 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Funding: no specific funding Conflicts of interest: none

Carozzi 2018-ITA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Italy; May 2012 to February 2014 V: official computerised HPV vaccine registry of the LHU of Matera O: at the enrolment visit, two cervical samples (one each for Pap and HPV testing) were obtained, and participants completed self-administered sociodemographic and behavioural questionnaires
Participants	N = 2804 females 24 to 50 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: Sanofi-Pasteur Conflicts of interest: authors include employees of the vaccine developer

Castle 2019-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; December 2006-May 2017 V: Kaiser Permanente Northern California (insurance database) O: Kaiser Permanente Northern California (insurance database)
Participants	N = 75,649 females attending cervical screening 21 to 24 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3+; CIN2+ Follow-up: 3 years
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Chambers 2022-CAN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Canada; February 2017-August 2019

	V: self-report O: anal specimens were self-collected at study sites using moistened Dacron swabs
Participants	N = 645 males 16 to 30 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent), Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Canadian Institutes of Health Research, the CIHR Canadian HIV/AIDS Trials Network, the Canadian Association for HIV/AIDS Research, the Ontario HIV Treatment Network, the Public Health Agency of Canada, Ryerson University, the Canadian Immunization Research Network. The HIV/AIDS network of Fonds de Recherche du Québec – Santé supported quality assurance and control of human papillomavirus testing. Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Cho 2024-KOR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Retrospective cohort study/database linkage Korea; July 2011-December 2021 V: Immunization Registry Integration System O: National Health Information Database
Participants	N = 332,062 females 12 to 13 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts
Notes	Funding source: none Conflicts of interest: none

Chow 2017-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Australia; July 2004-June 2015 V: no individual vaccination status O: stored chlamydia-positive, urine and urethral swab specimens
Participants	N = 1466 males ≤ 25 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: 11 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: The Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Program Conflicts of interest: authors include stockholders of the vaccine developer

Chow 2019-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post- vaccine introduction Australia; 2014-2017 V: self-reported vaccine doses were confirmed with doses reported to the National HPV Vaccination Program Register O: males provided a self-collected penile swab for 37 HPV genotypes using Roche Linear Array and completed a questionnaire (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 298 males (attending sexual health clinic) 17 to 19 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts; prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional, 2 years after possible vaccination
Notes	Source of funding: both public/non-profit and private/industry sources: Merck & Co.; Australian Government Department of Health Conflicts of interest: authors include stockholders of the vaccine developer

Chow 2021a-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Australia; October 2010-December 2018 V: National HPV Vaccination Program Register (before October 2018) or the Australian Immunisation Register (after October 2018) O: participants provided three specimens for HPV genotyping: an anal swab, a penile swab and an oral rinse
Participants	N = 400 males 16 to 20 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional (repeated)
Notes	Source of funding: both public/non-profit and private/industry sources: Merck; Australian Government Department of Health Conflicts of interest: authors include stockholders of the vaccine developer

Chow 2021b-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Australia; January 2004-December 2018 V: no individual vaccination status O: clinical diagnosis of genital warts for all new patients who attended the GWSN sexual health clinics (study-level targeted as certainment)
Participants	N = 237,379 females and males (attending sexual health clinic) ≥ 15 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: cross-sectional, repeated over 15 years
Notes	Source of funding: both public/non-profit and private/industry sources: Seqirus Australia; Australian Government Department of Health Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Clark 2021-CAN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Canada; January 2003-December 2018 V: not reported O: Cytobase, database of patient medical records of Pap tests performed in Ontario
Participants	N = 221,039 females 18 to 23 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Treatment rates for CIN and other HPV-related disease Follow-up: 5 years
Notes	Funding: no specific funding Conflicts of interest: none

Closson 2020-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study USA; 2013-2016 V: self-report (National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey) O: self-collected urine and cervicovaginal samples
Participants	N = 1050 females 18 to 35 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Funding: no specific funding Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Cocchio 2017-ITA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Italy; 2004-2015 V: no individual vaccination status O: hospital discharge records (hospital database)
Participants	N = 6076 females and males 12 to 48+ years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: cross-sectional (repeated)
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: university grant Conflicts of interest: no

Combita 2021-COL

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Colombia; May 2014-February 2015 and January 2016-December 2018 V: self-administered questionnaire O: each woman underwent a gynaecologic examination, and two cervical samples (one each for Pap and HPV testing) were o btained
Participants	N = 3273 females 18 to 25 years
Intervention s	Cross-sectional (repeated)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Colombian Health and Social Protection Ministry Conflicts of interest: none

Crowe 2014-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Case-control study Australia; April 2007 and March 2011 V: Queensland Health Vaccination Information Vaccination Administration System O: Queensland Health Pap Smear Register
Participants	N = 108,353 females Age not reported
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN2+ Follow-up: median follow-up time from study start date to index date 808 days (interquartile range 456 to 1131 days)
Notes	Funding: no specific funding Conflicts of interest: not reported

Cruickshank 2017-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction United Kingdom (UK); 2008-2014 V: individual vaccination status not used. Pre-/post-vaccine analysis. O: colposcopy results from National Colposcopy Clinical Information and Audit System (NCCIAS) (national database)
Participants	N = 7013 females attending colposcopy 20 to 21 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN2+; treatment rates for CIN and other HPV-related disease Follow-up: 7 repeated cross-sectional surveys
Notes	Source of funding:public/non-profit: Chief Scientist Office Conflicts of interest: none

Cummings 2012-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; 1999-2010 V: HPV vaccination status was verified through clinical records after enrolment (post-vaccine group) O: self-report (questionnaire) (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 225 females 14 to 17 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Sexual activity (incidence of sexually transmitted infections); prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding:public/non-profit: National Institutes of Health (NIH) Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Cuschieri 2023-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction United Kingdom (Scotland); 2011-2017 V: individual vaccination status not used. Pre-/post-vaccine analysis. O: 10 pathology laboratories in Scotland that serve 14 NHS territorial board areas
Participants	N = 1706 females 20 to 25 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3; CIN2+; CIN2 Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Funding: the Scottish Government Conflicts of interest: none

Deceuninck 2018-CAN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Canada; October 1999-March 2014 V: targeted for vaccination – no individual vaccination status data O: Quebec provincial hospital discharge database (national database)
Participants	N = 13,736,169 person-years females and males 7 to 17 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) Follow-up: 15 years
Notes	Source of funding:public/non-profit: Quebec Ministry of Health and Social Services Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Dehlendorff 2018-DNK/SWE

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Denmark and Sweden; 2006-2013 V: Swedish and Danish national health registry (national database) O: Swedish and Danish national health registry (national database)
Participants	N = not reported, females 13 to 30 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN2+ Follow-up: 7 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Mermaid Project (Mermaid 2), the Swedish Foundation for Strategic Research, the Swedish Research Council and the Swedish Cancer Society Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Delere 2014-DEU

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Germany; October 2010-September 2012 V: self-report (questionnaire) O: self-report; self-sampling was performed by cervicovaginal lavage
Participants	N = 787 females 20 to 25 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Robert Koch Institute Conflicts of interest: some authors received expenses from the vaccine developer

Del Mistro 2021-ITA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Italy; January 2008-December 2019 V: LHUs' vaccination databases (regional database) O: screening programmes (national database)
Participants	N = 96,230 females 25 to 64 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer; CIN3+; CIN2+; participation rates in screening Follow-up: 12 years overall
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Italian Ministry of Health Conflicts of interest: no

DeSisto 2024-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study USA; August 2018-July 2023 V: medical records or registry data O: self- or clinician-collected anal swab samples
Participants	N = 6350 MSM 18 to 45 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Funding: Centers for Diseases Control and Prevention Conflict of interest: none

De Souza 2023-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Australia; October 2020-November 2021 V: Australian Immunisation Register O: oral saliva samples
Participants	N = 911 females and males 18 to 70 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: Merck & Co Conflicts of interest: none

Dillner 2018-EU

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

	Denmark, Sweden and Norway; 2006-2013 V: no individual vaccination status O: national cervical screening registries
Participants	N = 12870 females 18 to 50 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: Merck & Co Conflicts of interest: authors include employees of the vaccine developer

Dominiak-Felden 2015-BEL

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study; pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Belgium; January 2006 to December 2013 V: MLOZ database of reimbursements (insurance database) O: MLOZ database of reimbursements (insurance database)
Participants	N = 106,579 females and males Age (median) 19.3
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: 6 years
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: Sanofi Pasteur MSD Conflicts of interest: authors include stockholders of the vaccine developer

Donegan 2013-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; self-controlled case series United Kingdom; October 2008-December 2011 V: Clinical Practice Research Datalink (national database) O: Clinical Practice Research Datalink (national database)
Participants	161 cases of CFS/ME, females 12 to 20 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (CFS/ME) Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding:not reported Conflicts of interest: not reported

Donken 2018-NLD

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Netherlands; 2009-2016 V: national vaccination registration system, Praeventis O: self-collected vaginal swab
Participants	N = 1635 females 20 to 23 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Incident HPV infection; persistent HPV infection Follow-up: 6 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Ministry of Health, Welfare, and Sport, the Netherlands Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Donken 2021-CAN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort; pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Canada; 2004-2017 V: individual vaccination status not used – pre-/post-introduction populations

	O: BC Cancer Cervix Screening Program Database (national database)
Participants	N = not reported, females attending cervical screening 16 to 28 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent), Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	CIN3; CIN2+; CIN2 Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Canadian Immunization Research Network (CIRN), the Michael Smith Foundation for Health Research (MSFHR), Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR), BC Children's Hospital Foundation, and the Canadian Child Health Clinician Scientist Program Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Dorton 2015-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study USA; February 2007 to March 2014 V: self-report O: electronic patient registry (hospital database)
Participants	N = 1392 females attending colposcopy ≤ 26 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer; adenocarcinoma in situ; CIN2+ Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: not reported

Elies 2022-FRA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Retrospective cohort study France; January 2006-December 2016 V: French National Health Insurance database O: French National Health Insurance database
Participants	N = 42,452 females 19 to 30 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Treatment rates for CIN and other HPV-related disease (conisation) Follow-up: 10 years
Notes	Funding: none reported Conflicts of interest: none reported

Enerly 2019-NOR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Norway; September 2016-February 2017 V: Norwegian Immunization Registry SYSVAK O: cervico-vaginal and oral samples
Participants	N = 312 females 18 to 20 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: 6 to 8 years after vaccination
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Cancer Registry of Norway Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Faber 2019-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Denmark; October 2006-December 2014

	V: Health Service Registry and the Danish Prescription Registry (national database) O: Medical Birth Registry and the National Patient Registry (national database)
Participants	N = 522,705 females Mean age (SD): 28 (4) years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Birth outcomes Follow-up: 95 weeks
Notes	Source of funding:public/non-profit: Mermaid project Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Falcaro 2021-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study United Kingdom; January 2006-June 2019 V: no individual vaccination status. Age cohorts offered vaccination at specific ages or not offered vaccination. O: National Cancer Registration and Analysis Service, Public Health England (PHE) (national database)
Participants	N = not reported, females 20 to 64 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer; CIN3 Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Cancer Research UK Conflicts of interest: none

Feder 2019-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study USA; March 2012-December 2014 V: self-report O: self-collected samples of vaginal cells
Participants	N = 375 females 21 to 29 years
Interventions	Not reported
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: National Institutes of Health NIH; U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Health Resources and Services Administration's Maternal and Child Health Bureau Conflicts of interest: none

Feiring 2017-NOR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Norway; 2009-2014 V: Norwegian Immunisation Registry (national database) O: Norwegian Patient Registry (national database)
Participants	N = 176,453 females 11 to 17 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (CFS/ME) Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Funding: no specific funding Conflicts of interest: none

Fernandes 2021-PRT

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Portugal; May 2006-December 2017 V: no individual vaccination status

	O: medical records of all male or female patients attending a first STD consultation (hospital database)
Participants	N = 28,354 females (attending sexual health clinic) Age not reported
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: 12 years
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp Conflicts of interest: unclear

Flagg 2018-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction USA; January 2006-December 2014 V: no individual vaccination status O: MarketScan Commercial Claims and Encounters Database (Truven Health Analytics, Ann Arbor, MI) (national database)
Participants	N = 35,000,000 (88,911,951 person-years) females and males 15 to 39 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: up to 9 years
Notes	Source of funding: unclear: both authors are with the Division of STD Prevention, National Center for HIV/AIDS, Viral Hepatitis, STD, and TB Prevention, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Conflicts of interest: not reported

Frisch 2018-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Denmark; October 2006-November 2016 V: Danish Vaccination Register (national database) O: Danish National Patient Register (national database)
Participants	N = 568,410 males 10 to 28 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Paralysis Follow-up: 10 years
Notes	Source of funding:public/non-profit: Danish Medicines Agency, Danish Cancer Society, Novo Nordisk Foundation Conflicts of interest: no

Gargano 2021-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; 2009-2016 V: Michigan Care Improvement Registry (regional database) O: Michigan Cancer Surveillance Program (national database)
Participants	N = 773,193 females Age not reported
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3+ Follow-up: 8 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Public Health Service Act and National Program of Cancer Registries Conflicts of interest: none

Gargano 2023-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction USA, 2008-2016 V: individual vaccination status not used – pre-/post-introduction populations O: HPV-IMPACT study

Participants	N = 18,344 CIN2+ cases Female 20 to 39 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN2+; CIN3+ Follow-up: up to 8 years
Notes	Funding: public/non-profit: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Emerging Infections Program Conflict of interest: one author received funding from the vaccine developer

Garland 2018-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Australia; October 2011-June 2015 V: self-reported HPV vaccination details were verified with the National HPV Vaccination Program Register (NHVPR) O: self-collected vaginal swab for HPV DNA detection and genotyping
Participants	N = 737 females 18 to 25 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: potentially to 8 years after vaccination
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Victorian Cancer Agency Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Goggin 2018-CAN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Canada; March 2013-July 2014 V: computer-assisted questionnaire O: biological specimens were obtained by self-sampling
Participants	N = 1550 females 17 to 29 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: 5–6 years after HPV vaccination
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Ministere de la Sante et des Services Sociaux du Quebec Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Gonzalez 2020-ARG

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Argentina; 2014-2015; 2017-2018 V: vaccination card, electronic clinical history or self-report. Self-reporting was the prevalent source of information. O: cervical cell samples
Participants	N = 2181 females 15 to 17 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Salud Investiga (“Carrillo-O¯nativia” and “Abraam Sonis” fellowships), Direction de Control de Enfermedades Inmunoprevenibles and Instituto Nacional de Enfermedades Infecciosas- ANLIS Malbran, Ministerio de Salud de la Nacion Conflicts of interest: none

Goodman 2024-DEU

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Germany; January 2013-December 2021 V: individual vaccination status not used – pre-/post-introduction populations O: Institut fur angewandte Gesundheitsforschung Berlin GmbH (InGef) research database

Participants	N = 22,533 (pre-vaccine cohort); 38,987 (post-vaccine cohort) 28 to 33 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	CIN2+, CIN2, CIN3, anogenital warts, cervical cancer Follow-up: 15 years
Notes	Funding: for profit: Merck Sharp & Dohme LLC Conflicts of interest: authors are employees of vaccine manufacturer

Grieger 2024-DEU

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Germany; 2004-2018 V: individual vaccination status not used – pre-/post-introduction populations O: German Center for Cancer Registry Data
Participants	N = 265,365 cases 18 to 35 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer
Notes	Funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: none

Grimaldi-Bensouda 2017-FRA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Case-control study France; April 2008-October 2014 V: a tangible proof for HPV vaccination: vaccine batch number, vaccination booklet, prescription noted in health medical record, pharmacist's report, or any other type of certificate of HPV vaccination (study-level targeted ascertainment) O: definite diagnosis of Guillain-Barré syndrome at specialised centres across France (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 143 cases of Guillain-Barré syndrome, females 11 to 25 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) Follow-up: 6 years
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals SA Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Gronlund 2016-SWE

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Sweden; October 2006-December 2012 V: Swedish Voluntary Vaccination Register; Prescribed Drug Register (national database) O: National Patient Register (NPR) (national database)
Participants	N = 70,265 females 10 to 30 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) Follow-up: 6 years
Notes	Source of funding:public/non-profit: Swedish Foundation for Strategic Research and the Strategic Research Area in Epidemiology (SfoEpi) Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Guerra 2016-CAN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Canada; April 2003-March 2013 V: no individual vaccination status O: Ontario Health Insurance Program (OHIP) (insurance database)

Participants	N = not reported, females 12 to 13 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: 11 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit Public Health Ontario; the Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences, Ontario Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care Conflicts of interest: none

Guo 2023-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction USA; 2001-2019 V: no individual vaccination status reported or used – pre-/post-vaccine analysis O: US Cancer Statistic Database (national database)
Participants	N = 8062 males and females 15 to 44 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer; anal cancer; vulvar cancer; head and neck cancer; anal cancer; vaginal cancer Follow-up: 18 years
Notes	Funding: The Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas Conflict of interest: none

Hariri 2018-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; August 2006-September 2012 V: Kaiser Permanente electronic medical records (insurance database) O: Kaiser Permanente electronic medical records (insurance database)
Participants	N = 64,517 females (128,010 person-years) 11 to 22 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: up to 6 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Harrison 2014-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Australia; July 2000-June 2012 V: no individual vaccination status O: randomly selected general practitioners (GPs), records
Participants	N = 1,175,879 encounters with patients, females Age not reported
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Treatment rates for CIN and other HPV-related disease Follow-up: 12 years
Notes	Source of funding: both public/non-profit and private/industry sources: Australian Government Department of Health and Ageing, the Australian Government Department of Veterans' Affairs, Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, National Prescribing Service, AstraZeneca Pty Ltd (Australia), Janssen-Cilag Pty Ltd, Merck, Sharpe and Dohme (Australia) Pty Ltd, Pfizer Australia Pty Ltd, Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd, Sanofi-Aventis Australia Pty Ltd, Wyeth Australia Pty Ltd, Novartis Pharmaceuticals Australia Pty Ltd, GlaxoSmithKline Australia Pty Ltd, Roche Products Pty Ltd, BioCSL Pty Ltd, Bayer Australia Ltd. Conflicts of interest: authors include employees of the vaccine developer

Heard 2017-FRA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study France; 6 June 2014 to 25 March 2015 V: immunisation record O: the HPV analysis was performed on the residual material that remained after DNA extraction and analysis for *C trachomatis*. All samples were anonymised.
Participants	N = 2715 females 18 to 25 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Institut National du Cancer, Ville de Paris, SPILF (Société de pathologie infectieuse de langue Francaise) Conflicts of interest: no

Herweijer 2016-SWE

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Sweden; January 2006-December 2013 V: Swedish HPV Vaccination register; National Vaccination register; Prescribed Drug register (national databases) O: The National Swedish Cervical Screening Registry (NKCx); Swedish Cancer Register (national database)
Participants	N = 1,333,691 females 13 to 30 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3+; CIN2+ Follow-up: 8 years
Notes	Source of funding: mixed: Merck Sharp & Dohme; GlaxoSmithKline; Swedish Foundation for Strategic Research; Strategic Research Area in Epidemiology Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Herweijer 2018-SWE

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study; pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Sweden; 2006-2012 V: Statistics Sweden, Swedish Patient Register (national database) O: Swedish Patient Register, Prescribed Drug Register (national database)
Participants	N = 100,000 person-years females and males 15 to 44 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Swedish Foundation for Strategic Research Conflicts of interest: no

Hikari 2022-JPN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Japan; April 2014-March 2020 V: self-report survey O: cervical cancer screening database, Saga Health Promotion Foundation
Participants	N = 7253 females 20 to 24 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN2+, CIN3+ Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: none

Hiramatsu 2021-JPN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Japan; April 2011 – NR V: local government database or clinical record in the clinic or hospitals (regional databases) O: screening attendance (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 1047 females attending cervical screening 20 to 21 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3; CIN2+; prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: not reported, maximum would be 9 years (12 yo to 21 yo)
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: Merck Sharp and Dohme Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Hirth 2017-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study USA; 2009-2014 V: self-report O: oral samples
Participants	N = 3040 females and males 18 to 30 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Office of Research on Women's Health (ORWH); Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD) at the National Institutes of Health Conflicts of interest: not reported

Hoes 2021-NLD

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Netherlands; 2014-2018 V: the national vaccination registry, Praeventis O: vaginal self-sample
Participants	N = 2027 females 16 to 17 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Incident HPV infection Follow-up: 4 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Dutch Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport Conflicts of interest: no

Howell-Jones 2013-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction United Kingdom (UK); 2002-2011 V: no individual vaccination status. Data on 3-dose coverage achieved by the National HPV Immunisation Programme for each academic year (September to August) and Primary Care Trust (PCT) were obtained from published reports. O: diagnoses of STIs made at GUM clinics in England are reported to Public Health England (national database)
Participants	N = not reported, females (attending sexual health clinic) 15 to 24 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: repeated cross-sectional 2002-2011

Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA); NHS National Institute for Health Research (NIHR) Conflicts of interest: authors include stockholders of the vaccine developer

Huyghe 2023-BEL

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Belgium; 2010-2019 V: no individual vaccination status used O: Algemeen Medisch Labo (AML) in Antwerp
Participants	N = 3008 females 20 to 23 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: 9 years
Notes	Source of funding: none Conflict of interest: none

Hviid 2017-DNK/SWE

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Denmark, Sweden; October 2006-June 2013 V: National vaccination registers : Childhood Vaccination Database (Denmark), Swedish HPV vaccination register; national prescription registers (national databases) O: hospital patient registers (national databases)
Participants	N = 3,126,790 females 18 to 44 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Paralysis; Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) Follow-up: 7 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Novo Nordisk Foundation; SFO, Karolinska Institutet; Danish Medical Research Council Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Hviid 2020-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Self-controlled case series Denmark; January 2007-December 2016 V: Danish Vaccination Register (national database) O: Danish National Patient Register (national database)
Participants	N = 1,375,737 females; 198 cases of POTS 10 to 44 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome (POTS); chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (CFS/ME); complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS) Follow-up: 10 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Danish Medicines Agency; Danish Cancer Society; Novo Nordisk Foundation Conflicts of interest: no

Hviid 2021-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Denmark; October 2020-January 2021 V: Danish vaccination register (national database) O: Danish National Patient Registry (national database)
Participants	N = 996,300 females 11 to 34 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)

Outcomes	Primary ovarian insufficiency Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: Novo Nordisk Foundation Conflicts of interest: no

Ikeda 2021-JPN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Case-control study Japan; April 2013-March 2017 V: municipality immunisation records (regional database) O: screening (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 12,513 females attending cervical screening 20 to 24 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer; CIN3+; CIN3; CIN2+; CIN2 Follow-up: 4 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: The Ministry of Health, Labor, and Welfare, Japan; the Japan Agency for Medical Research and Development Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Innes 2020-NZL

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study New Zealand; 2010-2015 V: New Zealand National Immunisation Register (NIR) (national database) O: National Cervical Screening Programme (NCSP) (national database)
Participants	N = 104,313 females 20 to 24 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN2+ Follow-up: up to 5 years
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: no

Jacot-Guillarmod 2017-CHE

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Switzerland; 2013 V: self-report O: self-collected cervicovaginal sample
Participants	N = 690 females 18 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional, up to 5 years after vaccination
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: University of Lausanne ; Public Health Office of the canton of Vaud Conflicts of interest: no

Jeannot 2018-CHE

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Switzerland; January 2016 and October 2017 V: self report O: self sampling procedure
Participants	N = 409 females 24 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection

	Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Funding source: no specific funding Conflicts of interest: no

Jemal 2013-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction USA; 1975-2009 V: National Immunization Survey-Teen (NIS-Teen) (survey) O: CDC's National Program of Cancer Registries (NPCR) and/or the NCI's Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER) program, CDC National Center for Health Statistics' National Vital Statistics System (national database)
Participants	N = not reported (population estimates as of July 1 of each year), females Age not reported
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer; vaginal cancer; vulval cancer; anal cancer; penile cancer; head and neck cancer Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: the American Cancer Society, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, the National Cancer Institute, the National Institutes of Health, and the North American Association of Central Cancer Registries Conflicts of interest: not reported

Jena 2015-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA, January 2005-December 2010 V: data on all pharmacy and medical claims from 41 large employers across the United States (routine administrative database, insurance) O: data on all pharmacy and medical claims from 41 large employers across the United States (routine administrative database, insurance)
Participants	N = 21610 females 12 to 18 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Sexual activity (incidence of sexually transmitted infections) Follow-up: 6 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: National Institutes of Health (Early Independence Award); National Institute of Aging Conflicts of interest: no

Judlin 2016-FRA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction France; December 2008-March 2012 V: no individual vaccination status O: AGW cases prospectively recorded by gynaecologists (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 84818 females (attending sexual health clinic) 15 to 26 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: Sanofi Pasteur MSD Conflicts of interest: authors include employees of the vaccine developer

Kahn 2016-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post- vaccine introduction USA; 2006-2014 V: review of electronic medical records and Ohio statewide immunisation registry data O: cervicovaginal testing for HPV
Participants	N = 1180 females

	13 to 26 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional, repeated at 0, 3 and 7 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Kalliala 2021-FIN

Study characteristics	
Methods	RCT extension Finland; 2007-2014 V: HPV-040 trial records ; Finnish Medical Drug Agency O:Finnish Medical Birth Registry
Participants	N = 27845 females 15 to 22 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Birth outcomes Follow-up: up to 7 years
Notes	Source of funding: both public/non-profit and private/industry sources: Academy of Finland; Finnish Cancer Organizations; EU FP7; IMI networks PREHDICT and CoheaHR; ADVANCE; GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals SA; Helsinki Uusimaa Hospital District, Academy of Finland; Jalmari and Rauha Ahokas Foundation; Paulo Foundation Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Katz 2021-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; June 2011-April 2020 V: medical records (hospital database) O: medical records (hospital database)
Participants	N = 1,310,334 females and males 0 to 84 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent), Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	Head and neck cancer Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences of the National Institutes of Health Conflicts of interest: no

Khoo 2022-MYS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Malaysia; 2013-2020 V: self-report O: self sampling procedure
Participants	N = 1577 females 18 to 24 and 35 to 45 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Funding: private/industry: vaccine manufacturer Conflict of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Kitamura 2023-JPN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Japan; April 2017-March 2020 V: self-report O: self-sampling procedure

Participants	N = 2044 females 16 to 75 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Funding: Japanese Foundation for Sexual Health Medicine Conflicts of interest: none

Kjaer 2020-EU

Study characteristics	
Methods	RCT extension Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden; June 2002-March 2017 V: vaccinated: FUTURE II trial vaccine recipient (per-protocol population); unvaccinated population constructed from Nordic national registries and a cohort study O: national registries
Participants	N = not reported, females 23 to 29 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN2+ Follow-up: 14 years
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp Conflicts of interest: authors include employees of the vaccine developer

Kjaer 2021-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Denmark; October 2006-December 2019 V: National Health Service register and National Prescription registry (national database) O: Danish pathology registry (national database)
Participants	N = 867,689 females < 17, 17 to 19, 20 to 30 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent), Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer Follow-up: up to 13 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Mermaid project (Mermaid 2) Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Kjaer 2021-EU

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Denmark, Norway, Sweden; 2004-2017 V: vaccinated participants randomised to 9-valent vaccine in a previous RCT; unvaccinated participants are historic pre-HPV-vaccine controls O: national screening registries
Participants	N = not reported, females 23 to 29 years
Interventions	Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	CIN2+ Follow-up: 8 years
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: Merck Sharp & Dohme Conflicts of interest: authors include employees of the vaccine developer

Krasnopolsky 2020-RUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Russia; study dates: not reported V: not reported

	O: hospital observation (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 440 females 18 to 36 years
Interventions	Not reported
Outcomes	Birth outcomes; anogenital warts Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: not reported

Kreimer 2011-CRI

Study characteristics	
Methods	RCT extension Costa Rica; June 2004-August 2017 V: Costa Rica Vaccine Trial records O: Costa Rica Vaccine Trial extension (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 6563 female trial participants, community controls 26 to 38 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Birth outcomes; CIN3+; CIN2+; incident HPV infection; prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: 11 years
Notes	Source of funding: mixed: public/non-profit and private/industry: US National Cancer Institute; National Institutes of Health; GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals (GSK) Conflicts of interest: authors include stock holders of the vaccine developer

Kudo 2019-JPN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Japan; 2014-2016 V: municipal records archived at public health centres in addition to self-report O: residual samples from liquid-based cytologic analysis (SurePath BD Diagnostics, Sparks, MD) during cervical screening were collected and underwent HPV genotyping.
Participants	N = 4553 females 20 to 26 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Health and Labor Sciences (Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare); Japanese Agency for Medical Research and Development (AMED) Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Kumakech 2016-UGA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Uganda; July 2014-August 2014 V: 2008 HPV vaccination register O: cervical swabs; interviewer-administered questionnaire
Participants	N = 488 females 15 to 24 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: 5.5 years post vaccine
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency (SIDA) Conflicts of interest: no

Kury 2013-BRA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Brazil; 2007-2012

	V: no individual vaccination status O: National System of Notification (SINAN) of Brazilian Ministry of Health (national database)
Participants	N = not reported, females < 21 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: maximum 2 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Secretariat of Health of the Municipality of Campos dos Goytacazes, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Conflicts of interest: not reported

Laake 2020-NOR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Norway; 2011-2014 V: Norwegian Immunization Registry O: urine samples
Participants	N = 11,828 females 17 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional, 5 years after vaccination
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Norwegian Institute of Public Health and the Norwegian Ministry of Health and Care Services Conflicts of interest: no

Latsuzbaia 2019-LUX

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Luxembourg; November 2015-December 2017 V: social security records, self-report O: cervical samples
Participants	N = 716 females 18 to 29 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional, longest follow-up since vaccination 17 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Fonds National de la Recherche Luxembourg Conflicts of interest: no

Lee 2022-THA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Retrospective cohort study Thailand; November 2018-July 2019 V: registry departments of 5 institutes/hospitals O: electronic medical records
Participants	N = 993 20 to 45 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: 5 years
Notes	Source of funding: National Vaccine Institute, Ministry of Public Health, Thailand Conflicts of interest: none

Lehtinen 2017a-FIN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study

	Finland; 2010-2014 V: The extracted, pseudonymised DNA samples were identified as being from an HPV-16/18–vaccinated, a hepatitis B virus–vaccinated, or an unvaccinated participant. O: The extracted DNA from the FVU samples was analysed using a polymerase chain reaction.
Participants	N = not reported, males 18 years
Interventions	Not reported
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: both public/non-profit and private/industry sources: Academy of Finland, EU FP7, and IMI networks PREHDICT and CoheaHR, and ADVANCE Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Lehtinen 2017b-FIN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Finland; May 2004-December 2014 V: Finnish Population Register Centre (national database) O: Finnish Cancer Registry; questionnaire on life habits with special emphasis on sexual health (national database, routine administrative database, national)
Participants	N = 18,137 female trial participants, community controls 22 to 28 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3+ Follow-up: up to 10 years
Notes	Source of funding: mixed: public/non-profit and private/industry: GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals SA (Belgium), Academy of Finland, Finnish Cancer Organizations and the Swedish Cancer Society Conflicts of interest: authors include employees of the vaccine developer

Lei 2020a-SWE

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Sweden; January 2006-December 2017 V: Swedish HPV Vaccination Register, the Prescribed Drug Register, and the National Vaccination Register (national database) O: Swedish Cancer Register (national database)
Participants	N = 1,672,983 females 10 to 30 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3+; CIN2+ Follow-up: up to 12 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Swedish Foundation for Strategic Research; Swedish Cancer Society; Swedish Research Council; China Scholarship Council Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Lei 2020b-SWE

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Sweden; 2008-December 2017 V: Swedish HPV Vaccination Register; Prescribed Drug Register (national database) O: Swedish National Cervical Screening Registry (national database)
Participants	N = 153,250 females attending cervical screening 10 to 30 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: CoheaHr; Swedish Foundation for Strategic Research; Swedish Cancer Society; Swedish Research Council; China Scholarship Council

	Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Liu 2014-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study; pre- vs. post-vaccine introduction Australia; 2001-2011 V: no individual vaccination status; eligibility for vaccine determined by date of survey and age O: self-report by telephone survey
Participants	N = 7225 females 18 to 39 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: 10 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Australian National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC); Victorian Cytology Service Conflicts of interest: authors include stockholders of the vaccine developer

Loenenbach 2023-DEU

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Germany; June 2017-January 2018 V: self-report O: self-sampling kit
Participants	N = 1226 females 20 to 25 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Federal Ministry of Health of Germany (Bundesministerium für Gesundheit) Conflicts of interest: none

Lopez 2018-ESP

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Spain; 2003-2014 V: individual vaccination status not used – pre-/post-introduction O: national surveillance system for hospital data (CMBD) (national database)
Participants	N = not reported, females All ages
Interventions	Not reported
Outcomes	Cervical cancer; adenocarcinoma in situ Follow-up: 12 years
Notes	Funding: no specific funding Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Lukac 2020-CAN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post- vaccine introduction Canada; January 2000-December 2017 V: no individual vaccination status O: system (STI-IS) – electronic medical record system used at STI clinics (regional database)
Participants	N = 78,588 females and males (WSM, MSW and MSM) 1) 20 years or less; 2) 21 to 23 years; 3) 28 years or less
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: mean person-year per individual (SD): 1.90 y (2.26)

Notes	Funding: no specific funding Conflicts of interest: no

Luostarinen 2018-FIN

Study characteristics	
Methods	RCT extension Finland; June 2007-December 2015 V: RCT records O: Finnish Cancer Registry (national database)
Participants	N = 27,367 female trial participants, community controls Age not reported
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer; vulvar cancer; head and neck cancer Follow-up: 7 years
Notes	Source of funding: mixed: public/non-profit and private/industry: Academy of Finland, Cancer Society of Finland, GSK Biologicals SA, Nordic Cancer Union Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Lurie 2017-ISR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Israel; 2006-2015 V: Maccabi Healthcare Services database (insurance database) O: Maccabi Healthcare Services database (insurance database)
Participants	N = not reported, females Age not reported
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: not reported, study periods assumed at least 1 year lag to observe vaccine effect
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: some authors received expenses from the vaccine developer

Lynge 2020-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs. post vaccine introduction Denmark; 2017-2019 V: unclear O: HPV testing for the study embedded in routine cytology examination for cervical screening
Participants	N = not reported, females 23 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: both public/non-profit and private/industry sources: Danish Health Foundation, Det Frie Forskningsråd; HPV-DNA test-kits for the study were provided free of charge by Roche Conflicts of interest: no

Ma 2017-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; October 2010-May 2012 V: self-report O: self-collected vaginal samples for HPV DNA testing
Participants	N = 164 females 18 to 24 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Incident HPV infection

	Follow-up: 1 year (mean)
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: National Institutes of Health Conflicts of interest: no

Machalek 2018-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Australia; 2005-2015 V: National HPV Vaccination Program Register O: 1 mL of the PreservCyt specimen was tested for the presence of 14 high-risk HPV types using the cobas HPV test
Participants	N = 656 females 18 to 35 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional, 8 years apart
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Australian Government Department of Health HPV Surveillance Fund Conflicts of interest: authors include stockholders of the vaccine developer

Mann 2019-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction USA; January 2010-December 2016 V: no individual vaccination status O: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's STD Surveillance Network (SSuN) (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 653,847 females and males (attending sexual health clinic) All ages
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: cross-sectional, repeated over 7 years
Notes	Source of funding: unclear Conflicts of interest: no

Markowitz 2019-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; 2007, 2012-2013, 2015-2016 V: Kaiser Permanente database O: cytology samples
Participants	N = 12,788 females 20 to 29 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Markowitz 2020-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; June 2006-February 2017 V: Kaiser Permanente medical insurance records O: Kaiser Permanente medical insurance records
Participants	N = 4269 females 20 to 29 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: 11 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

	Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Martellucci 2022-ITA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Retrospective cohort study Italy; January 2015-June 2020 V: local health agency registry O: local health agency registry
Participants	N = 4665 females 25 to 30 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN2+ Follow-up: up to 5 years
Notes	Funding: public/non-profit: Italian Ministry of Health center for disease control and prevention Conflicts of interest: no

Martin-Merino 2021-ESP

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Spain; January 2007-December 2016 V: Spanish Primary Care Database for Pharmacoepidemiological Research (national database) O: Spanish Primary Care Database for Pharmacoepidemiological Research (national database)
Participants	N = 388,849 females 9 to 28 years
Interventions	Not reported
Outcomes	Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) Follow-up: 10 years
Notes	Source of funding:public/non-profit: Instituto de Salud Carlos III (Co-funded by European Regional Development Fund) Conflicts of interest: no

McDaniel 2020-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study USA; 2011-2014 V: self-report O: oral samples
Participants	N = 822 females and males 30 to 33 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: no

McGregor 2018-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Australia; 2005-2015 V: Australian National HPV Vaccination Program Register (NHVPR) O: laboratory methods for HPV genotype detection
Participants	N = 297 females 18 to 26 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Australian Government Department of Health Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

McInerney 2017-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study United States of America (USA); 2013-2017 V: self-report O: self-report (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 4505 females and males Mean age: 25 to 32 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Infertility Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institute of Health, Danish Cancer Society Conflicts of interest: not reported

Mehanna 2019-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study United Kingdom (UK); 2013-2015 V: regional health authorities O: oral samples (oral rinse, either of the oral brushes, or the tonsillar tissue samples)
Participants	N = 212 females and males 12 to 24 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals SA (GSK) Conflicts of interest: authors include employees of the vaccine developer

Mesher 2018-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction United Kingdom (UK); 2010-2016 V: data obtained from laboratories from the chlamydia test request form; data obtained by linkage with local Child Health Information Service (CHIS) Systems O: vulva-vaginal swab specimens
Participants	N = 2318 females 16 to 24 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Public Health England Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Miranda 2017-FRA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study France; January 2008-December 2013 V: French national health insurance anonymised claim database (SNIIRAM)/national hospital discharge database (PMSI) (national database) O: French national health insurance anonymised claim database (SNIIRAM)/national hospital discharge database (PMSI) (national database)
Participants	N = 2,252,716 females 13 to 17 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) Follow-up: mean 33 months
Notes	Source of funding: not reported

	Conflicts of interest: no

Mix 2022-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction USA; 2000-2017 V: no individual vaccine status O: Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER) Program - 18 central cancer registries covering 27.8% of the U.S. population
Participants	N = not reported, females 15 to 39 years
Interventions	Not reported
Outcomes	VaIN; VIN; AIN Follow-up: 17 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education, an asset of the U.S. Department of Energy. Conflicts of interest: not reported

Munoz-Quiles 2021-ESP

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Spain; January 2009-December 2017 V: Vaccine Information System (VIS); The Valencia healthcare Integrated Databases (VID) (national, regional database) O: The Valencia healthcare Integrated Databases (VID) (national, regional database)
Participants	N = 563,240 females 14 to 23 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: 9 years
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: MSD Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Munro 2017-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study United Kingdom (UK); December 2012-November 2014 V: self-report (verified by the Scottish Cervical Call Recall System (SCCRS)) O: colposcopy results following an abnormal cytology result at routine cervical screening (national database)
Participants	N = 163 females attending colposcopy 20 to 25 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3; CIN2+; CIN2 Follow-up: mean age last dose: 17.3; mean age colposcopy: 22
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Chief Scientist Office, Scotland; NHS; The Jean Shanks Foundation Conflicts of interest: no

Muresu 2022-ITA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Italy; March 2016-December 2020 V: self-report O: regional Pap screening programme, Sassari
Participants	N = 1186 females 25 to 64 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	CIN2+ Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Funding: none

	Conflict of interest: none

Naleway 2020-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction USA; January 2000-December 2016 V: no individual vaccination status O: Kaiser Permanente Northwest electronic medical record system (insurance database)
Participants	N = 565,356 females and males 11 to 39 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: cross-sectional, repeated over 16 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Conflicts of interest: no

Napolitano 2024-ITA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Italy, November 2022 – September 2023 V: self-report O: self-sampling saliva and urine samples
Participants	N = 1002 males and females 18 to 30 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent), Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Italian Ministry of University and Research Conflicts of interest: none

Nilyanimit 2024-THA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Thailand; 2023 V: defined by location, school vaccination programme O: self-sampled urine
Participants	N = 587 females 16 to 18 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: 7 years
Notes	Source of funding: National Research Council of Thailand, Health Systems Research Institute, the Center of Excellence in Clinical Virology at Chulalongkorn University, Kind Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, the MK Restaurant Group and Aunt Thongkham Foundation, the Department of Disease Control and the Education and Public Welfare Foundation Conflicts of interest: none

Nsouli-Maktabi 2013-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction USA; January 2000-December 2012 V: no individual vaccination status O: the Defense Medical Surveillance System (DMSS) (insurance database)
Participants	N = 1,544,029 (2000), 1,440,362 (2012) females and males (armed forces) Age not reported
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: cross-sectional, repeated over 13 years

Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: not reported

Nygard 2023-NOR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Retrospective cohort study/database linkage Norway; January 2006-December 2016 V: Norwegian Immunisation Registry O: Norwegian Prescription Database and the Norwegian Patient Registry
Participants	N = 2,187,724 males and females 13 to 31 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: 3 years
Notes	Funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Oliphant 2011-NZL

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction New Zealand; January 2007-June 2010 V: no individual vaccination status O: Auckland Sexual Health Service (hospital database)
Participants	N = 40,793 females and males (attending sexual health clinic) Age not reported
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: cross-sectional repeated
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: no

Onuki 2023-JPN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Japan; 1975-2020 V: individual vaccination status not used – pre-/post-vaccine introduction O: nationwide hospital-based cancer registry
Participants	N = 418,918 cases of cervical cancer in females 20+ years of age
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer
Notes	Funding: Japan Agency for Medical Research and Development Conflicts of interest: none

Orumaa 2020-NOR/DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Norway and Denmark; 2006–2015 V: The Norwegian Immunization Registry (SYSVAK); The Danish National Prescription Registry (national databases) O: The Norwegian Patient Registry; The Norwegian Prescription Database; The Danish National Patient Register; The Danish National Prescription Registry; The Danish National Health Service Register (national databases)
Participants	N = 30,866,417 person-years females and males 12 to 35 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: cross-sectional (repeated yearly)

Notes	Funding: no specific funding Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Orumaa 2024-NOR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Retrospective cohort study/database linkage Norway; January 2007-December 2020 V: Norwegian Immunization Registry O: Norwegian Cervical Cancer Screening Program
Participants	N = 868,403 females 16 to 30 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN2+; CIN3+ Follow-up: 11 years
Notes	Funding: MSD (Norge) AS (grant to the Cancer Registry of Norway) Conflict of interest: some authors are employees and others received grants from the vaccine developer

Osmani 2022-DEU

Study characteristics	
Methods	Retrospective cohort study Germany; 2008-2018 V: Bavarian Association of Statutory Health Insurance Physicians O: Bavarian Association of Statutory Health Insurance Physicians
Participants	N = 433,346 females 19 to 28 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: 10 years
Notes	Funding: Open Access funding enabled and organised by Projekt DEAL Conflicts of interest: none

Ounchanum 2024-THA/VNM

Study characteristics	
Methods	Prospective cohort study Thailand/Vietnam; 2013-2018 V: self-report O: anogenital sampling
Participants	N = 192 females 12 to 24 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Persistent HPV infection Follow-up: 3 years
Notes	Source of funding: US National Institute of Health Conflicts of interest: none

Ozawa 2017-JPN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Japan; April 2014-March 2016 V: self-report O: Miyagi Cancer Society (regional database)
Participants	N = 5924 females attending cervical screening 20 to 24 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3+; CIN2+ Follow-up: median about 7 years post-vaccination (0 to 4 weeks between the 2 visits)

Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: no

Palmer 2019-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study United Kingdom (UK); 2008-2016 V: Scottish Immunisation Call-Recall System (national database) O: Information Services Division (ISD) of the Scottish National Health Service (national database)
Participants	N = not reported, females attending cervical screening 20 to 21 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3+; CIN2; prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: up to 6 years
Notes	Source of funding:public/non-profit: Health Protection Scotland, a part of the Scottish National Health Service Conflicts of interest: some authors received expenses from the vaccine developer

Palmer 2024-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Retrospective cohort study/database linkage United Kingdom (UK); 2020 V: Scottish Cervical Cancer Call Recall System (national database) O: Scottish Cancer Registry (national database)
Participants	N = 447,845 females 24 to 32 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer Follow-up: up to 12 years
Notes	Funding: Scottish government through core funding of Public Health Scotland Conflicts of interest: none

Paraskevaidis 2020-GRC

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Greece; 2009-2019 V: not reported O: all colposcopic evaluations were performed in each department
Participants	N = 1698 females Age not reported
Interventions	Not reported
Outcomes	CIN3; CIN2; treatment rates for CIN and other HPV-related disease Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: no

Perkins 2015-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction USA; 2004-2013 V: electronic medical record (hospital database) O: administrative data (hospital database)
Participants	N = 45,787 females and males (primary health care) 16 to 26 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: cross-sectional, repeated over 9 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: American Cancer Society Conflicts of interest: no

Perkins 2017-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; January 2007-December 2013 V: Truven Health Analytics Marketscan Commercial Claims Database (insurance database) O: Truven Health Analytics Marketscan Commercial Claims Database (insurance database)
Participants	N = 387,906 females 9 to 25 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: average 5.64 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: American Cancer Society Conflicts of interest: no

Petras 2015-CZE

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Czech Republic; January 2013-March 2014 V: self-administered questionnaire (study-level targeted ascertainment) O: self-administered questionnaire (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 19199 females (primary health care) 16 to 40 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: some authors received lecture fees from a vaccine developer

Purrinos-Hermida 2018-ESP

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Spain; 2008-2017 V: electronic clinical history/questionnaire O: self-filled questionnaire/cervical scrapings
Participants	N = 1268 females 18 to 26 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Direccion xeral de Saude Publica Edificio Administrativo S. Lazaro s/n Santiago de Compostela (Galicia - Spain) Conflicts of interest: no

Rana 2013-FIN

Study characteristics	
Methods	RCT extension Finland; 2006-2012 V: RCT records O: Finnish Cancer Registry (national database)
Participants	N = 16,584 females (trial participants, community controls) 20 to 26 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer; CIN3 Follow-up: up to 9 years after vaccination

Notes	Source of funding: mixed: public/non-profit and private/industry: Finnish Cancer Organizations and Nordic Cancer Union, Merck & Co. Inc., GSK Biologicals Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Rasmussen 2020-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Denmark; 1997-2018 V: individual vaccination status not used – pre-/post-introduction O: Danish Cancer Registry (national database)
Participants	N = not reported, females All ages
Interventions	Not reported
Outcomes	Vulvar cancer; VIN Follow-up: 4 years
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Rebolj 2022-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction United Kingdom; 2013-2018 V: individual vaccination status not used – pre-/post-introduction O: National Health Service Cervical Screening Programme (national database)
Participants	N = 64,274 females 24 to 25 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer; CIN3+; CIN2+ Follow-up: 7 years
Notes	Funding: Public Health England Conflicts of interest: none

Restivo 2023-ITA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Italy; 2008-2018 V: individual vaccination status not used – pre-/post-introduction O: Italian hospital discharge records database
Participants	N = 483,373 females and males Age not reported
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent), Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer, anal cancer, head and neck cancer, penile cancer, vulvar cancer, anogenital warts Follow-up: cross-sectional (repeated)
Notes	Funding: none Conflict of interest: none

Reyburn 2023-FJI

Study characteristics	
Methods	Retrospective cohort study Fiji; October 2015 to March 2019 V: HPV immunisation register O: vaginal swab as part of antenatal testing
Participants	N = 835 pregnant women 15 to 23 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection; anogenital warts Follow-up: 6 to 11 years
Notes	

	Source of funding: Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation and the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade of the Australian Government and Fiji Health Sector Support Program (FHSSP) Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Rodriguez 2020-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; January 2006-December 2016 V: Optum's Clinformatics DataMart Database (insurance database) O: Optum's Clinformatics DataMart Database (insurance database)
Participants	N = 133,082 females Age not reported
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN2+ Follow-up: 22 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: National Institutes of Health; Cancer Prevention Research Institute of Texas Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Rosenblum 2021-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study; pre- vs post-vaccine introduction USA; 2003-2018 V: self-report O: self-collected cervicovaginal specimens (NHANES)
Participants	N = not reported, females 14 to 69 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional, repeated over 16 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: NIH, Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas Conflicts of interest: no

Ruiz-Sternberg 2014-COL

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Colombia; May 2011-March 2012 V: self-administered survey O: self-administered survey
Participants	N = 1436 females < 26 years
Interventions	Not reported
Outcomes	Participation rates in screening Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: Merck Conflicts of interest: no

Sadler 2015-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study; cross-sectional United Kingdom (UK); September 2010-October 2011 V: standardised clinical history form administered on successive consenting attendees by clinicians at genitourinary medicine clinics (study-level targeted ascertainment) O: standardised clinical history form administered on successive consenting attendees by clinicians at genitourinary medicine clinics (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 363 females 14 to 20 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)

Outcomes	Sexual activity (incidence of sexually transmitted infections); anogenital warts Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Medical Research Council Studentship; Max Elstein Trust ; Central Manchester University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust Conflicts of interest: no

Saeki 2024-JPN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study; pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Japan; April 2021-November 2022 V: self-report O: outpatient clinics with HPV screening
Participants	N = 1529 females 16 to 39 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Funding: research grant from vaccine manufacturer Conflicts of interest: none

Saldanha 2020-PRT

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Portugal; January 2010-December 2019 V: not reported. Defined by birth cohorts. O: HPV test outcomes at a single laboratory
Participants	N = 1852 females < 25 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Funding: no specific funding Conflicts of interest: authors have received speaker fees from a vaccine developer

Sando 2014-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Denmark; 2001-2011 V: no individual vaccination status O: Register of Medical Products Statistics combined with data from the National Patient Register (national database)
Participants	N = not reported, females and males 15 to 34 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: 2 years
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND

Study characteristics	
Methods	RCT extension India; September 2009-June 2019 V: RCT records O: cervical samples (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 21,258 females (trial participants, community controls) 20 to 28 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer; CIN2+; incident HPV infection; persistent HPV infection

	Follow-up: 5 years
Notes	Source of funding: mixed: public/non-profit and private/industry: Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation; Merck Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Sarr 2019-CAN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Canada; 2010-2016 V: self-report O: self-collected cervicovaginal specimen, using a dry polyester swab
Participants	N = 1035 females ≥ 18 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CHIR) Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Sauvageau 2021-CAN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Canada; 2013-2014 V: computer-assisted questionnaire (self-report) (study-level targeted ascertainment) O: computer-assisted questionnaire (self-report) (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 1475 females 17 to 29 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Sexual activity (incidence of sexually transmitted infections); participation rates in screening Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Ministére de la Sante et des Services Sociaux du Quebec Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Sayinzoga 2023-RWA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Rwanda; July 2013-December 2020 V: self-report survey O: cervical cell samples for the detection of HPV DNA
Participants	N = 3140 females 17 to 29 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional, repeated
Notes	Source of Funding: Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation Conflicts of interest: none

Scheller 2017-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Denmark; October 2006-November 2013 V: Childhood Vaccination database at Statens Serum Institut; The National Prescription Register (national database) O: The Medical Birth Register; The National Patient Register (national database)
Participants	N = not reported, females 12 to 27 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Birth outcomes Follow-up: 7 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Novo Nordisk Foundation; Danish Medical Research Council

	Conflicts of interest: no

Schlecht 2016-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; study dates not reported V: medical records O: specimen collection was performed at each 6-month visit by clinicians
Participants	N = 1139 females Age not reported
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: median = 28.5 months ; mean = 30.9 (± 23.1)
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases; Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai; National Cancer Institute Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Schlecht 2019-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; October 2007-April 2017 V: medical records O: oral rinse sample
Participants	N = 1259 females 13 to 21 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases; National Cancer Institute; Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Schmuhl 2020-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study United States of America (USA); 2006-2016 V: self report: National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) (study-level targeted ascertainment) O: self report: National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 1114 females 18 to 33 years
Interventions	Not reported
Outcomes	Infertility Follow-up: 10 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: University of Wisconsin Carbone Cancer Center Conflicts of interest: not reported

Schurink-Van't Klooster 2018-NLD

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Netherlands; January 2007-December 2014 V: electronic national immunisation register 'Præventis' (national database) O: electronic records (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 69,429 females 12 to 16 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (CFS/ME) Follow-up: 5 years

Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Dutch Ministry of Health, ZONMW Conflicts of interest: no

Schurink-Van't Klooster 2023-NLD

Study characteristics	
Methods	Retrospective cohort study/database linkage Netherlands; January 2009-March 2018 V: national vaccination registry (Praeventis) O: Dutch National Pathology Databank (PALGA)
Participants	N = 42,171 females 13 to 22 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	CIN3+ Follow-up: up to 10 years
Notes	Funding: Ministry of Health, Welfare, and Sport, The Netherlands Conflicts of interest: none

Shiko 2020-JPN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Japan; April 2015-March 2017 V: questionnaire (self-report) O: Japan Cancer Society cervical screening database (national database)
Participants	N = 34,281 females (attending cervical screening) 20 to 29 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3+; CIN2+ Follow-up: 10 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Research Programme on Emerging and Re-emerging Infectious Diseases from Japan Agency for Medical Research and Development Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Shilling 2021-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Australia; January 2015-November 2018 V: National HPV Vaccination Program Register O: HPV DNA detection and genotyping
Participants	N = 1635 females 18 to 35 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional, up to 8 years since vaccination
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Commonwealth Department of Health HPV Surveillance Fund Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Shing 2019-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction USA; January 2006-December 2014 V: no individual vaccination status O: TennCare, Tennessee's Medicaid program (insurance database)
Participants	N = 799,122 females and males 15 to 39 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: cross-sectional, repeated analyses

Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences, National Institutes of Health Conflicts of interest: no

Silverberg 2018-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Case-control study USA; 2006-2014 V: Kaiser Permanente Northern California electronic health record O: Kaiser Permanente Northern California electronic health record
Participants	N = 26,130 females Age not reported
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3+; CIN2+ Follow-up not reported
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: National Cancer Institute at the National Institutes of Health Conflicts of interest: no

Skufca 2018-FIN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Finland; November 2013-December 2016 V: Finnish National Vaccination Register (national database) O: national hospital discharge register (national database)
Participants	N = 240,605 females 11 to 15 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome (POTS); chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (CFS/ME); paralysis; complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS); Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) Follow-up: 3 years
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: authors are employed by the National Institute for Health and Welfare, which has received research funding from GlaxoSmithKline and Pfizer, Inc.

Smith 2015-CAN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Canada; 2005-2009 V: Immunization Records Information System (IRIS) (regional database) O: "Registered Persons' Database; Ontario Health; Insurance Plan; Discharge Abstract Database; Same-Day Surgeries; National Ambulatory Care Reporting System" (routine administrative database, national)
Participants	N = 260,493 females 13 to 17 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Sexual activity (incidence of sexually transmitted infections) Follow-up: 4 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Canadian Institutes of Health Research; Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences Conflicts of interest: no

Smith 2016-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Australia; 1 July 1999 and 30 June 2011 V: no individual vaccination status O: National Hospital Morbidity Database (NHMD) (national database)
Participants	N = 39,350 females and males 12 to 69 years

Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: up to 5 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: National Health and Medical Research Council Australia; The National Centre for Immunisation Research; Australian Government Department of Health, the NSW Ministry of Health, the Children's Hospital at Westmead Conflicts of interest: no

Soderlund-Strand 2014-SWE

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Sweden; March 2008-March 2013 V: individual vaccination status not used O: chlamydia screening
Participants	N = 55,185 females and males All ages
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: 3 repeated cross-sectional surveys, over 6 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Public Health Agency of Sweden Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Sonnenberg 2019-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction United Kingdom (UK); 1999-2012 V: no individual vaccination status O: self-reported GW diagnosis
Participants	N = 18,963 females and males 16 to 44 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Medical Research Council; Wellcome trust; Economic and Social Research Council; Department of Health Conflicts of interest: no

Spinner 2019-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction USA; 2006-2017 V: Ohio statewide immunisation registry; electronic health record; self-report O: cervicovaginal swabs (self-swab or clinician swab)
Participants	N = 1580 females 13 to 26 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional, repeated over 12 years
Notes	Source of funding: both public/non-profit and private/industry sources: National Institutes of Health; Merck provided vaccine and serology testing Conflicts of interest: authors include stockholders of the vaccine developer

Steben 2018-CAN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Canada; 2004-2012 V: school public HPV vaccination programme with the quadrivalent vaccine Gardasil

	O: the provincial administrative databases of the Régie de l'Assurance Maladie du Québec (RAMQ): the physician service claims (PSCs) and the public drug plan insurance databases (insurance databases)
Participants	N = 21,411 females and males 15 to ≥ 30 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: authors include employees of the vaccine developer

Subasinghe 2020-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Australia; 2021-2017 V: National HPV Vaccination Program Register (NHVPR) O: self-collected vaginal swab for the detection of HPV DNA
Participants	N = 344 females 16 to 25 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional, follow-up potentially to 10 years
Notes	Source of funding: both public/non-profit and private/industry sources: National Health and Medical Research Council; Merck Sharp & Dohme Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Swedish 2013-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; April 2007-January 2013 V: medical records (hospital database) O: medical records (hospital database)
Participants	N = 313 males (MSM) 26 to 76 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: up to 4 years
Notes	Funding: no specific funding Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Tabrizi 2014-AUS

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Australia; October 2005-November 2012 V: National HPV Vaccination Program Register O: exfoliated cervical cells collected for cervical cytology; self-completed questionnaire
Participants	N = 1260 females 18 to 24 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional, potential maximum 7 years after vaccination
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Australian National Health and Medical Research Council and Cancer Council Victoria Conflicts of interest: authors include stockholders of the vaccine developer

Tanaka 2017-JPN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Japan; January 2014-October 2016

	V: interviews (self-report) O: cervical cytology/histology (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 2425 females (attending cervical screening) 20 to 24 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	CIN2+ Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: no

Taniguchi 2019-JPN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Japan; 2015 V: HPV vaccination status was confirmed from public records in the present study: HPV vaccination status was confirmed from public records in the present study O: survey – no other details
Participants	N = 2727 females 20 to 21 years
Interventions	Not reported
Outcomes	Participation rates in screening Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Health and Labor Sciences Research Grant Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Tanton 2017-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction United Kingdom (UK); 1999-2012 V: self-report O: urine samples
Participants	N = 471 females 18 to 20 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Medical Research Council; Wellcome Trust; Economic, Social Research Council and Department of Health Conflicts of interest: no

Ter-Minasyan 2024-ARM

Study characteristics	
Methods	Retrospective cohort study Armenia; dates not reported V: Armenian-American Wellness Center O: Armenian-American Wellness Center
Participants	N = 98 females 15 to 40 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Premature ovarian failure Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Funding: not reported Conflict of interest: not reported

Thamsborg 2020-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

	Denmark; January 1999-December 2018 V: pre-/post-vaccination introduction. No individual vaccination status used O: The National Register of Pathology (national database)
Participants	N = 45,844 females 15 to 25 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Participation rates in screening; CIN3+; CIN2+; CIN2 Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Independent Research Fund Denmark; Danish Health Foundation Conflicts of interest: no

Thompson 2016-CAN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Canada; 1990-2011 V: individual vaccination status not reported O: Manitoba's administrative databases of Physician Claims and Hospital Discharge Abstracts
Participants	N = not reported, females and males All ages
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: cross-sectional, repeated over 22 years
Notes	Funding: no specific funding Conflicts of interest: no

Thomsen 2020-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study, pre- vs post-vaccine introduction, self-controlled case series Denmark; January 2008-December 2014 V: Danish National Health Service Register; Danish National Prescription Registry (national database) O: Danish National Patient Registry and Psychiatric Central Research Register (national database)
Participants	N = 628,034 females 11 to 17 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome (POTS); chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (CFS/ME); all-cause mortality Follow-up: 1 year
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Danish Medicines Agency Conflicts of interest: no

Thöne 2017-DEU

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction Germany; 2005-2010 V: no individual vaccine status data O: German Pharmacoepidemiological Research Database (insurance database)
Participants	N > 9,000,000 females and males (29,740,000 person-years) 10 to 79 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: 1 year
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: Sanofi Pasteur MSD Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Japan; January 2015-December 2016

	V: questionnaire (self-report) O: cervical cytology and histology (hospital database)
Participants	N = 11,903 females (attending cervical screening) 20 to 25 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3+; CIN3; CIN2+; CIN2 Follow-up: 10 years
Notes	Source of funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: no

Tsai 2023-TWN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Retrospective cohort study/database linkage Taiwan; 2013-2018 V: Taiwan's National Immunization Information System O: Taiwan's National Health Insurance Database
Participants	N = 227,393 vaccinated females 12 to 15 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)
Outcomes	Primary ovarian failure; chronic fatigue syndrome; Guillain-Barré syndrome; complex regional pain syndrome Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Funding: Health Promotion Administration (HPA), Ministry of Health and Welfare Conflicts of interest: none

Van Eer 2021-NLD

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Netherlands; 2009-2017 V: self-report O: vaginal and anal swabs (self-collected)
Participants	N = 542 females Age not reported
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sports, the Netherlands Conflicts of interest: no

Verdoodt 2020-DNK

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Denmark; 2006-2016 V: National Health Service Registry (national database) O: Danish national screening programme for cervical cancer (national database)
Participants	N = 590,083 females 17 to 25 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3+; CIN2+ Follow-up: cross-sectional, longest potential follow-up, 6 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Mermaid Project and the Danish Council for Independent Research (Danmarks Frie Forskningsfond Sapere Aude-program Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Vielot 2020-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study United States of America (USA); June 2006-December 2014 V: IBM MarketScan Commercial Database (national database)

	O: IBM MarketScan Commercial Database (national database)
Participants	N = 123,981 females 11 to 19 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS) Follow-up: 8 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Conflicts of interest: no

Ward 2024-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Retrospective cohort study/regression discontinuity design United Kingdom; 2009-2022 V: no individual vaccination status used; birth cohorts O: Hospital Episode Statistics
Participants	N = 1,445,512 females 17 to 22 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Cervical cancer
Notes	Funding: not reported Conflicts of interest: not reported

Wendland 2021-BRA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Brazil; September 2016 to November 2017 V: vaccination status was self-reported and was independent of the number of doses and intervals O: cervical samples were obtained using a Qiagen HC2 DNA collection device according to the manufacturer's instructions.
Participants	N = 5945 females 16 to 25 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Hospital Moinhos de Vento through the Program for Supporting the Institutional Development of the Public Health System (PROADI-SUS), supported by the Ministry of Health of Brazil Conflicts of interest: authors include employees of the vaccine developer

Widdice 2019-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; 2013-2017 V: self-report, verified by medical records or vaccine registry in 85% of participants O: swab samples of the glans penis, including coronal sulcus; penile shaft; scrotum; and the perianal/anal area
Participants	N = 747 males 13 to 26 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional, repeated 2013-2014 and 2016-2017
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: NIAID; National Institutes of Health Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Willame 2016-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study United Kingdom (UK); September 2005-August 2010 V: Clinical Practice Research Datalink (national database) O: Clinical Practice Research Datalink (national database) and/or Hospital Episode Statistics (HES) (national database and routine administrative database, hospital)

Participants	N = 259,876 females and males 9 to 25 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) Follow-up: 1 year
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals Conflicts of interest: authors include employees of the vaccine developer

Willows 2018-CAN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Canada; August 2001-December 2017 V: The Manitoba Immunization Monitoring System (MIMS) (regional database) O: hospital, physician and prescription claim databases
Participants	N = 125,791 females ≥ 9 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: 16 years
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: Merck Canada Inc. Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Winer 2021-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study USA; 2016-2018 V: self-report O: self-collected penile swab specimen
Participants	N = 687 (penile), 1391 (oral/anal) males 18 to 26 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Conflicts of interest: no

Wissing 2019-CAN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Canada; May 2005-February 2011 V: web-based questionnaires O: during clinical visits, genital specimens were collected, either by self-sampling (vaginal samples) or by a nurse (penile samples of male partners)
Participants	N = 502 females ≥ 18 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Incident HPV infection; persistent HPV infection; prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: 2 years
Notes	Source of funding: both public/non-profit and private/industry sources: Canadian Institutes of Health Research; U.S. National Institutes of Health; Merck-Frosst Canada Ltd., and Merck & Co. Ltd; Reseau sida et maladies infectieuses (SIDA/MI) du Fonds de recherche du Quebec - Sante (FRQS) Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Woestenberg 2020-NLD

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study Netherlands; 2011-2017

	V: self-report O: anal swabs
Participants	N = 548 females 16 to 24 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: cross-sectional. Up to 8 years.
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport, the Netherlands Conflicts of interest: no

Woestenberg 2021-NLD

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Netherlands; January 2007-December 2015 V: national immunisation registry (Præventis) (national database) O: Nivel Primary Care Database (Nivel-PCD) (national database)
Participants	N = 96,468 females (primary health care) Age not reported
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: median 3 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Netherlands Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport Conflicts of interest: unclear

Wright 2019-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cross-sectional study USA; August 2013-June 2015 V: self-report O: HPV testing, standardised colposcopy and biopsy protocols (study-level targeted ascertainment)
Participants	N = 14,153 females (attending cervical screening) 21 to 34 years
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3+; CIN2+; prevalent HPV infection Follow-up: 10 years
Notes	Source of funding: private/industry: Becton, Dickinson and Company, BD Life Sciences Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Xu 2021-GBR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction United Kingdom (UK); 2006-2016 V: no individual vaccination status O: Aberdeen Maternity and Neonatal Databank (routine administrative database, hospital)
Participants	N = not reported, females 20 to 30 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)
Outcomes	Birth outcomes Follow-up: not reported
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Newton visiting PhD fellowship Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Yagi 2019-JPN

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study Japan; 2011-2016 V: no individual vaccine status data: pre-/post-eligibility birth cohorts O: cervical screening data (hospital database)

Participants	N = 15,261 females (attending cervical screening) 20 to 21 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	CIN3+; CIN3; CIN2+; CIN2; participation rates in screening Follow-up: cross-sectional
Notes	Source of funding:public/non-profit: Health and Labor Sciences Research Grant Conflicts of interest: some authors received funding from the vaccine developer

Yoon 2021-KOR

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study; self-controlled case series South Korea; January 2017-December 2019 V: Korea Immunization Registry Information System (national database) O: National Health Information Database (national database)
Participants	N = 441,399 females 11 to 14 years
Interventions	Cervarix (GSK bivalent), Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Paralysis; Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) Follow-up: 3 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: Government-wide R&D Fund project for infectious disease research (GFID), Republic of Korea Conflicts of interest: no

Zeybek 2018-USA

Study characteristics	
Methods	Cohort study USA; 2006-2015 V: Clinformatics Data Mart (CDM) Database (insurance database) O: Clinformatics Data Mart (CDM) Database (insurance database)
Participants	N = 573,926 females and males Age not reported
Interventions	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)
Outcomes	Anogenital warts Follow-up: up to 5 years
Notes	Source of funding: public/non-profit: William & Mary McGanity Research Fund Award from the Department of Obstetrics & Gyne cology at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston Conflicts of interest: no

O: source of outcome data; V: source of vaccination data

Other abbreviations: AGW: anogenital warts; AIN: anal intraepithelial neoplasia; CFS/ME: chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis; CIN: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia; CIN2: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2; CIN2+: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2 or higher; CIN3: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3; CIN3+: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3 or higher; CRPS: complex regional pain syndrome; EMR: electronic medical record; GP: general practitioner; GUM: genitourinary medicine; GW: genital warts; HPV: human papillomavirus; ICD-9/ICD-10: International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (9th/10th Revision); IQR: interquartile range; MSM: men who have sex with men; MSW: men who have sex with women; NR: not reported; POTS: postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome; RCT: randomised controlled trial; SD: standard deviation; STD: sexually transmitted disease; STI: sexually transmitted infection; VaIN: vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia; VIN: vulval intraepithelial neoplasia; WSM: women who have sex with men; yo: year-old

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Abbas 2023a	No relevant comparison
Abbas 2023b	No relevant comparison
Ai Sahlgren 2015	Irrelevant population – already attending screening with positive result
Amend 2022	No relevant comparison
An 2024	No relevant comparison
Ansstasiou-Fotaki 2007	Study design not relevant
Aujo 2014	No relevant outcome measures
Bailoni 2024	No relevant population
Barry 2024	Study design not relevant

Study	Reason for exclusion
Bayes 2011	No relevant comparison
Bhardwaj 2022	No relevant population
Bhatla 2023	No relevant outcome measures
Block 2009	Study design not relevant
Boudova 2023	No relevant comparison
Brogly 2014	No relevant outcome measures
Brouwer 2019	No relevant outcome measures
Brouwer 2022a	No relevant outcome measures
Brouwer 2022b	No relevant outcome measures
Caskey 2022	Study design not relevant
Castillo 2019	No relevant outcome measures
Castillo-Cano 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Chambers 2023	No relevant outcome measures
Chao 2012	No relevant comparison
Chaopotong 2024	No relevant outcome measures
Chen 2022	No relevant comparison
Chidambaram 2023	No relevant outcome measures
Chou 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Cocores 2023	No relevant comparison
Craig 2023	No relevant comparison
Crawley 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Dalla 2024	No relevant comparison
Davis 2024	No relevant outcome measures
Dehlendorff 2021	No relevant outcome measures
Dey 2022	No relevant comparison
Di Lorenzo 2022	No relevant comparison
Donahue 2019	No relevant comparison
Donken 2018	No relevant outcome measures
Ehret 2023	No relevant population
Eun 2023	No relevant comparison
Fan 2023	Study design not relevant
Fappani 2021	No relevant population
Fatima 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Fernandez-Feito 2018	No relevant outcome measures
Fisher 2023	No relevant outcome measures
Forster 2012	No relevant outcome measures
Freire-Salinas 2021	No relevant data available for extraction – unable to determine denominators
Frio 2021	No relevant outcome measures
Garces 2022	Study design not relevant
Gardella 2023	Irrelevant population (all with CIN)
Garland 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Gee 2011	Study design not relevant – denominators are total adverse events
Geier 2015	Study design not relevant – denominators are total adverse events
Geier 2017	Study design not relevant – denominators are total adverse events
Gholamzad 2024	No relevant outcome measures
Gibson 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Grimaldi-Bensouda 2023	No relevant outcome measures
Groom 2023	No relevant outcome measures
Grun 2015	No relevant outcome measures
Grun 2016	No relevant outcome measures
Guido 2020	No relevant outcome measures
Guiqian 2020	No relevant outcome measures
Guo 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Hallam 2020	Irrelevant population – already attending screening with positive result
Han 2017	No relevant outcome measures
Hansen 2014	No relevant outcome measures
Hansen 2023	No relevant comparison
Hariri 2015a	Irrelevant population
Hariri 2015b	Irrelevant population – all with cervical disease
Hategeka 2020	No relevant outcome measures
Hernandez-Aguado 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Hoes 2021	No relevant comparison
Hofstetter 2016	No relevant outcome measures
Holy 2024	No relevant comparison
Iftner 2010	No relevant outcome measures
Issanov 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Jacobs 2024	No relevant outcome measures
Johnson 2020	Irrelevant population – all with high-grade cervical lesions

Study	Reason for exclusion
Joshi 2023	No relevant outcome measures
Karachentsova 2024	Study design not relevant
Kenigsberg 2023	No relevant comparison
Kerry-Barnard 2021	No relevant comparison
Klein 2024	Study design not relevant
Krog 2024	Irrelevant population (all CIN2)
Kwak 2024	Study design not relevant
Lang 2023	Study design not relevant
Lee K 2024	No relevant comparison
Lee P 2024	Study design not relevant
Lee S 2024	No relevant outcome measures
Leidner 2020	No relevant outcome measures
Liang 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Liao 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Lindquist 2024	No relevant comparison
Loerinc 2023	No relevant population
Lonky 2021	Irrelevant population – already attending screening with positive result
Lopez-Codony 2024	No relevant population
Lynge 2024	No relevant outcome measures
Magdaleno-Tapial 2022	No relevant comparison
Mahmud 2014	No relevant outcome measures
Maldonado 2022	No relevant comparison
Maldonado 2024	No relevant outcome measures
Man 2023	Study design not relevant (modelling)
Marchand 2013	No relevant outcome measures
Matsumoto 2014	No relevant outcome measures
Matsumoto 2017	No relevant outcome measures
Matsumoto 2019	No relevant outcome measures
Mattis 2023	No relevant comparison
McClung 2019	No relevant population
Megumi 2023	No relevant comparison
Mehlsen 2022	No relevant comparison
Meng 2023	No relevant comparison
Mesher 2021	No relevant outcome measures
Miranda 2024	No relevant comparison
Mix 2021	No relevant population
Mo 2024	No relevant comparison
Morais 2024	No relevant outcome measures
Munk 2024	No relevant comparison
Murall 2020	No relevant outcome measures
Murenzi 2023	Study design not relevant
Na 2024	No relevant population
Nakalembe 2014	No relevant outcome measures
Naleway 2023	Study design not relevant
Nasreen 2023	No relevant outcome measures
Niccolai 2017	No relevant comparison
Ntanika 2023	No relevant outcome measures
Ogilvie 2018	No relevant outcome measures
Oh 2024	No relevant outcome measures
Onuki 2022a	Irrelevant population (all with CIN)
Onuki 2022b	Irrelevant population (all with CIN)
Paavonen 2009	Study design not relevant
Panwar 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Passos 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Pesut 2024	No relevant comparison
Petry 2013	No relevant outcome measures
Pimenoff 2023	Study design not relevant
Powell 2012	No relevant outcome measures
Qiu 2024	No relevant outcome measures
Ramogola-Masire 2022	No relevant population
Ratanasiripong 2014	No relevant outcome measures
Restrepo 2023	No relevant comparison
Righolt 2019	No relevant outcome measures
Rossotti 2024	Irrelevant population (all vaccinated)
Rotert 2022	Irrelevant population (unclear vaccination proportion)
Rourke 2024	No relevant outcome measures
Sastre-Canton 2019-ESP	No relevant outcomes
Satanova 2024	No relevant outcome measures

Study	Reason for exclusion
Seeger 2023	No relevant outcome measures
Sehnal 2022	Study design not relevant
Seoud 2022	No relevant comparison
Serafini 2024	No relevant outcome measures
Sheth 2024	Study design not relevant
Shin 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Shing 2024	No relevant outcome measures
Sivars 2023	Irrelevant population (all with SCC)
Sonnenberg 2013	No relevant outcome measures
Stefanizzi 2023	No relevant comparison
Sundaram 2022	No relevant comparison
Svarrer 2019	No relevant outcome measures
Tan 2023	No relevant comparison
Tarrash 2023	Study design not relevant
Tatang 2021	No relevant outcome measures
Teoh 2022	Irrelevant population (all with abnormal cytology)
Trenque 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Tsang 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Tsukamoto 2022	Study design not relevant
Valle 2022	No relevant comparison
Van Eer 2023	No relevant outcome measures
Van Trang 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Velentzis 2023	Study design not relevant
Wang 2024	No relevant outcome measures
Wei 2022	No relevant outcome measures
Welby 2023	Study design not relevant
Wu 2023	No relevant comparison
Yagi 2024	Study design not relevant (modelling)
Yasuda 2024	Study design not relevant
Zhang 2023	No relevant comparison
Zhang 2024	No relevant comparison
Zhao 2023	Irrelevant study design (RCT)
Zheng 2022	No relevant comparison

CIN: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia; CIN2: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2; RCT: randomised controlled trial; SCC: squamous cell carcinoma

Characteristics of studies awaiting classification [ordered by study ID]

De Kloe 2024

Methods	Retrospective cohort study
Participants	Patients 9 to 39 years old attending medical encounters
Interventions	HPV vaccination
Outcomes	Malignancies at the following sites: head and neck (HNC), cervix, anus and anal canal, penis, vulva and vagina
Notes	Conference abstract with insufficient details about population for inclusion. Awaiting full publication.

Dominicci-Maura 2024

Methods	Prospective cohort study
Participants	Women aged 21 to 50 attending gynaecology and colonoscopy clinics
Interventions	HPV vaccination
Outcomes	Any HPV, high-risk HPV, low-risk HPV and specific HPV types
Notes	Conference abstract with insufficient details about population for inclusion. Awaiting full publication.

Elshourbagy 2022

Methods	Self-controlled case series
Participants	Patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome in Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System
Interventions	HPV vaccination
Outcomes	Guillain-Barré syndrome
Notes	Conference abstract with insufficient details about population for inclusion. Awaiting full publication.

Lau 2023

Methods	Prospective cohort study

Participants	Patients evaluated for anal dysplasia by two colorectal surgeons
Interventions	HPV vaccination
Outcomes	Anal dysplasia rates
Notes	Conference abstract with insufficient detail in outcomes reported for inclusion. Awaiting full publication.

Neerukonda 2023

Methods	Ecologic study
Participants	Females in Florida and New York
Interventions	HPV vaccination
Outcomes	Cervical cancer incidence and death
Notes	Conference abstract with insufficient details about population for inclusion. Awaiting full publication.

HNC: head and neck cancer; HPV: human papillomavirus

Appendices

Appendix 1. Study design definitions

Population-level studies

Pre- versus post-vaccine introduction studies: a type of ecologic study that focuses on the comparison of groups, rather than individuals. Studies compare the frequency of an outcome between pre-vaccination and post-vaccination periods among the general population and should use the same population source and recruitment methods before and after vaccination. These types of studies are often considered to evaluate the 'impact' of vaccine introduction.

Interrupted time-series study (ITS): a study that uses observations at multiple time points before and after an intervention (the ‘interruption’). The design attempts to detect whether the intervention, in this case HPV vaccine introduction, has had an effect significantly greater than any underlying trend over time (Reeves 2022).

Controlled before-and-after study (CBA): a study in which observations are made before and after the implementation of an intervention, both in a group that receives the intervention and in a control group that does not.

Individual-level studies

Prospective cohort study/retrospective cohort study: an epidemiological study where groups of individuals are identified who vary in their exposure to an intervention or hazard and are followed to assess outcomes. Association between exposure and outcome are then estimated. Cohort studies are best performed prospectively (prospective cohort study) but can also be undertaken retrospectively (retrospective cohort study) if suitable data records are available. We will consider non-randomised comparative studies, e.g. comparisons of a vaccinated group with an unvaccinated group, as a type of cohort study.

Cross-sectional study: an epidemiological study that measures exposure and outcome at the same time. It reports the prevalence of exposure and outcome, and their associations, at a single point in time.

Case-control study: an epidemiological study usually used to investigate the causes of disease. Study participants who have experienced an adverse outcome or disease are compared with participants who have not. Any differences in the presence or absence of hypothesised risk factors are noted.

Self-controlled case series study (SCCS): uses individuals as their own controls. The ages at vaccination are regarded as fixed, and the age at the time of an adverse event is the random variable of interest within a predetermined observation period (Farrington 2004; Petersen 2016).

Appendix 2. Analysis of social media reporting of HPV vaccine adverse events

We sought to identify adverse events that were potentially related to HPV vaccination, which were commonly mentioned on social media.

Firstly, we screened all of the reviews on WebMD of HPV vaccines to identify mentions of adverse events. We coded each mention of a personal experience where possible to MedDRA preferred terms.

There were 276 adverse events mentioned and annotated. The most common adverse events were injection site pain, headaches and missed periods.

WebMD adverse event mentions (rank order of frequency)	Adverse event
1	injection site pain
2	headache

3	missing periods
4	dizziness
5	fatigue
6	nausea
7	myalgia
8	fever
9	malaise
10	pain
11	syncope
12	abdominal pain
13	influenza-like illness
14	alopecia
15	cramping
16	dyspnoea
17	rash
18	tremor
19	vomiting
20	anxiety
21	arthralgia
22	chest pain
23	cough
24	diarrhoea
25	infertility
26	syncope (recurrent)
27	tingling
28	aluminium toxicity
29	back pain
30	death
31	dehydration
32	hives
33	hypoaesthesia
34	insomnia
35	migraine
36	shoulder pain
37	swollen glands
38	seizure
39	auto-immune disease

We also investigated an analysis of 'Tweets' on X (formerly Twitter). Recent news events with the release of the results of a clinical trial and activity on Twitter related to the COVID-19 vaccines meant that recent posts suffered from a lot of noise. Many posts mentioning adverse events were also doing so to promote an anti-HPV vaccination stance rather than personal experience, with accounts dedicated to promoting HPV side effect information (@HPVSideEffects) and reference to the vaccine as ‘Human Paralysis inducing Vaccine’. Refusal of the vaccine was also stated to be related to parents not wanting to promote sexual activity in their children.

We were able to uncover 46 recent adverse event experience mentions.

Twitter adverse event mentions (rank order of frequency)	**Adverse event**
1	death
2	auto-immune disease
3	chronic fatigue syndrome
4	inability to walk
5	infertility
6	myalgic encephalomyelitis
7	paralysed
8	seizures/epilepsy
9	tremors
10	aluminium toxicity
11	anxiety
12	chronic kidney disease
13	encephalitis
14	epilepsy
15	Epstein Barr
16	functional neurologic disorder
17	Hashimoto's disease
18	heart problem
19	missing periods
20	myocarditis

21	nervous breakdown
22	pain
23	postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome
24	stuttering
25	syncope
26	systemic lupus erythematosus
27	weakness
28	amyotrophic lateral sclerosis

Appendix 3. MEDLINE search strategy

1. exp Papillomavirus Vaccines/
2. gardasil*.mp.
3. (cervarix* or cecolin*).mp.
4. ((human papilloma virus* or human papiloma virus*) adj (vaccin* or immuni*)).tw.
5. ((human papillomavirus* or human papilomavirus*) adj (vaccin* or immuni*)).tw.
6. (HPV* adj3 (vaccin* or immuni*)).tw.
7. 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6
8. ae.fs.
9. safe*.ti,ab.
10. de.fs.
11. adverse.ti,ab.
12. co.fs.
13. side effect*.ti,ab.
14. complication*.ti,ab.
15. ci.fs.
16. tolerated.ti,ab.
17. tolerance.ti,ab.
18. harm*.ti,ab.
19. toxicity.ti,ab.
20. risk.ti.
21. Pregnancy complications/dt
22. Clinical trial phase IV.pt.
23. Drug hypersensitivity/
24. Tolerability.ti,ab.
25. to.fs.
26. toxicology/
27. Drug induced.ti,ab.
28. Negative effects.ti,ab.
29. 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 or 26 or 27 or 28
30. exp cohort studies/ or exp epidemiologic studies/ or exp clinical trial/ or exp evaluation studies as topic/ or exp statistics as topic/
31. (control and (group* or study)).mp.
32. (time and factors).mp.
33. Program.mp.
34. survey*.mp.
35. ci.mp.
36. cohort.mp.
37. (comparative stud* or prospective* or retrospective* or longitudinal*).mp.
38. evaluation studies.mp.
39. 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38
40. (animals/ not humans/) or comment/ or editorial/ or exp review/ or meta analysis/ or consensus/ or exp guideline/
41. case report.mp.
42. 40 or 41
43. 39 not 42
44. 7 and 29
45. 43 and 44

Appendix 4. Embase search strategy

1. exp Wart virus vaccine/
2. gardasil*.mp.
3. cervarix*.mp.
4. ((human papilloma virus* or human papiloma virus*) adj (vaccin* or immuni*)).tw.

5. ((human papillomavirus* or human papilomavirus*) adj (vaccin* or immuni*)).tw.

6. (HPV* adj3 (vaccin* or immuni*)).tw.

7. 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6

8. exp Papillomavirus Infection/

9. exp Papillomaviridae/

10. (HPV* or papilloma*).ti,ab.

11. uterine cervix carcinoma in situ/

12. Uterine Cervical Dysplasia/

13. (CIN* or adenocarcinoma in situ or AIS).ti,ab.

14. (cervi* adj5 (wart* or infection* or condyloma* or neoplas* or dysplas* or lesion* or cancer* or precancer* or "pre-cancer*" or "pre-invasive" or preinvasive or "intra-epithel*" or intraepithelial* or disease* or maligna*)).ti,ab.

15. ($genit* adj5 (wart* or infection* or condyloma* or neoplas* or dysplas* or lesion* or cancer* or precancer* or "pre-cancer*" or "pre-invasive" or preinvasive or "intra-epithel*" or intraepithelial* or disease* or maligna*)).ti,ab.

16. (vagina* adj5 (wart* or infection* or condyloma* or neoplas* or dysplas* or lesion* or cancer* or precancer* or "pre-cancer*" or "pre-invasive" or preinvasive or "intra-epithel*" or intraepithelial* or disease* or maligna*)).ti,ab.

17. (vulv* adj5 (wart* or infection* or condyloma* or neoplas* or dysplas* or lesion* or cancer* or precancer* or "pre-cancer*" or "pre-invasive" or preinvasive or "intra-epithel*" or intraepithelial* or disease* or maligna*)).ti,ab.

18. (anal* adj5 (wart* or infection* or condyloma* or neoplas* or dysplas* or lesion* or cancer* or precancer* or "pre-cancer*" or "pre-invasive" or preinvasive or "intra-epithel*" or intraepithelial* or disease* or maligna*)).ti,ab.

19. ((head or neck) adj5 (neoplas* or dysplas* or lesion* or cancer* or precancer* or "pre-cancer*" or "pre-invasive" or preinvasive or disease* or maligna*)).ti,ab.

20. (penile* adj5 (wart* or infection* or neoplas* or dysplas* or lesion* or cancer* or precancer* or "pre-cancer*" or "pre-invasive" or preinvasive or "intra-epithel*" or intraepithelial* or disease* or maligna*)).ti,ab.

21. Uterine Cervix Tumor/

22. exp Condylomata Acuminata/

23. vulva tumor/ or vagina tumor/ or anus tumor/ or anus disease/

24. "Head and Neck Neoplasms"/

25. penis tumor/ or penis disease/

26. Postural Orthostatic Tachycardia Syndrome/

27. (postural tachycardia syndrome* or postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome* or POTS).mp.

28. Chronic Fatigue Syndrome/

29. chronic fatigue*.mp.

30. (myalgic encephalomyelitis or ME or chronic fatigue* or CFS).mp.

31. Paralysis/

32. paralys*.mp.

33. Complex Regional Pain Syndrome/

34. (complex regional pain syndrome or CRPS).mp.

35. premature ovarian failure/

36. ((premature ovar* or primary ovar*) adj2 (fail* or insufficien*)).mp.

37. Guillain-Barre Syndrome/

38. (Guillain Barr* syndrome or GBS).mp.

39. Infertility/

40. infertil*.mp.

41. Sexual Behavior/

42. (earl* adj3 (sex* activity or sex* behaviour)).mp.

43. 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 or 40 or 41 or 42

44. ae.fs.

45. Adverse.ti,ab,kw,ox.

46. Safe*.ti,ab,kw.

47. Po.fs.

48. Co.fs.

49. exp adverse drug reaction/

50. Complication*.ti,ab,kw.

51. Drug safety/

52. To.fs.

53. Side effect*.ti,ab.

54. Risk.ti.

55. Tolerance.ti,ab.

56. Tolerated.ti,ab.

57. Harm.ti,ab.

58. Side reaction*.ti,ab.

59. drug withdrawal/

60. health risks.ti,ab.

61. potential risks.ti,ab.

62. toxic effects.ti,ab.

63. toxicity.ti,ab.

64. toxicities.ti,ab.

65. 44 or 45 or 46 or 47 or 48 or 49 or 50 or 51 or 52 or 53 or 54 or 55 or 56 or 57 or 58 or 59 or 60 or 61 or 62 or 63 or 64

66. 43 or 65

67. 7 and 66

Appendix 5. CENTRAL search strategy

#1 MeSH descriptor: [Papillomavirus Vaccines] explode all trees

#2 gardasil*

#3 cervarix*

#4 ((human papilloma virus* or human papiloma virus*) near (vaccin* or immuni*))

#5 ((human papillomavirus* or human papilomavirus*) near (vaccin* or immuni*))

#6 (HPV* near/3 (vaccin* or immuni*))

#7 #1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6

#8 MeSH descriptor: [Papillomavirus Infections] explode all trees

#9 MeSH descriptor: [Papillomaviridae] explode all trees

#10 (HPV* or papilloma*)

#11 MeSH descriptor: [Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia] this term only

#12 MeSH descriptor: [Uterine Cervical Dysplasia] this term only

#13 (CIN* or adenocarcinoma in situ or AIS)

#14 (cervi* near/5 (wart* or infection* or condyloma* or neoplas* or dysplas* or lesion* or cancer* or precancer* or "pre-cancer*" or "pre-invasive" or preinvasive or "intra-epithel*" or intraepithelial* or disease* or maligna*))

#15 ($genit* near/5 (wart* or infection* or condyloma* or neoplas* or dysplas* or lesion* or cancer* or precancer* or "pre-cancer*" or "pre-invasive" or preinvasive or "intra-epithel*" or intraepithelial* or disease* or maligna*))

#16 (vagina* near/5 (wart* or infection* or condyloma* or neoplas* or dysplas* or lesion* or cancer* or precancer* or "pre-cancer*" or "pre-invasive" or preinvasive or "intra-epithel*" or intraepithelial* or disease* or maligna*))

#17 (vulv* near/5 (wart* or infection* or condyloma* or neoplas* or dysplas* or lesion* or cancer* or precancer* or "pre-cancer*" or "pre-invasive" or preinvasive or "intra-epithel*" or intraepithelial* or disease* or maligna*))

#18 (anal* near/5 (wart* or infection* or condyloma* or neoplas* or dysplas* or lesion* or cancer* or precancer* or "pre-cancer*" or "pre-invasive" or preinvasive or "intra-epithel*" or intraepithelial* or disease* or maligna*))

#19 ((head or neck) near/5 (neoplas* or dysplas* or lesion* or cancer* or precancer* or "pre-cancer*" or "pre-invasive" or preinvasive or disease* or maligna*))

#20 (penile* near/5 (wart* or infection* or neoplas* or dysplas* or lesion* or cancer* or precancer* or "pre-cancer*" or "pre-invasive" or preinvasive or "intra-epithel*" or intraepithelial* or disease* or maligna*))

#21 MeSH descriptor: [Uterine Cervical Neoplasms] this term only

#22 MeSH descriptor: [Condylomata Acuminata] explode all trees

#23 MeSH descriptor: [Vulvar Neoplasms] this term only

#24 MeSH descriptor: [Vaginal Neoplasms] this term only

#25 MeSH descriptor: [Anus Neoplasms] explode all trees

#26 MeSH descriptor: [Anus Diseases] this term only

#27 MeSH descriptor: [Head and Neck Neoplasms] this term only

#28 MeSH descriptor: [Penile Neoplasms] this term only

#29 MeSH descriptor: [Penile Diseases] this term only

#30 MeSH descriptor: [Postural Orthostatic Tachycardia Syndrome] this term only

#31 (postural tachycardia syndrome* or postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome* or POTS)

#32 MeSH descriptor: [Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic] this term only

#33 chronic fatigue*

#34 (myalgic encephalomyelitis or ME or chronic fatigue* or CFS)

#35 MeSH descriptor: [Paralysis] this term only

#36 paralys*

#37 MeSH descriptor: [Complex Regional Pain Syndromes] this term only

#38 complex regional pain syndrome or CRPS

#39 MeSH descriptor: [Primary Ovarian Insufficiency] this term only

#40 ((premature ovar* or primary ovar*) near/2 (fail* or insufficien*))

#41 MeSH descriptor: [Guillain-Barre Syndrome] this term only

#42 Guillain Barr* syndrome or GBS

#43 MeSH descriptor: [Infertility] this term only

#44 infertil*

#45 MeSH descriptor: [Sexual Behavior] this term only

#46 (earl* near/3 (sex* activity or sex* behaviour))

#47 #8 or #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 or #13 or #14 or #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 or #20 or #21 or #22 or #23 or #24 or #25 or #26 or #27 or #28 or #29 or #30 or #31 or #32 or #33 or #34 or #35 or #36 or #37 or #38 or #39 or #40 or #41 or #42 or #43 or #44 or #45 or #46

#48 #7 and #47

References

References to studies included in this review

Abel 2021-USA {published data only}

Abel MK, Mann AK, Sonawane K, Kapp DS, Deshmukh AA, Chan JK. Prevalence of oral human papillomavirus infection by number of vaccine doses among US adults. JNCI Cancer Spectrum 2021;5(6):pkab086.

Ahrlund-Richter 2019-SWE {published data only}

Ahrlund-Richter A, Cheng L, Hu YO, Svensson M, Pennhag AA, Ursu RG, et al. Changes in cervical human papillomavirus (HPV) prevalence at a youth clinic in Stockholm, Sweden, a decade after the introduction of the HPV vaccine. Frontiers in Cellular & Infection Microbiology 2019;9:59.

Ali 2013-AUS {published data only}

[DOI: doi:10.1186/1471-2334-13-140]

Ali H, Guy RJ, Wand H, Read TR, Regan DG, Grulich AE, et al. Decline in in-patient treatments of genital warts among young Australians following the national HPV vaccination program. BMC Infectious Diseases 2013;13:140.

Andrews 2017-GBR {published data only}

Andrews N, Stowe J, Miller E. No increased risk of Guillain-Barre syndrome after human papilloma virus vaccine: a self-controlled case-series study in England. Vaccine 2017;35(13):1729-32.

Arnheim-Dahlström 2013-DNK/SWE {published data only}

Arnheim-Dahlström L, Pasternak B, Svanstrom H, Sparen P, Hviid A. Autoimmune, neurological, and venous thromboembolic adverse events after immunisation of adolescent girls with quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine in Denmark and Sweden: cohort study. BMJ (online) 2013;347(7930):f5906.

Ba 2021-USA {published data only}

Ba DM, McCall-Hosenfeld JS, Ssentongo P, Chinchilli VM, Agbese E, Liu G, et al. Cervical cancer screening varies by HPV vaccination status among a national cohort of privately insured young women in the United States 2006-2016. Medicine 2021;100(41):e27457.

Baandrup 2021-DNK {published data only}

Baandrup L, Blomberg M, Dehlendorff C, Sand C, Andersen KK, Kjaer SK. Significant decrease in the incidence of genital warts in young Danish women after implementation of a national human papillomavirus vaccination program. Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2013;40(2):130-5.

* Baandrup L, Dehlendorff C, Kjaer SK. One-dose human papillomavirus vaccination and the risk of genital warts: a Danish nationwide population-based study. Clinical Infectious Diseases 2021;73(9):E3220-E3226.

Blomberg M, Dehlendorff C, Munk C, Kjaer SK. Strongly decreased risk of genital warts after vaccination against human papillomavirus: nationwide follow-up of vaccinated and unvaccinated girls in Denmark. Clinical Infectious Diseases 2013;57(7):929-34.

Blomberg M, Dehlendorff C, Sand C, Kjaer SK. Dose-related differences in effectiveness of human papillomavirus vaccination against genital warts: a nationwide study of 550,000 young girls. Clinical Infectious Diseases 2015;61(5):676-82.

Bollerup S, Baldur-Felskov B, Blomberg M, Baandrup L, Dehlendorff C, Kjaer SK. Significant reduction in the incidence of genital warts in young men 5 years into the Danish human papillomavirus vaccination program for girls and women. Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2016;43(4):238-42.

Baandrup 2024-DNK {published data only}

Baandrup L, Maltesen T, Dehlendorff C, Kjaer Susanne K. Human papillomavirus vaccination and anal high-grade precancerous lesions and cancer - a real-world effectiveness study. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 2024;116(2):283-7. [DOI: 10.1093/jnci/djad189]

Badre-Esfahani 2019-DNK {published data only}

Badre-Esfahani S, Larsen MB, Seibaek L, Petersen LK, Blaakaer J, Stovring H, et al. Non-adherence to childhood HPV vaccination is associated with non-participation in cervical cancer screening - a nationwide Danish register-based cohort study. Clinical Epidemiology 2019;11:969-80.

Baldur-Felskov 2014-DNK {published data only}

Baldur-Felskov B, Dehlendorff C, Junge J, Munk C, Kjaer SK. Incidence of cervical lesions in Danish women before and after implementation of a national HPV vaccination program. Cancer Causes & Control 2014;25(7):915-22.

Baldur-Felskov B, Dehlendorff C, Munk C, Kjaer SK. Early impact of human papillomavirus vaccination on cervical neoplasia -- nationwide follow-up of young Danish women. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 2014;106(3):djt460.

Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK {published data only}

Baldur-Felskov B, Munk C, Nielsen TS, Dehlendorff C, Kirschner B, Junge J, et al. Trends in the incidence of cervical cancer and severe precancerous lesions in Denmark, 1997-2012. Cancer Causes & Control 2015;26(8):1105-16.

Ring LL, Munk C, Galanakis M, Tota JE, Thomsen LT, Kjaer SK. Incidence of cervical precancerous lesions and cervical cancer in Denmark from 2000 to 2019: population impact of multi-cohort vaccination against human papillomavirus infection. International Journal of Cancer. Journal International du Cancer 2023;152(7):1320-7. [DOI: 10.1002/ijc.34328]

Balgovind 2024-AUS {published data only}

Balgovind P, Aung E, Shilling H, Murray GL, Molano M, Garland SM, et al. Human papillomavirus prevalence among Australian men aged 18-35 years in 2015-2018 according to vaccination status and sexual preference. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2024;231(2):jiae412. [DOI: 10.1093/infdis/jiae412]

Baril 2015-GBR {published data only}

Baril L, Rosillon D, Willame C, Angelo MG, Zima J, Van den Bosch JH, et al. Risk of spontaneous abortion and other pregnancy outcomes in 15-25 year old women exposed to human papillomavirus-16/18 AS04-adjuvanted vaccine in the United Kingdom. Vaccine 2015;33(48):6884-91.

Batmunkh 2019-MNG {published data only}

Batmunkh T, von Mollendorf C, Tulgaa K, Surenjav U, Dalmau MT, Namjil N, et al. HPV genoprevalence and HPV knowledge in young women in Mongolia, five years following a pilot 4vHPV vaccination campaign. Papillomavirus Research 2019;8:100175.

Batmunkh 2020-MNG {published data only}

Batmunkh T, Dalmau MT, Munkhsaikhan ME, Khorolsuren T, Namjil N, Surenjav U, et al. A single dose of quadrivalent human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine is immunogenic and reduces HPV detection rates in young women in Mongolia, six years after vaccination. Vaccine 2020;38(27):4316-24.

Bauer 2012-USA {published data only}

Bauer HM, Wright G, Chow J. Evidence of human papillomavirus vaccine effectiveness in reducing genital warts: an analysis of California public family planning administrative claims data, 2007-2010. American Journal of Public Health 2012;102(5):833-5.

Baussano 2020-BTN {published data only}

Baussano I, Tshomo U, Tenet V, Heideman DA, Wangden T, Franceschi S, et al. Prevalence of human papillomavirus and estimation of human papillomavirus vaccine effectiveness in Thimphu, Bhutan, in 2011–2012 and 2018: a cross-sectional study. Annals of Internal Medicine 2020;173(11):888-94.

Baussano 2021-RWA/BTN {published data only}

Baussano I, Sayinzoga F, Tshomo U, Tenet V, Vorsters A, Heideman DA, et al. Impact of human papillomavirus vaccination, Rwanda and Bhutan. Emerging Infectious Diseases 2021;27(1):1-9.

Bednarczyk 2012-USA {published data only}

Bednarczyk RA, Davis R, Ault K, Orenstein W, Omer SB. Sexual activity-related outcomes after human papillomavirus vaccination of 11- to 12-year-olds. Pediatrics 2012;130(5):798-805.

Benard 2017-USA {published data only}

Adcock R, Kang H, Castle PE, Kinney W, Emeny RT, Wiggins C, et al. Population-based incidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia across 14 years of HPV vaccination. JAMA Oncology 2024;10:1287-90. [DOI: 10.1001/jamaoncol.2024.2673]

* Benard VB, Castle PE, Jenison SA, Hunt WC, Kim JJ, Cuzick J, et al, New Mexico HPVPap Registry Steering Committee. Population-based incidence rates of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in the human papillomavirus vaccine era. JAMA Oncology 2017;3(6):833-7.

Berenson 2021-USA {published data only}

Berenson AB, Hirth JM, Chang M. Prevalence of oral human papillomavirus infection: impact of sex, race/ethnicity and vaccination status. Clinical Infectious Diseases 2021;74(7):1230-6.

Bertoli 2020-DNK {published data only}

Bertoli HK, Baandrup L, Aalborg GL, Kjaer AK, Thomsen LT, Kjaer SK. Time trends in the incidence and survival of vaginal squamous cell carcinoma and high-grade vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia in Denmark - a nationwide population-based study. Gynecologic Oncology 2020;158(3):734-9.

Bobadilla 2024-PAR {published data only}

Bobadilla ML, Villagra V, Castro H, von Horoch M, Araya S, Deluca G, et al. Human papillomavirus (HPV) infection and risk behavior in vaccinated and non-vaccinated Paraguayan young women. Pathogens 2024;13(3):209. [DOI: 10.3390/pathogens13030209]

Bogaards 2019-NLD {published data only}

* Bogaards JA, Van der Weele P, Woestenberg PJ, Van Benthem BH, King AJ. Bivalent human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine effectiveness correlates with phylogenetic distance from HPV vaccine types 16 and 18. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2019;220(7):1141-6.

Woestenberg PJ, King AJ, Van Benthem BH, Donken R, Leussink S, Van der Klis FR, et al. Bivalent vaccine effectiveness against type-specific HPV positivity: evidence for cross-protection against oncogenic types among Dutch STI clinic visitors. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2018;217(2):213-22.

Woestenberg PJ, King AJ, Van der Sande MA, Donken R, Leussink S, Van der Klis FR, et al. No evidence for cross-protection of the HPV-16/18 vaccine against HPV-6/11 positivity in female STI clinic visitors. Journal of Infection 2017;74(4):393-400.

Boone 2016-USA {published data only}

Boone SD, Pinkston CM, Baumgartner KB, Baumgartner RN, Harper SM, Bonham AJ, et al. Associations between prior HPV4 vaccine doses and cervical cancer screening participation. Cancer Epidemiology

2016;42:108-14.

Brotherton 2019-AUS {published data only}

* Brotherton JM, Budd A, Rompotis C, Bartlett N, Malloy MJ, Andersen RL, et al. Is one dose of human papillomavirus vaccine as effective as three? A national cohort analysis. Papillomavirus Research 2019;8:100177.
Brotherton JM, Fridman M, May CL, Chappell G, Saville AM, Gertig DM. Early effect of the HPV vaccination programme on cervical abnormalities in Victoria, Australia: an ecological study. Lancet 2011;377(9783):2085-92.
Brotherton JM, Malloy M, Budd AC, Saville M, Drennan KT, Gertig DM. Effectiveness of less than three doses of quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine against cervical intraepithelial neoplasia when administered using a standard dose spacing schedule: observational cohort of young women in Australia. Papillomavirus Research 2015;1:59-73.
Brotherton JM, Saville AM, May CL, Chappell G, Gertig DM. Human papillomavirus vaccination is changing the epidemiology of high-grade cervical lesions in Australia. Cancer Causes & Control 2015;26(6):953-4.
Gertig DM, Brotherton JM, Budd AC, Drennan K, Chappell G, Saville AM. Impact of a population-based HPV vaccination program on cervical abnormalities: a data linkage study. BMC Medicine 2013;11:227.

Bukowinski 2020-USA {published data only}

Bukowinski AT, Hall C, Chang RN, Gumbs GR, Marie SConlin A. Maternal and infant outcomes following exposure to quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine during pregnancy. Vaccine 2020;38(37):5933-9.

Cameron 2016-GBR {published data only}

Cameron RL, Ahmed S, Pollock KG. Adverse event monitoring of the human papillomavirus vaccines in Scotland. Internal Medicine Journal 2016;46(4):452-7.

Canvin 2017-GBR {published data only}

Canvin M, Sinka K, Hughes G, Mesher D. Decline in genital warts diagnoses among young women and young men since the introduction of the bivalent HPV (16/18) vaccination programme in England: an ecological analysis. Sexually Transmitted Infections 2017;93(2):125-8.

Carnalla 2021-MEX {published data only}

Carnalla M, Torres-Ibarra L, Barrientos-Gutierrez T, Cruz-Valdez A, Munoz N, Herrero R, et al. Reduction of HPV16/18 prevalence in young women after eight years of three- and two-dose vaccination schemes. Vaccine 2021;39(32):4419-22.

Carozzi 2018-ITA {published data only}

Carozzi F, Puliti D, Ocello C, Anastasio PS, Moliterni EA, Perinetti E, et al. Monitoring vaccine and non-vaccine HPV type prevalence in the post-vaccination era in women living in the Basilicata region, Italy. BMC Infectious Diseases 2018;18(1):38.

Castle 2019-USA {published data only}

Castle PE, Xie X, Xue X, Poitras NE, Lorey TS, Kinney WK, et al. Impact of human papillomavirus vaccination on the clinical meaning of cervical screening results. Preventive Medicine 2019;118:44-50.

Chambers 2022-CAN {published data only}

Alessandrini J, Cox J, de Pokomandy A, Hart TA, Grace D, Grennan T, et al. Prevalence of oral human papillomavirus infection among urban gay, bisexual, and other men who have sex with men in Canada, 2017–2019. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2024;230:e1039-48. [DOI: 10.1093/infdis/jiae345]
* Chambers C, Deeks SL, Sutradhar R, Cox J, De Pokomandy A, Grennan T, et al. Anal human papillomavirus prevalence among vaccinated and unvaccinated gay, bisexual, and other men who have sex with men in Canada. Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2022;49(2):123-32.
Chambers C, Deeks SL, Sutradhar R, Cox J, De Pokomandy A, Grennan T, et al. Vaccine effectiveness against 12-month incident and persistent anal human papillomavirus infection among gay, bisexual, and other men who have sex with men. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2023;228(1):89-100. [DOI: 10.1093/infdis/jiad005]

Cho 2024-KOR {published data only}

Cho J, Kim EM, Kim J, Shin J, Kim EH, Park JH, et al. Effect of the human papillomavirus vaccine on the risk of genital warts: a nationwide cohort study of Korean adolescent girls. Epidemiology and Health 2024;46:e2024040. [DOI: 10.4178/epih.e2024040]

Chow 2017-AUS {published data only}

Chow EP, Machalek DA, Tabrizi SN, Danielewski JA, Fehler G, Bradshaw CS, et al. Quadrivalent vaccine-targeted human papillomavirus genotypes in heterosexual men after the Australian female human papillomavirus vaccination programme: a retrospective observational study. Lancet Infectious Diseases 2017;17(1):68-77.

Chow 2019-AUS {published data only}

Chow EP, Tabrizi SN, Fairley CK, Wigan R, Machalek DA, Regan DG, et al. Prevalence of human papillomavirus in teenage heterosexual males following the implementation of female and male school-based vaccination in Australia: 2014-2017. Vaccine 2019;37(46):6907-14.

Chow 2021a-AUS {published data only}

Chow EP, Tabrizi SN, Fairley CK, Wigan R, Machalek DA, Garland SM, et al. Prevalence of human papillomavirus in young men who have sex with men after the implementation of gender-neutral HPV vaccination: a repeated cross-sectional study. Lancet Infectious Diseases 2021;21(10):1448-57.

Chow 2021b-AUS {published data only}

Ali H, Donovan B, Wand H, Read TR, Regan DG, Grulich AE, et al. Genital warts in young Australians five years into national human papillomavirus vaccination programme: national surveillance data. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 2013;346(7907):f2032. Erratum in BMJ. 2013;346:F2942.

Ali H, McManus H, O'Connor CC, Callander D, Kong M, Graham S, et al. Human papillomavirus vaccination and genital warts in young Indigenous Australians: national sentinel surveillance data. Medical Journal of Australia 2017;206(5):204-9.

* Chow EP, Carter A, Vickers T, Fairley CK, McNulty A, Guy RJ, et al. Effect on genital warts in Australian female and heterosexual male individuals after introduction of the national human papillomavirus gender-neutral vaccination programme: an analysis of national sentinel surveillance data from 2004-18. Lancet Infectious Diseases 2021;21(12):1747-56.

Chow EP, Read TR, Wigan R, Donovan B, Chen MY, Bradshaw CS, et al. Ongoing decline in genital warts among young heterosexuals 7 years after the Australian human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination programme. Sexually Transmitted Infections 2015;91(3):214-9.

Donovan B, Franklin N, Guy R, Grulich AE, Regan DG, Ali H, et al. Quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccination and trends in genital warts in Australia: analysis of national sentinel surveillance data. Lancet Infectious Diseases 2011;11(1):39-44.

Fairley CK, Hocking JS, Gurrin LC, Chen MY, Donovan B, Bradshaw CS. Rapid decline in presentations of genital warts after the implementation of a national quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccination programme for young women. Sexually Transmitted Infections 2009;85(7):499-502.

Khawar L, McManus H, Vickers T, Chow EP, Fairley CK, Donovan B, et al. Genital warts trends in Australian and overseas-born people in Australia: a cross-sectional trend analysis to measure progress towards control and elimination. Lancet Regional Health - Western Pacific 2021;16:100251.

Read TR, Hocking JS, Chen MY, Donovan B, Bradshaw CS, Fairley CK. The near disappearance of genital warts in young women 4 years after commencing a national human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination programme. Sexually Transmitted Infections 2011;87(7):544-7.

Clark 2021-CAN {published data only}

Clark M, Jembere N, Kupets R. The impact of a universal human papilloma virus (HPV) vaccination program on lower genital tract dysplasia and genital warts. Preventive Medicine 2021;150:106641.

Closson 2020-USA {published data only}

Closson K, Karim ME, Sadarangani M, Naus M, Ogilvie GS, Donken R. Association between human papillomavirus vaccine status and sexually transmitted infection outcomes among females aged 18-35 with a history of sexual activity in the United States: a population survey-based cross-sectional analysis. Vaccine 2020;38(52):8396-404.

Cocchio 2017-ITA {published data only}

Cocchio S, Baldovin T, Bertoncello C, Buja A, Furlan P, Saia M, et al. Decline in hospitalization for genital warts in the Veneto region after an HPV vaccination program: an observational study. BMC Infectious Diseases 2017;17(1):249.

Combita 2021-COL {published data only}

Combita AL, Reyes V, Puerto D, Murillo R, Sanchez R, Nunez M, et al. Reduction in vaccine HPV type infections in a young women group (18–25 years) five years after HPV vaccine introduction in Colombia. Cancer Prevention Research (Philadelphia, Pa.) 2021;15(1):55-66.

Crowe 2014-AUS {published data only}

Crowe E, Pandeya N, Brotherton JM, Dobson AJ, Kisely S, Lambert SB, et al. Effectiveness of quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine for the prevention of cervical abnormalities: case-control study nested within a population based screening programme in Australia. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 2014;348:g1458.

Cruickshank 2017-GBR {published data only}

Cruickshank ME, Pan J, Cotton SC, Kavanagh K, Robertson C, Cuschieri K, et al. Reduction in colposcopy workload and associated clinical activity following human papillomavirus (HPV) catch-up vaccination programme in Scotland: an ecological study. BJOG 2017;124(9):1386-93.

Cummings 2012-USA {published data only}

Cummings T, Zimet GD, Brown D, Tu W, Yang Z, Fortenberry JD, et al. Reduction of HPV infections through vaccination among at-risk urban adolescents. Vaccine 2012;30(37):5496-9.

Cuschieri 2023-GBR {published data only}

Cuschieri K, Palmer T, Graham C, Cameron Ross, Roy K. The changing nature of HPV associated with high grade cervical lesions in vaccinated populations, a retrospective study of over 1700 cases in Scotland. British Journal of Cancer 2023;129(7):1134-41. [DOI: 10.1038/s41416-023-02386-9]

Deceuninck 2018-CAN {published data only}

Deceuninck G, Sauvageau C, Gilca V, Boulianne N, De Serres G. Absence of association between Guillain-Barre syndrome hospitalizations and HPV-vaccine. Expert Review of Vaccines 2018;17(1):99-102.

Dehlendorff 2018-DNK/SWE {published data only}

Dehlendorff C, Sparen P, Baldur-Felskov B, Herweijer E, Arnheim-Dahlstrom L, Ploner A, et al. Effectiveness of varying number of doses and timing between doses of quadrivalent HPV vaccine against severe cervical lesions. Vaccine 2018;36(43):6373-8.

Delere 2014-DEU {published data only}

Delere Y, Remschmidt C, Leuschner J, Schuster M, Fesenfeld M, Schneider A, et al. Human papillomavirus prevalence and probable first effects of vaccination in 20 to 25 year-old women in Germany: a population-based cross-sectional study via home-based self-sampling. BMC Infectious Diseases 2014;14(1):87.

Del Mistro 2021-ITA {published data only}

Del Mistro A, Battagello J, Weis L, Bressan V, Selle V, Ramigni M, et al, Consensus Study Veneto Working Group. A retrospective cohort study of young women spontaneously choosing to be vaccinated against HPV: outcomes from their first cervical cancer screening test. Viruses 2021;13(3):486.

DeSisto 2024-USA {published data only}

DeSisto CL, Winer RL, Querec TD, Dada D, Pathela P, Asbel L, et al. Vaccine effectiveness against anal HPV among men who have sex with men aged 18-45 years attending sexual health clinics in three United States cities, 2018-2023. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2024;231(3):jiae394. [DOI: 10.1093/infdis/jiae394]

De Souza 2023-AUS {published data only}

De Souza MM, Hartel G, Olsen CM, Whiteman DC, Antonsson A. Oral human papillomavirus (HPV) infection and HPV vaccination in an Australian cohort. International Journal of Cancer. Journal International du Cancer 2023;153(2):417-26. [DOI: 10.1002/ijc.34517]

Dillner 2018-EU {published data only}

Dillner J, Nygard M, Munk C, Hortlund M, Hansen BT, Lagheden C, et al. Decline of HPV infections in Scandinavian cervical screening populations after introduction of HPV vaccination programs. Vaccine 2018;36(26):3820-9.

Dominiak-Felden 2015-BEL {published data only}

Dominiak-Felden G, Gobbo C, Simondon F. Evaluating the early benefit of quadrivalent HPV vaccine on genital warts in Belgium: a cohort study. PLoS ONE 2015;10(7):e0132404.

Donegan 2013-GBR {published data only}

Donegan K, Beau-Lejdstrom R, King B, Seabroke S, Thomson A, Bryan P. Bivalent human papillomavirus vaccine and the risk of fatigue syndromes in girls in the UK. Vaccine 2013;31(43):4961-7.

Donken 2018-NLD {published data only}

* Donken R, King AJ, Bogaards JA, Woestenberg PJ, Meijer CJ, De Melker HE. High effectiveness of the bivalent human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine against incident and persistent HPV infections up to 6 years after vaccination in young Dutch women. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2018;217(10):1579-89.
Hoes J, King AJ, Berkhof J, De Melker HE. High vaccine effectiveness persists for ten years after HPV16/18 vaccination among young Dutch women. Vaccine 2023;41(2):285-9. [DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2022.11.057]
Mollers M, King AJ, Knol MJ, Scherpenisse M, Meijer CJ, Van der Klis FR, et al. Effectiveness of human papillomavirus vaccine against incident and persistent infections among young girls: results from a longitudinal Dutch cohort study. Vaccine 2015;33(23):2678-83.
Van der Weele P, Breeuwsma M, Donken R, Van Logchem E, Van Marm-Wattimena N, De Melker H, et al. Effect of the bivalent HPV vaccine on viral load of vaccine and non-vaccine HPV types in incident clearing and persistent infections in young Dutch females. PLoS ONE 2019;14(3):e0212927.

Donken 2021-CAN {published data only}

Donken R, Albert A, Racey CS, Smith L, Van Niekerk D, Spinelli J, et al. Effectiveness of the quadrivalent HPV vaccine against HSIL and CIN: a data-linkage study. Sexually Transmitted Infections 2019;95(Suppl 1):A349-A350.
Donken R, Van Niekerk D, Hamm J, Spinelli JJ, Smith L, Sadarangani M, et al. Declining rates of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in British Columbia, Canada: an ecological analysis on the effects of the school-based human papillomavirus vaccination program. International Journal of Cancer 2021;149(1):191-9.
Litwin C, Smith L, Donken R, Krajden M, Van Niekerk D, Naus M, et al. High-risk HPV prevalence among women undergoing cervical cancer screening: findings a decade after HPV vaccine implementation in British Columbia, Canada. Vaccine 2021;39(36):5198-204.
Ogilvie GS, Naus M, Money DM, Dobson SR, Miller D, Krajden M, et al. Reduction in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in young women in British Columbia after introduction of the HPV vaccine: an ecological analysis. International Journal of Cancer 2015;137(8):1931-7.
Racey CS, Albert A, Donken R, Smith L, Spinelli JJ, Pedersen H, et al. Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia rates in British Columbia women: a population-level data linkage evaluation of the school-based HPV immunization program. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2020;221(1):81-90.

Dorton 2015-USA {published data only}

Dorton BJ, Vitonis AF, Feldman S. Comparing cervical cytology and histology among human papillomavirus-vaccinated and -unvaccinated women in an academic colposcopy clinic. Obstetrics and Gynecology 2015;126(4):785-91.

Elies 2022-FRA {published data only}

Elies A, Bonneau C, Houzard S, Rouzier R, Hequet D. Impact of catch-up human papillomavirus vaccination on cervical conization rate in a real-life population in France. PloS ONE 2022;17(3):e0264821. [DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0264821]

Enerly 2019-NOR {published data only}

Enerly E, Flingtorp R, Christiansen IK, Campbell S, Hansen M, Myklebust TA, et al. An observational study comparing HPV prevalence and type distribution between HPV-vaccinated and -unvaccinated girls after introduction of school-based HPV vaccination in Norway. PLoS ONE 2019;14(10):e0223612.

Faber 2019-DNK {published data only}

Faber MT, Duun-Henriksen AK, Dehlendorff C, Tatla MK, Munk C, Kjaer SK. Adverse pregnancy outcomes and infant mortality after quadrivalent HPV vaccination during pregnancy. Vaccine 2019;37(2):265-71.

Falcaro 2021-GBR {published data only}

* Falcaro M, Castanon A, Ndlela B, Checchi M, Soldan K, Lopez-Bernal J, et al. The effects of the national HPV vaccination programme in England, UK, on cervical cancer and grade 3 cervical intraepithelial neoplasia incidence: a register-based observational study. Lancet 2021;398(10316):2084-92.
Falcaro M, Soldan K, Ndlela Busani, Sasieni P. Effect of the HPV vaccination programme on incidence of cervical cancer and grade 3 cervical intraepithelial neoplasia by socioeconomic deprivation in England: population based observational study. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 2024;385:e077341. [DOI: 10.1136/bmj-2023-077341]

Feder 2019-USA {published data only}

Feder MA, Kulasingam SL, Kiviat NB, Mao C, Nelson EJ, Winer RL, et al. Correlates of human papillomavirus vaccination and association with HPV-16 and HPV-18 DNA detection in young women. Journal of Women's Health 2019;28(10):1428-35.

Feiring 2017-NOR {published data only}

* Feiring B, Laake I, Bakken IJ, Greve-Isdahl M, Wyller VB, Haberg SE, et al. HPV vaccination and risk of chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis: a nationwide register-based study from Norway. Vaccine 2017;35(33):4203-12.
Feiring B, Laake I, Trogstad L. No conflicting results in the article "HPV vaccination and risk of chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis: a nationwide register-based study from Norway". Vaccine 2017;35(51):7082-3.

Fernandes 2021-PRT {published data only}

Fernandes C, Alves J, Rodrigues A, Azevedo J. Epidemiological impact of the human papillomavirus vaccination program on genital warts in Portugal: a retrospective, chart review study. Vaccine 2021;40(2):275-81.

Flagg 2018-USA {published data only}

Flagg EW, Schwartz R, Weinstock H. Prevalence of anogenital warts among participants in private health plans in the United States, 2003-2010: potential impact of human papillomavirus vaccination. American Journal of Public Health 2013;103(8):1428-35.
* Flagg EW, Torrone EA. Declines in anogenital warts among age groups most likely to be impacted by human papillomavirus vaccination, United States, 2006-2014. American Journal of Public Health 2018;108(1):112-9.
Flagg EW, Torrone EA. Population effectiveness of human papillomavirus vaccination against anogenital warts among female enrollees in private health plans in the united states, 2006-2014. Sexually Transmitted Infections 2017;93(Suppl 2):A39-A.

Frisch 2018-DNK {published data only}

Frisch M, Besson A, Clemmensen KK, Valentiner-Branth P, Molbak K, Hviid A. Quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccination in boys and risk of autoimmune diseases, neurological diseases and venous thromboembolism. International Journal of Epidemiology 2018;47(2):634-41.

Gargano 2021-USA {published data only}

Gargano JW, You M, Potter R, Alverson G, Swanson R, Saraiya M, et al. An evaluation of dose-related HPV vaccine effectiveness using central registries in Michigan. Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention 2021;31(1):183-91.

Gargano 2023-USA {published data only}

Gargano JW, McClung N, Lewis RM, Park IU, Whitney E, Castilho JL, et al. HPV type-specific trends in cervical precancers in the United States, 2008 to 2016. International Journal of Cancer. Journal International du Cancer 2023;152(2):137-50. [DOI: 10.1002/ijc.34231]

Garland 2018-AUS {published data only}

Garland SM, Cornall AM, Brotherton JM, Wark JD, Malloy MJ, Tabrizi SN. Final analysis of a study assessing genital human papillomavirus genoprevalence in young Australian women, following eight years of a national vaccination program. Vaccine 2018;36(23):3221-30.

Goggin 2018-CAN {published data only}

Goggin P, Sauvageau C, Gilca V, Defay F, Lambert G, Mathieu CS, et al. Low prevalence of vaccine-type HPV infections in young women following the implementation of a school-based and catch-up vaccination in Quebec, Canada. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2018;14(1):118-23.

Gonzalez 2020-ARG {published data only}

Gonzalez JV, Deluca GD, Correa RM, Liotta DJ, Basiletti JA, Fellner MD, et al. Strong reduction in prevalence of HPV16/18 and closely related HPV types in sexually active adolescent women following the introduction of HPV vaccination in Argentina. Papillomavirus Research 2020;10:100208.

Goodman 2024-DEU {published data only}

Goodman E, Reuschenbach M, Viering T, Luzak A, Greiner W, Hampl M, et al. The impact of Germany's human papillomavirus immunization program on HPV-related anogenital diseases: a retrospective analysis of claims data from statutory health insurances. Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics 2024;310:2639-46. [DOI: 10.1007/s00404-024-07692-y]

Grieger 2024-DEU {published data only}

Grieger P, Eisemann N, Hammersen F, Rudolph C, Katalinic A, Waldmann A. Initial evidence of a possible effect of HPV vaccination on cancer incidence in Germany. Deutsches Ärzteblatt International 2024;121(13):415-21. [DOI: 10.3238/arztebl.m2024.0062]

Grimaldi-Bensouda 2017-FRA {published data only}

Grimaldi-Bensouda L, Rossignol M, Courcoux MF, Bourgault-Villada I, Breart G, Abenhaim L, et al. Risk of autoimmune diseases and human papilloma virus (HPV) vaccines: six years of case-referent surveillance. Journal of Autoimmunity 2017;79:84-90.

Gronlund 2016-SWE {published data only}

Gronlund O, Herweijer E, Sundstrom K, Arnheim-Dahlstrom L. Incidence of new-onset autoimmune disease in girls and women with pre-existing autoimmune disease after quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccination: a cohort study. Journal of Internal Medicine 2016;280(6):618-26.

Guerra 2016-CAN {published data only}

Guerra FM, Rosella LC, Dunn S, Wilson SE, Chen C, Deeks SL. Early impact of Ontario's human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination program on anogenital warts (AGWs): a population-based assessment. Vaccine 2016;34(39):4678-83.

Guo 2023-USA {published data only}

Berenson AB, Chang M, Hawk E, Ramondetta LM, Hoang T. Human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine effect on incidence of in situ and invasive squamous cell cancer of the vulva, 2001-2018. Obstetrics & Gynecology 2022;139(Suppl 1):93S.

Berenson AB, Chang M, Hawk ET, Ramondetta LM, Hoang T. Vulvar cancer incidence in the United States and its relationship to human papillomavirus vaccinations, 2001-2018. Cancer Prevention Research (Philadelphia, Pa.) 2022;15(11):777-84. [DOI: 10.1158/1940-6207.CAPR-22-0086]

Berenson AB, Guo F, Chang M. Association of human papillomavirus vaccination with the incidence of squamous cell carcinomas of the anus in the US. JAMA Oncology 2022;8(4):[no pagination]. [DOI: 10.1001/jamaoncol.2021.7652]

Francoeur AA, Liao C-I, Caesar MA, Chan A, Kapp DS, Cohen JG, et al. The increasing incidence of stage IV cervical cancer in the USA: what factors are related? International Journal of Gynecological Cancer 2022;32:1115-22. [DOI: 10.1136/ijgc-2022-003728]

* Guo F, Adekanmbi V, Hsu CD, Berenson AB. Incidence of human papillomavirus-related cancers among males and females aged 15-34 years in the United States. JNCI Cancer Spectrum 2023;7(2):pkad016. [DOI: 10.1093/jncics/pkad016]

Guo F, Berenson AB. EPH82 impact of HPV vaccination on cervical cancer incidence among females 15-34 years old, 2001-2018. Value in Health 2022;25(7 Suppl):S450. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jval.2022.04.834]

Guo F, Cofie LE, Berenson AB. Cervical cancer incidence in young U.S. females after human papillomavirus vaccine introduction. American Journal of Preventive Medicine 2018;55(2):197-204.

Liao C-I, Francoeur AA, Kapp DS, Caesar MA, Huh WK, Chan JK. Trends in human papillomavirus-associated cancers, demographic characteristics, and vaccinations in the US, 2001-2017. JAMA Network Open 2022;5(3):e222530. [DOI: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2022.2530]

Mix JM, Van Dyne EA, Saraiya M, Hallowell BD, Thomas CC. Assessing impact of HPV vaccination on cervical cancer incidence among women aged 15-29 years in the United States, 1999-2017: an ecologic study. Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers and Prevention 2021;30(1):30-7.

Hariri 2018-USA {published data only}

Hariri S, Schuler MS, Naleway AL, Daley MF, Weinmann S, Crane B, et al. Human papillomavirus vaccine effectiveness against incident genital warts among female health-plan enrollees, United States. American Journal of Epidemiology 2018;187(2):298-305.

Harrison 2014-AUS {published data only}

Harrison C, Britt H, Garland S, Conway L, Stein A, Pirotta M, et al. Decreased management of genital warts in young women in Australian general practice post introduction of national HPV vaccination program: results from a nationally representative cross-sectional general practice study. PloS ONE 2014;9(9):e105967.

Heard 2017-FRA {published data only}

Heard I, Tondeur L, Arowas L, Demazoin M, Falguieres M, Parent Du Chatelet I, on behalf of the CHIaHPV group. Effectiveness of human papillomavirus vaccination on prevalence of vaccine genotypes in young sexually active women in France. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2017;215(5):757-63.

Herweijer 2016-SWE {published data only}

Herweijer E, Sundstrom K, Ploner A, Uhnoo I, Sparen P, Arnheim-Dahlstrom L. Quadrivalent HPV vaccine effectiveness against high-grade cervical lesions by age at vaccination: a population-based study. International Journal of Cancer 2016;138(12):2867-74.

Herweijer 2018-SWE {published data only}

Herweijer E, Leval A, Ploner A, Eloranta S, Simard JF, Dillner J, et al. Association of varying number of doses of quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine with incidence of condyloma. JAMA 2014;311(6):597-603.
* Herweijer E, Ploner A, Sparen P. Substantially reduced incidence of genital warts in women and men six years after HPV vaccine availability in Sweden. Vaccine 2018;36(15):1917-20.
Leval A, Herweijer E, Arnheim-Dahlstrom L, Walum H, Frans E, Sparen P, et al. Incidence of genital warts in Sweden before and after quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine availability. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2012;206(6):860-6.
Leval A, Herweijer E, Ploner A, Eloranta S, Fridman Simard J, Dillner J, et al. Quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine effectiveness: a Swedish national cohort study. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 2013;105(7):469-74.

Hikari 2022-JPN {published data only}

* Hikari T, Honda A, Hashiguchi M, Okuma R, Kurihara M, Fukuda A, et al. The difference in the effectiveness of human papillomavirus vaccine based on smoking status. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Research 2022;48(7):1859-66. [DOI: 10.1111/jog.15270]
Takako H, Yoshifumi N, Mariko H, Makio Y, Emi O, Ryoichi O, et al. The difference in the effectiveness of HPV vaccine based on smoking status. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Research 2023;49(1):365. [DOI: 10.1111/jog.15530]

Hiramatsu 2021-JPN {published data only}

Hiramatsu K, Ueda Y, Yagi A, Morimoto A, Egawa-Takata T, Nakagawa S, et al. The efficacy of human papillomavirus vaccination in young Japanese girls: the interim results of the OCEAN study. Human Vaccines and Immunotherapeutics 2021;18:1-5.

Hirth 2017-USA {published data only}

Hirth JM, Chang M, Resto VA, HPV Study Group. Prevalence of oral human papillomavirus by vaccination status among young adults (18-30 years old). Vaccine 2017;35(27):3446-51.

Hoes 2021-NLD {published data only}

Hoes J, King AJ, Schurink-van't Klooster TM, Berkhof J, Bogaards JA, De Melker HE. Vaccine effectiveness following routine immunization with bivalent human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine: protection against incident genital HPV infections from a reduced-dosing schedule. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2022;226(4):634-43. [DOI: 10.1093/infdis/jiab250]
* Hoes J, King AJ, Schurink-van't Klooster TM, Berkhof PJ, Bogaards JA, De Melker HE. Vaccine effectiveness following routine immunization with bivalent HPV vaccine: protection against incident genital HPV infections from a reduced-dosing schedule. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2021;226(4):634-43.

Howell-Jones 2013-GBR {published data only}

Howell-Jones R, Soldan K, Wetten S, Mesher D, Williams T, Gill ON, et al. Declining genital warts in young women in England associated with HPV 16/18 vaccination: an ecological study. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2013;208(9):1397-403.

Huyghe 2023-BEL {published data only}

Huyghe E, Abrams S, Bogers J-P, Verhoeven V, Benoy I. Evolution of human papillomavirus prevalence in a highly vaccinated region in Belgium: a retrospective cohort study in Flemish women (2010-2019). European Journal of Cancer Prevention 2023;32(1):48-56. [DOI: 10.1097/CEJ.0000000000000761]

Hviid 2017-DNK/SWE {published data only}

Hviid A, Svanstrom H, Scheller NM, Gronlund O, Pasternak B, Arnheim-Dahlstrom L. Human papillomavirus vaccination of adult women and risk of autoimmune and neurological diseases. Journal of Internal Medicine 2017;283(2):154-65.

Hviid 2020-DNK {published data only}

Hviid A, Thorsen NM, Valentiner-Branth P, Frisch M, Molbak K. Association between quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccination and selected syndromes with autonomic dysfunction in Danish females: population based, self-controlled, case series analysis. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 2020;370:m2930.

Hviid 2021-DNK {published data only}

Hviid A, Myrup Thiesson E. Association between human papillomavirus vaccination and primary ovarian insufficiency in a nationwide cohort. JAMA Network Open 2021;4(8):e2120391.

Ikeda 2021-JPN {published data only}

Ikeda S, Ueda Y, Hara M, Yagi A, Kitamura T, Kitamura Y, et al. Human papillomavirus vaccine to prevent cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in Japan: a nationwide case-control study. Cancer Science 2021;112(2):839-46.

Innes 2020-NZL {published data only}

Innes CR, Williman JA, Simcock BJ, Hider P, Sage M, Dempster-Rivett K, et al. Impact of human papillomavirus vaccination on rates of abnormal cervical cytology and histology in young New Zealand women. New Zealand Medical Journal 2020;133(1508):72-84.

Jacot-Guillarmod 2017-CHE {published data only}

* Jacot-Guillarmod M, Pasquier J, Greub G, Bongiovanni M, Achtari C, Sahli R. Impact of HPV vaccination with Gardasil R in Switzerland. BMC Infectious Diseases 2017;17(1):790.

Jeannot 2018-CHE {published data only}

Jeannot E, Viviano M, De Pree C, Amadane M, Kabengele E, Vassilakos P, et al. Prevalence of vaccine type infections in vaccinated and non-vaccinated young women: HPV-IMPACT, a self-sampling study. International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health 2018;15(7):1447.

Jemal 2013-USA {published data only}

Guo F, Chang M, Scholl M, McKinnon B, Berenson AB. Trends in oropharyngeal cancer incidence among adult men and women in the United States from 2001 to 2018. Frontiers in Oncology 2022;12:926555. [DOI: 10.3389/fonc.2022.926555]

* Jemal A, Simard EP, Dorell C, Noone AM, Markowitz LE, Kohler B, et al. Annual Report to the Nation on the Status of Cancer, 1975-2009, featuring the burden and trends in human papillomavirus(HPV)-associated cancers and HPV vaccination coverage levels. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 2013;105(3):175-201.

Luna M, Upadhyay S. Trends in the utilization of human papillomavirus vaccines and the incidence of malignant cervical cancer in women and teenagers: a secondary analysis. Healthcare (Basel, Switzerland) 2022;10(7):1211. [DOI: 10.3390/healthcare10071211]

Pei J, Shu T, Wu C, Li M, Xu M, Jiang M, et al. Impact of human papillomavirus vaccine on cervical cancer epidemic: evidence from the Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results Program. Frontiers in Public Health 2022;10:998174. [DOI: 10.3389/fpubh.2022.998174]

Semanaz C, Mahmoudpour H, Strezsak V, Ojalvo L, Verpillat P. Long-term trends in cervical cancer: incidence rates and impact of human papillomavirus testing and vaccination in the United States (343). Gynecologic Oncology 2022;166(Suppl 1):S176. [DOI: 10.1016/S0090-8258%2822%2901565-7]

Jena 2015-USA {published data only}

Jena AB, Goldman DP, Seabury SA. Incidence of sexually transmitted infections after human papillomavirus vaccination among adolescent females. JAMA Internal Medicine 2015;175(4):617-23.

Judlin 2016-FRA {published data only}

Judlin P, Jacquard AC, Carcopino X, Aubin F, Dahlab A, Mistretta F, et al. Potential impact of the human papillomavirus vaccine on the incidence proportion of genital warts in French women (EFFICAE study): a multicentric prospective observational study. Sexual Health 2016;13(1):49-54.

Kahn 2016-USA {published data only}

Kahn JA, Brown DR, Ding L, Widdice LE, Shew ML, Glynn S, et al. Vaccine-type human papillomavirus and evidence of herd protection after vaccine introduction. Pediatrics 2012;130(2):e249-56.

* Kahn JA, Widdice LE, Ding L, Huang B, Brown DR, Franco EL, et al. Substantial decline in vaccine-type human papillomavirus (HPV) among vaccinated young women during the first 8 years after HPV vaccine introduction in a community. Clinical Infectious Diseases 2016;63(10):1281-7.

Kalliala 2021-FIN {published data only}

Kalliala I, Eriksson T, Aro K, Hokkanen M, Lehtinen M, Gissler M, et al. Preterm birth rate after bivalent HPV vaccination: registry-based follow-up of a randomized clinical trial. Preventive Medicine 2021;146:106473.

Katz 2021-USA {published data only}

Katz J. The impact of HPV vaccination on the prevalence of oropharyngeal cancer (OPC) in a hospital-based population: a cross-sectional study of patient's registry. Journal of Oral Pathology & Medicine 2021;50(1):47-51.

Khoo 2022-MYS {published data only}

Khoo SP, Muhammad Ridzuan TN, Rajasuriar R, Nasir NH, Gravitt P, Ng CW, et al. Changes in genital human papillomavirus (HPV) prevalence among urban females a decade after the Malaysian HPV vaccination program. PLoS ONE 2022;17(12):e0278477. [DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0278477]

Kitamura 2023-JPN {published data only}

Kitamura T, Suzuki M, Shigehara K, Fukuda K, Matsuyama T, Kume H. Prevalence of human papillomavirus types 16/18 and effect of vaccination among Japanese female general citizens in the vaccine crisis era. Viruses 2023;15(1):159. [DOI: 10.3390/v15010159]

Kjaer 2020-EU {published data only}

Kjaer SK, Nygard M, Dillner J, Marshall JB, Radley D, Li M, et al. A 12-year follow-up on the long-term effectiveness of the quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine in 4 Nordic countries. Clinical Infectious Diseases 2018;66(3):339-45.

* Kjaer SK, Nygard M, Sundstrom K, Dillner J, Tryggvadottir L, Munk C, et al. Final analysis of a 14-year long-term follow-up study of the effectiveness and immunogenicity of the quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine in women from four Nordic countries. EClinicalMedicine 2020;23:100401.

Kjaer 2021-DNK {published data only}

Kjaer SK, Dehlendorff C, Belmonte F, Baandrup L. Real-world effectiveness of human papillomavirus vaccination against cervical cancer. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 2021;113(10):1329-35.

Kjaer 2021-EU {published data only}

Kjaer SK, Nygard M, Sundstrom K, Munk C, Berger S, Dzabic M, et al. Long-term effectiveness of the nine-valent human papillomavirus vaccine in Scandinavian women: interim analysis after 8 years of follow-up. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2021;17(4):943-9.

Krasnopolsky 2020-RUS {published data only}

Krasnopolsky VI, Petrukhin VA, Zarochentseva NV, Belaya YM, Bocharova II, Vodovatova VA, et al. The features of the course of pregnancy and its outcomes in women vaccinated against papillomavirus infection. Akusherstvo I Ginekologiya (Russian Federation) 2020;2020(1):146-54.

Kreimer 2011-CRI {published data only}

Gonzalez P, Hildesheim A, Herrero R, Katki H, Wacholder S, Porras C, et al, Costa Rica HPV Vaccine Trial Group. Rationale and design of a long term follow-up study of women who did and did not receive HPV 16/18 vaccination in Guanacaste, Costa Rica. Vaccine 2015;33(18):2141-51.

Hu S-Y, Kreimer AR, Porras C, Guillén D, Alfaro M, Darragh TM, et al, on behalf of the Costa Rica HPV Vaccine Trial (CVT) Group. Performance of cervical screening a decade following HPV vaccination: the Costa Rica vaccine trial. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 2022;114(9):1253-61. [DOI: 10.1093/jnci/djac107]

* Kreimer AR, Rodriguez AC, Hildesheim A, Herrero R, Porras C, Schiffman M, et al. Proof-of-principle evaluation of the efficacy of fewer than three doses of a bivalent HPV16/18 vaccine. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 2011;103(19):1444-51.

Kreimer AR, Sampson JN, Porras C, Schiller JT, Kemp T, Herrero R, et al. Evaluation of durability of a single dose of the bivalent HPV vaccine: the CVT trial. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 2020;112(10):1038-46.

Kreimer AR, Herrero R, Sampson JN, Porras C, Lowy DR, Schiller JT, et al. Evidence for single-dose protection by the bivalent HPV vaccine - review of the Costa Rica HPV vaccine trial and future research studies. Vaccine 2018;36(32 Pt A):4774-82.

Panagiotou OA, Befano BL, González P, Rodríguez AC, Herrero R, Schiller JT, et al, Costa Rica HPV Vaccine Trial (CVT) Group. Effect of bivalent human papillomavirus vaccination on pregnancy outcomes: long term observational follow-up in the Costa Rica HPV Vaccine Trial. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 2015;351:h4358.

Porras C, Tsang SH, Herrero R, Guillen D, Darragh TM, Stoler MH, et al, Costa Rica Vaccine Trial Group. Efficacy of the bivalent HPV vaccine against HPV 16/18-associated precancer: long-term follow-up results from the Costa Rica Vaccine Trial. Lancet Oncology 2020;21(12):1643-52.

Porras C, Tsang SH, Herrero R, Guillen D, Darragh TM, Stoler MH, et al, Costa Rica Vaccine Trial Group. Efficacy of the bivalent HPV vaccine against HPV 16/18-associated precancer: long-term follow-up results from the Costa Rica Vaccine Trial. Lancet Oncology 2020;21(12):1643-52.

Safaeian M, Sampson JN, Pan Y, Porras C, Kemp TJ, Herrero R, et al, for the Costa Rica HPV Vaccine Trial (CVT) Group. Durability of protection afforded by fewer doses of the HPV16/18 vaccine: the CVT trial. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 2018;110(2):205-12.

Shing JZ, Hu SY, Herrero R, Hildesheim A, Porras C, Sampson JN, et al, Costa Rica HPV Vaccine Trial (CVT) Group. Precancerous cervical lesions caused by non-vaccine-preventable HPV types after vaccination with the bivalent AS04-adjuvanted HPV vaccine: an analysis of the long-term follow-up study from the randomised Costa Rica HPV Vaccine Trial. Lancet Oncology 2022;23(7):940-9. [DOI: 10.1016/S1470-2045(22)00291-1]

Tsang SH, Sampson JN, Schussler J, Porras C, Wagner S, Boland J, et al. Durability of cross-protection by different schedules of the bivalent HPV vaccine: the CVT trial. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 2020;112(10):1030-7.

Kudo 2019-JPN {published data only}

Kudo R, Sekine M, Yamaguchi M, Hara M, Hanley Sharon J, Kurosawa M, et al. Effectiveness of human papillomavirus vaccine against cervical precancer in Japan: multivariate analyses adjusted for sexual activity. Cancer Science 2022;113(9):3211-20. [DOI: 10.1111/cas.15471]

* Kudo R, Yamaguchi M, Sekine M, Adachi S, Ueda Y, Miyagi E, et al. Bivalent human papillomavirus vaccine effectiveness in a Japanese population: high vaccine-type-specific effectiveness and evidence of cross-protection. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2019;219(3):382-90.

Kurosawa M, Sekine M, Yamaguchi M, Kudo R, Hanley S, Hara M, et al. Long-term effect of HPV vaccination against HPV infection in Japanese young women. International Journal of Gynecological Cancer 2022;32(Suppl 3):A76. [DOI: 10.1136/ijgc-2022-igcs.159]

Kurosawa M, Sekine M, Yamaguchi M, Kudo R, Hanley Sharon J, Hara M, et al. Long-term effectiveness of HPV vaccination against HPV infection in young Japanese women: real-world data. Cancer Science 2022;113(4):1435-40. [DOI: 10.1111/cas.15282]

Sekine M, Yamaguchi M, Kudo R, Hanley SJ, Hara M, Adachi S, et al. Epidemiologic profile of type-specific human papillomavirus infection after initiation of HPV vaccination. Vaccines 2020;8(3):1-8.

Kumakech 2016-UGA {published data only}

Kumakech E, Andersson S, Wabinga H, Musubika C, Kirimunda S, Berggren V. Cervical cancer risk perceptions, sexual risk behaviors and sexually transmitted infections among bivalent human papillomavirus vaccinated and non-vaccinated young women in Uganda - 5 year follow up study. BMC Women's Health 2017;17(1):40.

* Kumakech E, Berggren V, Wabinga H, Lillsunde-Larsson G, Helenius G, Kaliff M, et al. Significantly reduced genoprevalence of vaccine-type HPV-16/18 infections among vaccinated compared to non-vaccinated young women 5.5 years after a bivalent HPV-16/18 vaccine (Cervarix R) pilot project in Uganda. PLoS ONE 2016;11(8):e0160099.

Kury 2013-BRA {published data only}

Kury CM, Kury MM, Silva RM, Oliveira FA, De Moraes JC, De Moraes Jgsa, et al. Implementation of the quadrivalent vaccine against HPV in the Municipality of Campos dos Goytacazes, Brazil - a combination of strategies to increase immunization coverage and early reduction of genital warts. Trials in Vaccinology 2013;2(1):19-24.

Laake 2020-NOR {published data only}

Feiring B, Laake I, Christiansen IK, Hansen M, Stalcrantz J, Ambur OH, et al. Substantial decline in prevalence of vaccine-type and nonvaccine-type human papillomavirus (HPV) in vaccinated and unvaccinated girls 5 years after implementing HPV vaccine in Norway. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2018;218(12):1900-10.

* Laake I, Feiring B, Jonassen CM, Pettersson JH, Frengen TG, Kirkeleite IO, et al. Concurrent infection with multiple human papillomavirus types among unvaccinated and vaccinated 17-year-old Norwegian girls. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2020;226(4):625-33.

Latsuzbaia 2019-LUX {published data only}

* Latsuzbaia A, Arbyn M, Tapp J, Fischer M, Weyers S, Pesch P, et al. Effectiveness of bivalent and quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccination in Luxembourg. Cancer Epidemiology 2019;63:101593.

Soudeyns C, Speybroeck N, Brisson M, Mossong J, Latsuzbaia A. HPV vaccination and sexual behaviour in healthcare seeking young women in Luxembourg. PeerJ 2020;8(2):e8516.

Lee 2022-THA {published data only}

Lee Ga Y, Inthasorn P, Laowahutanont P, Lawpoolsri S, Kamolratanakul S, Lungchukiet P, et al. Long-term effectiveness of human papillomavirus vaccines among adult women: a real-world scenario. Vaccine 2022;40(13):1968-76. [DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2022.02.042]

Lehtinen 2017a-FIN {published data only}

Lehtinen T, Soderlund-Strand A, Petaja T, Eriksson T, Jokiranta S, Natunen K, et al. Human papillomavirus (HPV) prevalence in male adolescents 4 years after HPV-16/18 vaccination. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2017;216(8):966-8.

Lehtinen 2017b-FIN {published data only}

Lehtinen M, Lagheden C, Luostarinen T, Eriksson T, Apter D, Harjula K, et al. Ten-year follow-up of human papillomavirus vaccine efficacy against the most stringent cervical neoplasia end-point - registry-based follow-up of three cohorts from randomized trials. BMJ Open 2017;7(8):e015867.

Lei 2020a-SWE {published data only}

Lei J, Ploner A, Lehtinen M, Sparen P, Dillner J, Elfstrom KM. Impact of HPV vaccination on cervical screening performance: a population-based cohort study. British Journal of Cancer 2020;123(1):155-60.

Lei 2020b-SWE {published data only}

* Lei J, Ploner A, Elfstrom KM, Wang J, Roth A, Fang F, et al. HPV vaccination and the risk of invasive cervical cancer. New England Journal of Medicine 2020;383(14):1340-8.

Lei J, Ploner A, Elfstrom KM, Wang J, Roth A, Fang F, et al. HPV vaccination and the risk of invasive cervical cancer. Obstetrical & Gynecological Survey 2021;76(1):31-2.

Liu 2014-AUS {published data only}

Liu B, Donovan B, Brotherton JM, Saville M, Kaldor JM. Genital warts and chlamydia in Australian women: comparison of national population-based surveys in 2001 and 2011. Sexually Transmitted Infections 2014;90(7):532-7.

Loenenbach 2023-DEU {published data only}

Loenenbach A, Schonfeld V, Takla A, Wiese-Posselt M, Marquis A, Thies S, et al. Human papillomavirus prevalence and vaccine effectiveness in young women in Germany, 2017/2018: results from a nationwide study. Frontiers in Public Health 2023;11:1204101. [DOI: 10.3389/fpubh.2023.1204101]

Lopez 2018-ESP {published data only}

Lopez N, Gil-de-Miguel A, Pascual-Garcia R, Gil-Prieto R. Reduction in the burden of hospital admissions due to cervical disease from 2003-2014 in Spain. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2018;14(4):917-23.

Lukac 2020-CAN {published data only}

Lukac CD, Donken R, Otterstatter M, Mazo O, Wong S, Marra F, et al. Impacts of human papillomavirus immunization programs on rates of anogenital warts in British Columbia, Canada, 2000 to 2017. Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2020;47(10):691-7.

Luostarinen 2018-FIN {published data only}

Lehtinen M, Lagheden C, Luostarinen T, Eriksson T, Apter D, Bly A, et al. Human papillomavirus vaccine efficacy against invasive, HPV-positive cancers: population-based follow-up of a cluster-randomised trial. BMJ Open 2021;11(12):e050669. [DOI: 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-050669]

* Luostarinen T, Apter D, Dillner J, Eriksson T, Harjula K, Natunen K, et al. Vaccination protects against invasive HPV-associated cancers. International Journal of Cancer 2018;142(10):2186-7.

Lurie 2017-ISR {published data only}

Lurie S, Mizrachi Y, Chodick G, Katz R, Schejter E. Impact of quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine on genital warts in an opportunistic vaccination structure. Gynecologic Oncology 2017;146(2):299-304.

Lynge 2020-DNK {published data only}

Lynge E, Thamsborg L, Larsen LG, Christensen J, Johansen T, Hariri J, et al. Prevalence of high-risk human papillomavirus after HPV-vaccination in Denmark. International Journal of Cancer 2020;147(12):3446-52.

Ma 2017-USA {published data only}

Ma S, Stern JE, Feng Q, Hughes JP, Hawes SE, Winer RL. Incidence and risk factors for human papillomavirus infections in young female online daters. Journal of Medical Virology 2017;89(11):2029-36.

Machalek 2018-AUS {published data only}

Machalek DA, Garland SM, Brotherton JM, Bateson D, McNamee K, Stewart M, et al. Very low prevalence of vaccine human papillomavirus types among 18- to 35-year old Australian women 9 years following implementation of vaccination. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2018;217(10):1590-600.

Mann 2019-USA {published data only}

Mann LM, Llata E, Flagg EW, Hong J, Asbel L, Carlos-Henderson J, et al. Trends in the prevalence of anogenital warts among patients at sexually transmitted disease clinics - sexually transmitted disease surveillance network, United States, 2010-2016. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2019;219(9):1389-97.

Markowitz 2019-USA {published data only}

Dunne EF, Naleway A, Smith N, Crane B, Weinmann S, Braxton J, et al. Reduction in human papillomavirus vaccine type prevalence among young women screened for cervical cancer in an integrated US healthcare

delivery system in 2007 and 2012-2013. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2015;212(12):1970-5.
Lewis RM, Naleway AL, Klein NP, Crane B, Hsiao A, Aukes L, et al. Changes in cervical cytology results and human papillomavirus types among persons screened for cervical cancer, 2007 and 2015-2017. Journal of Lower Genital Tract Disease 2022;26(2):135-9. [DOI: 10.1097/LGT.0000000000000659]
* Markowitz LE, Naleway AL, Lewis RM, Crane B, Querec TD, Weinmann S, et al. Declines in HPV vaccine type prevalence in women screened for cervical cancer in the United States: evidence of direct and herd effects of vaccination. Vaccine 2019;37(29):3918-24.

Markowitz 2020-USA {published data only}

Markowitz LE, Naleway AL, Klein NP, Lewis RM, Crane B, Querec TD, et al. Human papillomavirus vaccine effectiveness against HPV infection: evaluation of one, two, and three doses. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2020;221(6):910-8.

Martellucci 2022-ITA {published data only}

Martellucci CA, Morettini M, Brotherton JM, Canfell K, Manzoli L, Flacco ME, et al. Impact of a human papillomavirus vaccination program within organized cervical cancer screening: cohort study. Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention 2022;31(3):588-94. [DOI: 10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-21-0895]

Martin-Merino 2021-ESP {published data only}

Martin-Merino E, Castillo-Cano B, Martin-Perez M, Llorente-Garcia A, Montero-Corominas D. Papillomavirus vaccination and Guillain-Barre Syndrome among girls: a cohort study in Spain. Vaccine 2021;39(31):4306-13.

McDaniel 2020-USA {published data only}

McDaniel JT, Davis JM, McDermott RJ, Maxfield I, Kapatamoyo K. Predicted prevalence of oral human papillomavirus (HPV) by periodontitis status and HPV vaccination status. Journal of Public Health Dentistry 2020;80(2):132-9.

McGregor 2018-AUS {published data only}

McGregor S, Saulo D, Brotherton JM, Liu B, Phillips S, Skinner SR, et al. Decline in prevalence of human papillomavirus infection following vaccination among Australian Indigenous women, a population at higher risk of cervical cancer: the VIP-I study. Vaccine 2018;36(29):4311-6.

McInerney 2017-USA {published data only}

McInerney KA, Hatch EE, Wesselink AK, Mikkelsen EM, Rothman KJ, Perkins RB, et al. The effect of vaccination against human papillomavirus on fecundability. Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology 2017;31(6):531-6.

Mehanna 2019-GBR {published data only}

Mehanna H, Bryant TS, Babrah J, Louie K, Bryant JL, Spruce RJ, et al. Human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine effectiveness and potential herd immunity for reducing oncogenic oropharyngeal HPV-16 prevalence in the united kingdom: a cross-sectional study. Clinical Infectious Diseases 2019;69(8):1296-302.

Mesher 2018-GBR {published data only}

Checchi M, Mesher D, Panwar K, Anderson A, Beddows Simon, Soldan K. The impact of over ten years of HPV vaccination in England: surveillance of type-specific HPV in young sexually active females. Vaccine 2023;41(45):6734-44. [DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2023.10.002]
Mesher D, Panwar K, Thomas SL, Beddows S, Soldan K. Continuing reductions in HPV 16/18 in a population with high coverage of bivalent HPV vaccination in England: an ongoing cross-sectional study. BMJ Open 2016;6(2):e009915.
* Mesher D, Panwar K, Thomas SL, Edmundson C, Choi YH, Beddows S, et al. The impact of the national HPV vaccination program in England using the bivalent HPV vaccine: surveillance of type-specific HPV in young females, 2010–2016. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2018;218(6):911-21.
Mesher D, Soldan K, Howell-Jones R, Panwar K, Manyenga P, Jit M, et al. Reduction in HPV 16/18 prevalence in sexually active young women following the introduction of HPV immunisation in England. Vaccine 2013;32(1):26-32.

Miranda 2017-FRA {published data only}

Miranda S, Chaignot C, Collin C, Dray-Spira R, Weill A, Zureik M. Human papillomavirus vaccination and risk of autoimmune diseases: a large cohort study of over 2 million young girls in France. Vaccine 2017;35(36):4761-8.

Mix 2022-USA {published data only}

Mix JM, Saraiya M, Senkomago V, Unger ER. High-grade vulvar, vaginal, and anal precancers among U.S. adolescents and young adults after human papillomavirus vaccine introduction. American Journal of Preventive Medicine 2022;62(1):95-9.

Munoz-Quiles 2021-ESP {published data only}

* Munoz-Quiles C, Lopez-Lacort M, Diez-Domingo J, Rodrigo-Casares V, Orrico-Sanchez A. Human papillomavirus vaccines effectiveness to prevent genital warts: a population-based study using health system integrated databases, 2009-2017. Vaccine 2021;40(2):316-24.
Navarro-Illana E, Lopez-Lacort M, Navarro-Illana P, Vilata JJ, Diez-Domingo J. Effectiveness of HPV vaccines against genital warts in women from Valencia, Spain. Vaccine 2017;35(25):3342-6.

Munro 2017-GBR {published data only}

Munro A, Gillespie C, Cotton S, Busby-Earle C, Kavanagh K, Cuschieri K, et al. The impact of human papillomavirus type on colposcopy performance in women offered HPV immunisation in a catch-up vaccine programme: a two-centre observational study. BJOG 2017;124(9):1394-401.

Muresu 2022-ITA {published data only}

Muresu N, Sotgiu G, Marras S, Gentili D, Sechi I, Cossu A, et al. Cervical screening in North Sardinia (Italy): genotype distribution and prevalence of HPV among women with ASC-US cytology. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health 2022;19(2):693. [DOI: 10.3390/ijerph19020693]

Naleway 2020-USA {published data only}

Naleway AL, Crane B, Smith N, Francisco M, Weinmann S, Markowitz LE. Temporal trends in the incidence of anogenital warts: impact of human papillomavirus vaccination. Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2020;47(3):179-86.

Napolitano 2024-ITA {published data only}

Napolitano F, Angelillo S, Bianco A, Di Giuseppe G, Di Onofrio V, Licata F, et al. Genital and oral HPV geno-prevalence measured through urine and saliva samples in young adults in Italy. Vaccines 2024;12(2):205. [DOI: 10.3390/vaccines12020205]

Nilyanimit 2024-THA {published data only}

Nilyanimit P, Vichaiwattana P, Aeemchinda R, Bhunyakitikorn W, Thantithaveewat T, Seetho S, et al. Effectiveness of HPV vaccine as part of national immunization program for preventing HPV infection in Thai schoolgirls after seven years post-vaccination. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2024;20(1):2392330. [DOI: 10.1080/21645515.2024.2392330]

Nsouli-Maktabi 2013-USA {published data only}

Nsouli-Maktabi H, Ludwig SL, Yerubandi UD, Gaydos JC. Incidence of genital warts among U.S. service members before and after the introduction of the quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine. MSMR 2013;20(2):17-20.

Nygard 2023-NOR {published data only}

Nygard S, Nygard M, Orumaa M, Hansen Bo T. Quadrivalent HPV vaccine effectiveness against anogenital warts: a registry-based study of 2,2 million individuals. Vaccine 2023;41(37):5469-76. [DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2023.07.031]

Oliphant 2011-NZL {published data only}

* Oliphant J, Perkins N. Impact of the human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine on genital wart diagnoses at Auckland Sexual Health Services. New Zealand Medical Journal 2011;124(1339):51-8.
Oliphant J, Stewart J, Saxton P, Lo M, Perkins N, Ward D. Trends in genital warts diagnoses in New Zealand five years following the quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine introduction. New Zealand Medical Journal 2017;130(1452):9-16.

Onuki 2023-JPN {published data only}

Onuki M, Takahashi F, Iwata T, Nakazawa H, Yahata H, Kanao H, et al. Human papillomavirus vaccine impact on invasive cervical cancer in Japan: preliminary results from cancer statistics and the MINT study. Cancer Science 2023;114(11):4426-32. [DOI: 10.1111/cas.15943]

Orumaa 2020-NOR/DNK {published data only}

Dong L, Nygard M, Stoer NC, Klungsoyr O, Hansen BT. Real-world effectiveness of HPV vaccination against cervical neoplasia among birth cohorts ineligible for routine vaccination. International Journal of Cancer. Journal International du Cancer 2023;153(2):399-406. [DOI: 10.1002/ijc.34489]

* Orumaa M, Kjaer SK, Dehlendorff C, Munk C, Olsen AO, Hansen BT, et al. The impact of HPV multi-cohort vaccination: real-world evidence of faster control of HPV-related morbidity. Vaccine 2020;38(6):1345-51.

Orumaa 2024-NOR {published data only}

Mikalsen MP, Simonsen GS, Sørbye SW. Impact of HPV vaccination on the incidence of high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN2+) in women aged 20–25 in the northern part of Norway: a 15-year study. Vaccines 2024;12(4):421. [CENTRAL: 27644636] [DOI: 10.3390/vaccines12040421]
* Orumaa M, Lahlum EJ, Gulla M, Tota J, Nygard M, Nygard S. Quadrivalent HPV vaccine effectiveness against cervical intraepithelial lesion grade 2 or worse in Norway: registry-based study of 0,9 million Norwegian women. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2024;230:e1202-e1206. [DOI: 10.1093/infdis/jiae209]

Osmani 2022-DEU {published data only}

Osmani V, Fett S, Tauscher M, Donnachie E, Schneider A, Klug Stefanie J. HPV vaccination leads to decrease of anogenital warts and precancerous lesions of the cervix uteri in young women with low vaccination rates: a retrospective cohort analysis. BMC Cancer 2022;22(1):1293. [DOI: 10.1186/s12885-022-10214-1]

Ounchanum 2024-THA/VNM {published data only}

Ounchanum P, Ounchanum P, Achalapong J, Achalapong J, Teeraananchai S, Teeraananchai S, et al. The effects of bivalent human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination on high-risk anogenital HPV infection among sexually active female adolescents with and without perinatally acquired HIV. Sexual Health 2024;21(1):[no pagination]. [DOI: 10.1071/SH22185]

Ozawa 2017-JPN {published data only}

Ozawa N, Ito K, Tase T, Metoki H, Yaegashi N. Beneficial effects of human papillomavirus vaccine for prevention of cervical abnormalities in Miyagi, Japan. Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine 2016;240(2):147-51.
* Ozawa N, Ito K, Tase T, Shibuya D, Metoki H, Yaegashi N. Lower incidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia among young women with human papillomavirus vaccination in Miyagi, Japan. Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine 2017;243(4):329-34.

Palmer 2019-GBR {published data only}

Cameron RL, Kavanagh K, Cameron Watt D, Robertson C, Cuschieri K, Ahmed S, et al. The impact of bivalent HPV vaccine on cervical intraepithelial neoplasia by deprivation in Scotland: reducing the gap. Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health 2017;71(10):954-60.
Cameron RL, Kavanagh K, Pan J, Love J, Cuschieri K, Robertson C, et al. Human papillomavirus prevalence and herd immunity after introduction of vaccination program, Scotland, 2009–2013. Emerging Infectious Diseases 2016;22(1):56-64.
Cuschieri K, Kavanagh K, Moore C, Bhatia R, Love J, Pollock KG. Impact of partial bivalent HPV vaccination on vaccine-type infection: a population-based analysis. British Journal of Cancer 2016;114(11):1261-4.
Kavanagh K, Pollock KG, Cuschieri K, Palmer T, Cameron RL, Watt C, et al. Changes in the prevalence of human papillomavirus following a national bivalent human papillomavirus vaccination programme in Scotland: a 7-year cross-sectional study. Lancet Infectious Diseases 2017;17(12):1293-302.
Kavanagh K, Pollock KG, Potts A, Love J, Cuschieri K, Cubie H, et al. Introduction and sustained high coverage of the HPV bivalent vaccine leads to a reduction in prevalence of HPV 16/18 and closely related HPV types. British Journal of Cancer 2014;110(11):2804-11.
* Palmer T, Wallace L, Pollock KG, Cuschieri K, Robertson C, Kavanagh K, et al. Prevalence of cervical disease at age 20 after immunisation with bivalent HPV vaccine at age 12-13 in Scotland: retrospective population study. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 2019;365:l1161.
Palmer TJ, McFadden M, Pollock KG, Kavanagh K, Cuschieri K, Cruickshank M, et al. HPV immunisation and cervical screening -- confirmation of changed performance of cytology as a screening test in immunised women: a retrospective population-based cohort study. British Journal of Cancer 2016;114(5):582-9.
Pollock KG, Kavanagh K, Potts A, Love J, Cuschieri K, Cubie H, et al. Reduction of low- and high-grade cervical abnormalities associated with high uptake of the HPV bivalent vaccine in Scotland. British Journal of Cancer 2014;111(9):1824-30.

Palmer 2024-GBR {published data only}

Palmer TJ, Kavanagh K, Cuschieri K, Cameron R, Graham C, Wilson A, et al. Invasive cervical cancer incidence following bivalent human papillomavirus vaccination: a population-based observational study of age at immunization, dose, and deprivation. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 2024;116(6):857-65. [DOI: 10.1093/jnci/djad263]

Paraskevaidis 2020-GRC {published data only}

Paraskevaidis E, Athanasiou A, Paraskevaidi M, Bilirakis E, Galazios G, Kontomanolis E, et al, HeCPA (Hellenic Cervical Pathology Academic) Group. Cervical pathology following HPV vaccination in Greece: a 10-year HeCPA observational cohort study. In Vivo 2020;34(3):1445-9.

Perkins 2015-USA {published data only}

Perkins RB, Legler A, Hanchate A. Trends in male and female genital warts among adolescents in a safety-net health care system 2004-2013: correlation with introduction of female and male human papillomavirus vaccination. Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2015;42(12):665-8.

Perkins 2017-USA {published data only}

Perkins RB, Lin M, Wallington SF, Hanchate A. Impact of number of human papillomavirus vaccine doses on genital warts diagnoses among a national cohort of U.S. adolescents. Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2017;44(6):365-70.

Petras 2015-CZE {published data only}

Petras M, Adamkova V. Impact of quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine in women at increased risk of genital warts burden: population-based cross-sectional survey of Czech women aged 16 to 40 years. Vaccine 2015;33(46):6264-7.

Purrinos-Hermida 2018-ESP {published data only}

Purrinos-Hermida MJ, Santiago-Perez MI, Trevino M, Dopazo R, Canizares A, Bonacho I, et al. Direct, indirect and total effectiveness of bivalent HPV vaccine in women in Galicia, Spain. PLoS ONE 2018;13(8):e0201653.

Rana 2013-FIN {published data only}

Rana MM, Huhtala H, Apter D, Eriksson T, Luostarinen T, Natunen K, et al. Understanding long-term protection of human papillomavirus vaccination against cervical carcinoma: cancer registry-based follow-up. International Journal of Cancer 2013;132(12):2833-8.

Rasmussen 2020-DNK {published data only}

Rasmussen CL, Thomsen LT, Aalborg GL, Kjaer SK. Incidence of vulvar high-grade precancerous lesions and cancer in Denmark before and after introduction of HPV vaccination. Gynecologic Oncology 2020;157(3):664-70.

Rebolj 2022-GBR {published data only}

Rebolj M, Pesola F, Mathews C, Mesher D, Soldan K, Kitchener H. The impact of catch-up bivalent human papillomavirus vaccination on cervical screening outcomes: an observational study from the English HPV primary screening pilot. British Journal of Cancer 2022;127(2):278-87. [DOI: 10.1038/s41416-022-01791-w]

Restivo 2023-ITA {published data only}

Restivo V, Minutolo G, Maranto M, Maiorana A, Vitale F, Casuccio A, et al. Impact of preventive strategies on HPV-related diseases: ten-year data from the Italian hospital admission registry. Cancers 2023;15(5):1452. [DOI: 10.3390/cancers15051452]

Reyburn 2023-FJI {published data only}

Reyburn R, Tuivaga E, Ratu T, Young S, Garland SM, Murray G, et al. A single dose of quadrivalent HPV vaccine is highly effective against HPV genotypes 16 and 18 detection in young pregnant women eight years following vaccination: a retrospective cohort study in Fiji. Lancet Regional Health. Western Pacific 2023;37:100798. [DOI: 10.1016/j.lanwpc.2023.100798]

Rodriguez 2020-USA {published data only}

Rodriguez AM, Zeybek B, Vaughn M, Westra J, Kaul S, Montealegre JR, et al. Comparison of the long-term impact and clinical outcomes of fewer doses and standard doses of human papillomavirus vaccine in the United States: a database study. Cancer 2020;126(8):1656-67.

Rosenblum 2021-USA {published data only}

Berenson AB, Hirth JM, Chang M. Geographical disparities in human papillomavirus herd protection. Cancer Medicine 2020;9(14):5272-80.

Brouwer AF, Eisenberg MC, Carey TE, Meza R. Multisite HPV infections in the United States (NHANES 2003-2014): an overview and synthesis. Preventive Medicine 2019;123:288-98.

Brouwer AF, Eisenberg MC, Carey TE, Meza R. Trends in HPV cervical and seroprevalence and associations between oral and genital infection and serum antibodies in NHANES 2003-2012. BMC Infectious Diseases 2015;15(1):1-12.

Chaturvedi AK, Graubard BI, Broutian T, Pickard RK, Tong ZY, Xiao W, et al. Effect of prophylactic human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination on oral HPV infections among young adults in the United States. Journal

of Clinical Oncology 2018;36(3):262-7.
Egemen D, Katki HA, Chaturvedi AK, Landy R, Cheung LC. Variation in human papillomavirus vaccination effectiveness in the US by age at vaccination. JAMA Network Open 2022;5(10):e2238041. [DOI: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2022.38041]
Guo F, Hirth JM, Berenson AB. Comparison of HPV prevalence between HPV-vaccinated and non-vaccinated young adult women (20-26 years). Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2015;11(10):2337-44.
Hirth J, McGrath CJ, Kuo YF, Rupp RE, Starkey JM, Berenson AB. Impact of human papillomavirus vaccination on racial/ethnic disparities in vaccine-type human papillomavirus prevalence among 14-26 year old females in the U.S.. Vaccine 2018;36(50):7682-8.
Hirth JM, Kuo YF, Starkey JM, Rupp RE, Laz TH, Rahman M, et al. Regional variations in human papillomavirus prevalence across time in NHANES (2003-2014). Vaccine 2019;37(30):4040-6.
Li C, Hall TG, Hall JJ, He W. Effectiveness of quadrivalent HPV vaccination in reducing vaccine-type and nonvaccine-type high risk HPV infection. Epidemiology and Infection 2023;151:e37. [DOI: 10.1017/S0950268823000213]
Markowitz LE, Hariri S, Lin C, Dunne EF, Steinau M, McQuillan G, et al. Reduction in human papillomavirus (HPV) prevalence among young women following HPV vaccine introduction in the United States, National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys, 2003-2010. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2013;208(3):385-93.
Markowitz LE, Liu G, Hariri S, Steinau M, Dunne EF, Unger ER. Prevalence of HPV after introduction of the vaccination program in the United States. Pediatrics 2016;137(3):e20151968.
Oliver SE, Unger ER, Lewis R, McDaniel D, Gargano JW, Steinau M, et al. Prevalence of human papillomavirus among females after vaccine introduction-national health and nutrition examination survey, United States, 2003-2014. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2017;216(5):594-603.
* Rosenblum HG, Lewis RM, Gargano JW, Querec TD, Unger ER, Markowitz LE. Declines in prevalence of human papillomavirus vaccine-type infection among females after introduction of vaccine - United States, 2003-2018. MMWR - Morbidity & Mortality Weekly Report 2021;70(12):415-20.
Rosenblum HG, Lewis RM, Gargano JW, Querec TD, Unger ER, Markowitz LE. Human papillomavirus vaccine impact and effectiveness through 12 years after vaccine introduction in the United States, 2003 to 2018. Annals of Internal Medicine 2022;175(7):918-26. [DOI: 10.7326/M21-3798]
Shahmoradi Z, Damgacioglu H, Montealegre J, Chiao EY, Sigel K, Sonawane K, et al. Prevalence of human papillomavirus infection among women born in the 1990s vs the 1980s and association with HPV vaccination in the US. JAMA Health Forum 2022;3(8):e222706. [DOI: 10.1001/jamahealthforum.2022.2706]
Sonawane K, Nyitray AG, Nemutlu GS, Swartz MD, Chhatwal J, Deshmukh AA. Prevalence of human papillomavirus infection by number of vaccine doses among US women. JAMA Network Open 2019;2(12):e1918571.
Stefanos R, Lewis RM, Querec TD, Gargano JW, Unger ER, Markowitz LE. High impact of quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine across racial/ethnic groups: National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 2003-2006 and 2015-2018. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2024;20(1):2308378. [DOI: 10.1080/21645515.2024.2308378]
Tarney CM, Klaric J, Beltran T, Pagan M, Han J. Prevalence of human papillomavirus in self-collected cervicovaginal swabs in young women in the United States between 2003 and 2012. Obstetrics and Gynecology 2016;128(6):1241-7.

Ruiz-Sternberg 2014-COL {published data only}

Ruiz-Sternberg AM, Pinzon-Rondon AM. Risk perception and sexual behavior in HPV-vaccinated and unvaccinated young Colombian women. International Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics 2014;126(3):205-8.

Sadler 2015-GBR {published data only}

Sadler L, Roberts SA, Hampal G, McManus D, Mandal D, Brabin L. Comparing risk behaviours of human papillomavirus-vaccinated and non-vaccinated women. Journal of Family Planning and Reproductive Health Care 2015;41(4):255-8.

Saeki 2024-JPN {published data only}

Saeki Y, Saito M, Irie T, Itoh F, Enatsu A, Komura H, et al. Effectiveness of prophylactic HPV vaccines against cervical abnormalities and HPV infection in Japan: the J-HERS 2021 multicenter study. Journal of Medical Virology 2024;96(2):e29413. [DOI: 10.1002/jmv.29413]

Saldanha 2020-PRT {published data only}

Saldanha C, Vieira-Baptista P, Costa M, Silva AR, Picao M, Sousa C. Impact of a high coverage vaccination rate on human papillomavirus infection prevalence in young women: a cross-sectional study. Journal of Lower Genital Tract Disease 2020;24(4):363-6.

Sando 2014-DNK {published data only}

Sando N, Kofoed K, Zachariae C, Fouchard J. A reduced national incidence of anogenital warts in young Danish men and women after introduction of a national quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccination programme

for young women--an ecological study. Acta Dermato-Venereologica 2014;94(3):288-92.

Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND {published data only}

Basu P, Malvi SG, Joshi S, Bhatla N, Muwonge R, Lucas E, et al. Vaccine efficacy against persistent human papillomavirus (HPV) 16/18 infection at 10 years after one, two, and three doses of quadrivalent HPV vaccine in girls in India: a multicentre, prospective, cohort study. Lancet Oncology 2021;22(11):1518-29.

Basu P, Muwonge R, Bhatla N, Nene BM, Joshi S, Esmy PO, et al, Indian HPV vaccine Study Group. Two-dose recommendation for human papillomavirus vaccine can be extended up to 18 years - updated evidence from Indian follow-up cohort study. Papillomavirus Research 2019;7:75-81.

Gheit T, Muwonge R, Lucas E, Galati L, Anantharaman D, McKay-Chopin S, et al. Impact of HPV vaccination on HPV-related oral infections. Oral Oncology 2023;136:106244. [DOI: 10.1016/j.oraloncology.2022.106244]

* Sankaranarayanan R, Joshi S, Muwonge R, Esmy PO, Basu P, Prabhu P, et al, Indian HPV Vaccine Study Group. Can a single dose of human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine prevent cervical cancer? Early findings from an Indian study. Vaccine 2018;36(32 Pt A):4783-91.

Sarr 2019-CAN {published data only}

Sarr EH, Mayrand MH, Coutlee F, Niyibizi J, Laporte L, Monnier P, et al, Heritage study group. Exploration of the effect of human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination in a cohort of pregnant women in Montreal, 2010-2016. Heliyon 2019;5(8):e02150.

Sauvageau 2021-CAN {published data only}

Sauvageau C, Gilca V, Ouakki M, Kiely M, Coutlee F, Mathieu-Chartier S, et al. Sexual behavior, clinical outcomes and attendance of cervical cancer screening by HPV vaccinated and unvaccinated sexually active women. Human Vaccines and Immunotherapeutics 2021;17(11):4393-6.

Sayinzoga 2023-RWA {published data only}

Sayinzoga F, Tenet V, Heideman Danielle A, Sibomana H, Umulisa M, Franceschi S, et al. Human papillomavirus vaccine effect against human papillomavirus infection in Rwanda: evidence from repeated cross-sectional cervical-cell-based surveys. Lancet. Global Health 2023;11(7):e1096-e1104. [DOI: 10.1016/S2214-109X(23)00193-6]

Scheller 2017-DNK {published data only}

McClymont E, Faber MT, Belmonte F, Kjaer SK. Spontaneous preterm birth risk among HPV-vaccinated and -unvaccinated women: a nationwide retrospective cohort study of over 240 000 singleton births. BJOG 2023;130(4):358-65. [DOI: 10.1111/1471-0528.17349]

* Scheller NM, Pasternak B, Molgaard-Nielsen D, Svanstrom H, Hviid A. Quadrivalent HPV vaccination and the risk of adverse pregnancy outcomes. New England Journal of Medicine 2017;376(13):1223-33.

Schlecht 2016-USA {published data only}

Schlecht NF, Burk RD, Nucci-Sack A, Shankar V, Peake K, Lorde-Rollins E, et al. Cervical, anal and oral HPV in an adolescent inner-city health clinic providing free vaccinations. PLoS ONE 2012;7(5):e37419.

* Schlecht NF, Diaz A, Shankar V, Szporn AH, Wu M, Nucci-Sack A, et al. Risk of delayed human papillomavirus vaccination in inner-city adolescent women. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2016;214(12):1952-60.

Schlecht 2019-USA {published data only}

Schlecht NF, Masika M, Diaz A, Nucci-Sack A, Salandy A, Pickering S, et al. Risk of oral human papillomavirus infection among sexually active female adolescents receiving the quadrivalent vaccine. JAMA Network Open 2019;2(10):e1914031.

Schmuhl 2020-USA {published data only}

Schmuhl NB, Mooney KE, Zhang X, Cooney LG, Conway JH, LoConte NK. No association between HPV vaccination and infertility in U.S. females 18-33 years old. Vaccine 2020;38(24):4038-43.

Schurink-Van't Klooster 2018-NLD {published data only}

Schurink-Van't Klooster TM, Kemmeren JM, Van der Maas NA, Van de Putte EM, Ter Wolbeek M, Nijhof SL, et al. No evidence found for an increased risk of long-term fatigue following human papillomavirus vaccination of adolescent girls. Vaccine 2018;36(45):6796-802.

Schurink-Van't Klooster 2023-NLD {published data only}

Schurink-van 't Klooster TM, Siebers AG, Hoes J, Van Kemenade FJ, Berkhof J, Bogaards JA, et al. Early effect of bivalent human papillomavirus vaccination on cytology outcomes in cervical samples among young women in the Netherlands. Cancer Medicine 2023;12(10):11786-94. [DOI: 10.1002/cam4.5842]

Shiko 2020-JPN {published data only}

Konno R, Konishi H, Sauvaget C, Ohashi Y, Kakizoe T. Effectiveness of HPV vaccination against high grade cervical lesions in Japan. Vaccine 2018;36(52):7913-5.

* Shiko Y, Konno R, Konishi H, Sauvaget C, Ohashi Y, Kakizoe T. Effectiveness of HPV vaccination against the development of high-grade cervical lesions in young Japanese women. BMC Infectious Diseases 2020;20(1):808.

Shilling 2021-AUS {published data only}

Shilling H, Garland SM, Atchison S, Cornall AM, Brotherton JM, Bateson D, et al. Human papillomavirus prevalence and risk factors among Australian women 9-12 years after vaccine program introduction. Vaccine 2021;39(34):4856-63.

Shing 2019-USA {published data only}

Shing JZ, Hull PC, Zhu Y, Gargano JW, Markowitz LE, Cleveland AA, et al. Trends in anogenital wart incidence among Tennessee Medicaid enrollees, 2006-2014: the impact of human papillomavirus vaccination. Papillomavirus Research 2019;7:141-9.

Silverberg 2018-USA {published data only}

Silverberg MJ, Leyden WA, Lam JO, Chao CR, Gregorich SE, Huchko MJ, et al. Effectiveness of 'catch-up' human papillomavirus vaccination to prevent cervical neoplasia in immunosuppressed and non-immunosuppressed women. Vaccine 2020;38(29):4520-3.

* Silverberg MJ, Leyden WA, Lam JO, Gregorich SE, Huchko MJ, Kulasingam S, et al. Effectiveness of catch-up human papillomavirus vaccination on incident cervical neoplasia in a US health-care setting: a population-based case-control study. Lancet Child and Adolescent Health 2018;2(10):707-14.

Skufca 2018-FIN {published data only}

Skufca J, Ollgren J, Artama M, Ruokokoski E, Nohynek H, Palmu AA. The association of adverse events with bivalent human papilloma virus vaccination: a nationwide register-based cohort study in Finland. Vaccine 2018;36(39):5926-33.

Smith 2015-CAN {published data only}

* Smith LM, Kaufman JS, Strumpf EC, Levesque LE. Effect of human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination on clinical indicators of sexual behaviour among adolescent girls: the Ontario Grade 8 HPV Vaccine Cohort Study. CMAJ: Canadian Medical Association Journal 2015;187(2):E74-E81.

Smith LM, Strumpf EC, Kaufman JS, Lofters A, Schwandt M, Levesque LE. The early benefits of human papillomavirus vaccination on cervical dysplasia and anogenital warts. Pediatrics 2015;135(5):e1131-40.

Smith 2016-AUS {published data only}

Rashid H, Dey A, Wang H, Beard F. Sustained decline in hospitalisations for anogenital warts in Australia: analysis of national hospital morbidity data 2003–2020 +. Tropical Medicine and Infectious Disease 2024;9(4):79. [DOI: 10.3390/tropicalmed9040079]

Smith MA, Liu B, McIntyre P, Menzies R, Dey A, Canfell K. Fall in genital warts diagnoses in the general and Indigenous Australian population following implementation of a national human papillomavirus vaccination program: analysis of routinely collected national hospital data. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2015;211(1):91-9.

* Smith MA, Liu B, McIntyre P, Menzies R, Dey A, Canfell K. Trends in genital warts by socioeconomic status after the introduction of the national HPV vaccination program in Australia: analysis of national hospital data. BMC Infectious Diseases 2016;16:52.

Soderlund-Strand 2014-SWE {published data only}

Soderlund-Strand A, Uhnoo I, Dillner J. Change in population prevalences of human papillomavirus after initiation of vaccination: the high-throughput HPV monitoring study. Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention 2014;23(12):2757-64.

Sonnenberg 2019-GBR {published data only}

Sonnenberg P, Tanton C, Mesher D, King E, Beddows S, Field N, et al. Epidemiology of genital warts in the British population: implications for HPV vaccination programmes. Sexually Transmitted Infections 2019;95(5):386-90.

Spinner 2019-USA {published data only}

Spinner C, Ding L, Bernstein DI, Brown DR, Franco EL, Covert C, et al. Human papillomavirus vaccine effectiveness and herd protection in young women. Pediatrics 2019;143(2):e20181902.

Steben 2018-CAN {published data only}

Steben M, Ouhoummane N, Rodier C, Sinyavskaya L, Brassard P. The early impact of human papillomavirus vaccination on anogenital warts in Quebec, Canada. Journal of Medical Virology 2018;90(3):592-8.

Subasinghe 2020-AUS {published data only}

Subasinghe AK, Wark JD, Phillips S, Cornall A, Brotherton JM, Garland SM. Quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccination successfully reduces the prevalence of vaccine-targeted genotypes in a young, vaccine-eligible-age sample of Australian females. Sexual Health 2020;17(6):510-6.

Swedish 2013-USA {published data only}

Swedish K, Goldstone SE. Prevention of anal condyloma with quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccination of older men who have sex with men: a nonconcurrent cohort study. Journal of General Internal Medicine 2013;28:S155-.

Tabrizi 2014-AUS {published data only}

Tabrizi SN, Brotherton JM, Kaldor JM, Skinner SR, Cummins E, Liu B, et al. Fall in human papillomavirus prevalence following a national vaccination program. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2012;206(11):1645-51.

* Tabrizi SN, Brotherton JM, Kaldor JM, Skinner SR, Liu B, Bateson D, et al. Assessment of herd immunity and cross-protection after a human papillomavirus vaccination programme in Australia: a repeat cross-sectional study. Lancet Infectious Diseases 2014;14(10):958-66.

Tanaka 2017-JPN {published data only}

Tanaka H, Shirasawa H, Shimizu D, Sato N, Ooyama N, Takahashi O, et al. Preventive effect of human papillomavirus vaccination on the development of uterine cervical lesions in young Japanese women. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Research 2017;43(10):1597-601.

Taniguchi 2019-JPN {published data only}

Taniguchi M, Ueda Y, Yagi A, Ikeda S, Endo M, Tomimatsu T, et al. Cervical cancer screening rate differs by HPV vaccination status: an interim analysis. Vaccine 2019;37(32):4424-6.

Tanton 2017-GBR {published data only}

Tanton C, Mesher D, Beddows S, Soldan K, Clifton S, Panwar K, et al. Human papillomavirus (HPV) in young women in Britain: population-based evidence of the effectiveness of the bivalent immunisation programme and burden of quadrivalent and 9-valent vaccine types. Papillomavirus Research 2017;3:36-41.

Ter-Minasyan 2024-ARM {published data only}

Ter-Minasyan V. Fertility functions in 4vHPV vaccinated Armenian cohort. Georgian Medical News 2024;351(351):33-7.

Thamsborg 2020-DNK {published data only}

* Thamsborg LH, Napolitano G, Larsen LG, Lynge E. High-grade cervical lesions after vaccination against human papillomavirus: a Danish cohort study. Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica 2020;99(10):1290-6.

Thamsborg LH, Napolitano G, Larsen LG, Lynge E. Impact of HPV vaccination on outcome of cervical cytology screening in Denmark-A register-based cohort study. International Journal of Cancer 2018;143(7):1662-70.

Thompson 2016-CAN {published data only}

Thompson LH, Nugent Z, Blanchard JF, Ens C, Yu BN. Increasing incidence of anogenital warts with an urban-rural divide among males in Manitoba, Canada, 1990-2011. BMC Public Health 2016;16:219.

Thomsen 2020-DNK {published data only}

Thomsen RW, Ozturk B, Pedersen L, Nicolaisen SK, Petersen I, Olsen J, et al. Hospital records of pain, fatigue, or circulatory symptoms in girls exposed to human papillomavirus vaccination: cohort, self-controlled case series, and population time trend studies. American Journal of Epidemiology 2020;189(4):277-85.

Thöne 2017-DEU {published data only}

Mikolajczyk RT, Kraut AA, Horn J, Schulze-Rath R, Garbe E. Changes in incidence of anogenital warts diagnoses after the introduction of human papillomavirus vaccination in Germany – an ecologic study. Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2013;40(1):28-31.

Thöne K, Horn J, Mikolajczyk R. Evaluation of vaccination herd immunity effects for anogenital warts in a low coverage setting with human papillomavirus vaccine – an interrupted time series analysis from 2005 to 2010 using health insurance data. BMC Infectious Diseases 2017;17(1):564.

Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN {published data only}

Tozawa-Ono A, Kamada M, Teramoto K, Hareyama H, Kodama S, Kasai T, et al. Effectiveness of human papillomavirus vaccination in young Japanese women: a retrospective multi-municipality study. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2021;17(4):950-4.

Tsai 2023-TWN {published data only}

Tsai S, Lu C, Chen T, Huang S-P, Chen Y. Adverse events from HPV vaccination in Taiwan. Vaccine 2023;41(49):7444-9. [DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2023.11.010]

Van Eer 2021-NLD {published data only}

Van Eer K, Laabi I, Van Benthem BH, Steenbergen RD, King AJ. The association between viral load and concurrent human papillomavirus infection at the genital and anal sites of young women and the impact of vaccination. Tumour Virus Research 2021;13:200233.

Verdoodt 2020-DNK {published data only}

Verdoodt F, Dehlendorff C, Kjaer SK. Dose-related effectiveness of quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine against cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a Danish nationwide cohort study. Clinical Infectious Diseases 2020;70(4):608-14.

Vielot 2020-USA {published data only}

Vielot NA, Becker-Dreps S. Hazard of complex regional pain syndrome following human papillomavirus vaccination among adolescent girls in the United States: a case-cohort analysis of insurance claims data. Expert Opinion on Drug Safety 2020;19(1):107-12.

Ward 2024-GBR {published data only}

Ward IL, Bermingham CR, Soldan K, Nafilyan V. Evaluating the effectiveness of the HPV vaccination programme in England, using regression discontinuity design. MedRxiv: the Preprint Server for Health Sciences 2024. [DOI: 10.1101/2024.04.19.24306076]

Wendland 2021-BRA {published data only}

Wendland EM, Kops NL, Bessel M, Comerlato J, Maranhao AG, Souza FM, et al. Effectiveness of a universal vaccination program with an HPV quadrivalent vaccine in young Brazilian women. Vaccine 2021;39(13):1840-5.

Widdice 2019-USA {published data only}

Chandler E, Ding L, Gorbach P, Franco EL, Brown DA, Widdice LE, et al. Epidemiology of any- and vaccine-type anogenital human papillomavirus among 13-26-year-old young men after HPV vaccine introduction. Journal of Adolescent Health 2018;63(1):43-9.

* Widdice LE, Bernstein DI, Franco EL, Ding L, Brown DR, Ermel AC, et al. Decline in vaccine-type human papillomavirus prevalence in young men from a Midwest metropolitan area of the United States over the six years after vaccine introduction. Vaccine 2019;37(45):6832-41.

Willame 2016-GBR {published data only}

Willame C, Rosillon D, Zima J, Angelo MG, Stuurman AL, Vroling H, et al. Risk of new onset autoimmune disease in 9-to 25-year-old women exposed to human papillomavirus-16/18 as04-adjuvanted vaccine in the United Kingdom. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2016;12(11):2862-71.

Willows 2018-CAN {published data only}

Righolt CH, Willows K, Kliewer EV, Mahmud SM. Incidence of anogenital warts after the introduction of the quadrivalent HPV vaccine program in Manitoba, Canada. PLoS ONE 2022;17(4):e0267646. [DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0267646]

* Willows K, Bozat-Emre S, Righolt CH, Kliewer EV, Mahmud SM. Early evidence of the effectiveness of the human papillomavirus vaccination program against anogenital warts in Manitoba, Canada: a registry cohort study. Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2018;45(4):254-9.

Winer 2021-USA {published data only}

Meites E, Winer RL, Newcomb ME, Gorbach PM, Querec TD, Rudd J, et al. Vaccine effectiveness against prevalent anal and oral human papillomavirus infection among men who have sex with men - United States, 2016-2018. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2020;222(12):2052-60.

Morgan E, Meites E, Markowitz LE, Xavier Hall CD, Querec TD, Unger ER, et al. Sexual positioning practices and anal human papillomavirus infection among young men who have sex with men and transgender women – Chicago, Illinois, 2016-2018. Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2021;48(10):709-13.

* Winer RL, Lin J, Querec TD, Unger ER, Stern JE, Rudd JM, et al. Effectiveness of human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination against penile HPV infection in men who have sex with men and transgender women. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2021;225(3):422-30.

Wissing 2019-CAN {published data only}

Wissing MD, Burchell AN, El-Zein M, Tellier PP, Coutlee F, Franco EL. Vaccination of young women decreases human papillomavirus transmission in heterosexual couples: findings from the HITCH cohort study. Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention 2019;28(11):1825-34.

Woestenberg 2020-NLD {published data only}

Woestenberg PJ, King AJ, Van Benthem BH, Leussink S, Van der Sande MA, Hoebe Cjpa, et al, Medical Microbiological Laboratories. Bivalent vaccine effectiveness against anal human papillomavirus positivity among female sexually transmitted infection clinic visitors in the Netherlands. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2020;221(8):1280-5.

Woestenberg 2021-NLD {published data only}

Woestenberg PJ, Guevara Morel AE, Bogaards JA, Hooiveld M, Schurink-van 't Klooster TM, Hoebe Cjpa, et al. Partial protective effect of bivalent human papillomavirus 16/18 vaccination against anogenital warts in a large cohort of Dutch primary care patients. Clinical Infectious Diseases 2021;73(2):291-7.

Wright 2019-USA {published data only}

Wright TC Jr, Parvu V, Stoler MH, Kodsi S, Eckert K, Yanson K, et al. HPV infections and cytologic abnormalities in vaccinated women 21-34 years of age: results from the baseline phase of the Onclarity trial. Gynecologic Oncology 2019;153(2):259-65.

Xu 2021-GBR {published data only}

Xu X, Woolner A, Bhattacharya S, Cotton S, Zhao F, Cruickshank M. Has the human papillomavirus (HPV) immunization programme improved obstetric outcomes in spontaneous delivery? An ecological study. European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive Biology 2021;262:221-7.

Yagi 2019-JPN {published data only}

Yagi A, Ueda Y, Ikeda S, Sekine M, Nakayama T, Miyagi E, et al. Evaluation of future cervical cancer risk in Japan, based on birth year. Vaccine 2019;37(22):2889-91.

Yoon 2021-KOR {published data only}

Yoon D, Lee JH, Lee H, Shin JY. Association between human papillomavirus vaccination and serious adverse events in South Korean adolescent girls: nationwide cohort study. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 2021;372:m4931.

Zeybek 2018-USA {published data only}

Zeybek B, Lin YL, Kuo YF, Rodriguez AM. The impact of varying numbers of quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine doses on anogenital warts in the united states: a database study. Journal of Lower Genital Tract Disease 2018;22(3):189-94.

References to studies excluded from this review

Abbas 2023a {published data only}

Abbas M, De Jonge J, Bettendorf O. Prevalence of high-risk HPV subtypes and efficacy of the HPV vaccine in preventing cervical epithelial lesions: survey and insights from a German study. Life (Basel, Switzerland) 2023;13(8):1637. [DOI: 10.3390/life13081637]

Abbas 2023b {published data only}

Abbas M, De Jonge J, Bettendorf O. Distribution and incidence of atypical glandular lesions in cervical cytology focusing on the association with high-risk human papillomavirus subtypes. Oncology Letters 2023;25(1):6. [DOI: 10.3892/ol.2022.13592]

Ai Sahlgren 2015 {published data only}

Ai Sahlgren H, Elfgren K, Sparen P, Elfstrom MK. Colposcopic performance in a birth cohort previously eligible for "Human Papillomavirus" vaccination. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 2021;226(5):704.

Amend 2022 {published data only}

Amend KL, Turnbull B, Zhou L, Marks MA, Velicer C, Saddier P, et al. Safety of 4-valent human papillomavirus vaccine in males: a large observational post-marketing study. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2022;18(5):2073750. [DOI: 10.1080/21645515.2022.2073750]

An 2024 {published data only}

An J, Liu Y, Ma Y, Jiao Y, Liang X, Jin N, et al. Real-world data of China: analysis of HPV vaccine coverage and post-vaccination adverse reaction monitoring in Western Chinese provinces from 2018 to 2021. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2024;20(1):2315653. [DOI: 10.1080/21645515.2024.2315653]

Ansstasiou-Fotaki 2007 {published data only}

Ansstasiou-Fotaki P, Deligeoroglou E, Kreatsas G. The GARDASIL vaccine can prevent cervical carcinoma caused by human papilloma virus (HPV) (results from our participation and from the study carried out in Greece). Akusherstvo I Ginekologiia 2007;46(3):17-20.

Aujo 2014 {published data only}

Aujo JC, Bakeera-Kitaka S, Kiguli S, Mirembe F. No difference in sexual behavior of adolescent girls following Human Papilloma Virus vaccination: a case study two districts in Uganda; Nakasongola and Luwero. BMC Public Health 2014;14:155.

Bailoni 2024 {published data only}

* Bailoni A, Sambo M, D'Antiga A, Panza F, Morelli E, Zanchi M, et al. Evolution of anal HPV infection and HPV-related squamous intraepithelial lesions in a cohort of PLWH: is there a benefit of HPV vaccination? Sexually Transmitted Infections 2024;100(Suppl 1):A93. [DOI: 10.1136/sextrans-ICAR-2024.85]

Barry 2024 {published data only}

Barry HC. Scottish screening: no cases of invasive cervical cancer in women who received at least one dose of bivalent HPV vaccine at 12 or 13 years of age. American Family Physician 2024;110(2):201-2.

Bayes 2011 {published data only}

Bayes ME, Valero E, Valero EG, Gutierrez H, Martin Zafra A, Valverde Caballero I, et al. Papillomavirus vaccines: adverse effects. Revista de Enfermeria (Barcelona, Spain) 2011;34(11):38-41.

Bhardwaj 2022 {published data only}

Bhardwaj S, Gaisa M, Sigel K, Liu Y. HPV-associated anal intraepithelial neoplasia in <35-year-old HIV-infected men who have sex with men. Journal of Lower Genital Tract Disease 2022;26(2 Suppl 1):S1. [DOI: 10.1097/LGT.0000000000000670]

Bhatla 2023 {published data only}

Bhatla N, Muwonge R, Malvi Sylla G, Joshi S, Poli Usha Rani R, Lucas E, et al. Impact of age at vaccination and cervical HPV infection status on binding and neutralizing antibody titers at 10 years after receiving single or higher doses of quadrivalent HPV vaccine. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2023;19(3):2289242. [DOI: 10.1080/21645515.2023.2289242]

Block 2009 {published data only}

Block JP. Quadrivalent HPV vaccine moderately efficacious in preventing HPV infection and related disease in women aged 24 to 45 years. Journal of Clinical Outcomes Management 2009;16(8):354-6.

Boudova 2023 {published data only}

Boudova S, Boelig RC. Safety of the 9-valent HPV vaccine in pregnancy base on adverse events reported in VAERS. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 2023;228(1 Suppl):S733. [DOI: 10.1016/j.ajog.2022.11.1223]

Brogly 2014 {published data only}

Brogly SB, Perkins RB, Zepf D, Longtine J, Yang S. Human papillomavirus vaccination and cervical cytology in young minority women. Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2014;41(8):511-4.

Brouwer 2019 {published data only}

Brouwer AF, Delinger RL, Eisenberg MC, Campredon LP, Walline HM, Carey TE, et al. HPV vaccination has not increased sexual activity or accelerated sexual debut in a college-aged cohort of men and women. BMC Public Health 2019;19(1):821.

Brouwer 2022a {published data only}

Brouwer AF, Campredon LP, Walline HM, Marinelli BM, Goudsmit CM, Thomas TB, et al. Prevalence and determinants of oral and cervicogenital HPV infection: baseline analysis of the Michigan HPV and Oropharyngeal Cancer (MHOC) cohort study. PLoS ONE 2022;17(5):e0268104. [DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0268104]

Brouwer 2022b {published data only}

Brouwer AF, Campredon LP, Walline HM, Marinelli BM, Goudsmit CM, Thomas TB, et al. Incidence and clearance of oral and cervicogenital HPV infection: longitudinal analysis of the MHOC cohort study. BMJ Open 2022;12(1):e056502.

Caskey 2022 {published data only}

Caskey R. HPV vaccination associated with decreased cervical cancer incidence and mortality. Journal of Pediatrics 2022;245:246-9. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jpeds.2022.02.036]

Castillo 2019 {published data only}

Castillo A, Osorio JC, Fernandez A, Mendez F, Alarcon L, Arturo G, et al. Effect of vaccination against oral HPV-16 infection in high school students in the city of Cali, Colombia. Papillomavirus Research 2019;7:112-7.

Castillo-Cano 2022 {published data only}

Castillo-Cano B, Martin-Perez M, Llorente-Garcia A, Montero-Corominas D, Comas-Cufi Marc, Martin-Merino E. Assessment of thyroiditis risk associated with HPV vaccination among girls aged 9-18 years: a time-varying cohort study. Vaccine 2022;40(33):4816-26. [DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2022.06.060]

Chambers 2023 {published data only}

Chambers C, Deeks SL, Sutradhar R, Cox J, De Pokomandy A, Grennan T, et al. Self-reported human papillomavirus vaccination and vaccine effectiveness among men who have sex with men: a quantitative bias analysis. Epidemiology 2023;34(2):225-9. [DOI: 10.1097/EDE.0000000000001580]

Chao 2012 {published data only}

Chao C, Klein NP, Velicer CM, Sy LS, Slezak JM, Takhar H, et al. Surveillance of autoimmune conditions following routine use of quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine. Journal of Internal Medicine 2012;271(2):193-203.

Chaopotong 2024 {published data only}

Chaopotong P, Laiwejpithya S, Areeswate C. Prevalence of high-risk HPV detection and HPV vaccination in cervical cancer screening during the HPV vaccination era at Siriraj Hospital – Thailand's largest national tertiary referral center. Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention 2024;25(4):1241-5. [DOI: 10.31557/APJCP.2024.25.4.1241]

Chen 2022 {published data only}

Chen F, Pan X, Liang H, Shen L, Wang Y, Chen Y, et al. Real-world safety profile of the 9-valent human papillomavirus vaccine: a study in Zhejiang, China from 2019 to 2021. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2022;18(7):2152256. [DOI: 10.1080/21645515.2022.2152256]

Chidambaram 2023 {published data only}

Chidambaram S, Chang S-H, Sandulache VC, Mazul AL, Zevallos JP. Human papillomavirus vaccination prevalence and disproportionate cancer burden among US veterans. JAMA Oncology 2023;9(5):712-4. [DOI: 10.1001/jamaoncol.2022.7944]

Chou 2022 {published data only}

Chou OH, Liang X, Cheung BM. The effects of human papillomavirus vaccination on cardiovascular diseases. The United States National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. European Respiratory Journal 2022;60(Suppl 66):2494. [DOI: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehac544.2494]

Cocores 2023 {published data only}

Cocores AN, Goadsby PJ, Monteith TS. Post-vaccination headache reporting: trends according to the vaccine adverse events reporting system. Headache 2023;63(2):275-82. [DOI: 10.1111/head.14458] [ADACEL,: boostrix, flu 3, menactra, varzos]

Craig 2023 {published data only}

Craig L, Debono R, Caudill C, Ding L, Franco E. 143. Association between number of human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine doses and detection of vaccine-type HPV and non-vaccine-type HPV genetically related to HPV16 and HPV18 among vaccinated adolescent and young adult women and men in a real-world setting. Journal of Adolescent Health 2023;72(3 Suppl):S81-S82. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jadohealth.2022.11.165]

Crawley 2022 {published data only}

Crawley A, Slutsker J, Querec TD, Meites E, Cheng I, Markowitz LE, et al. Prevalence and correlates of high-risk anal human papillomavirus (HPV) infection among men who have sex with men and transgender/gender non-conforming persons – New York City sexual health clinics, 2019–2020. Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2022;49(10 Suppl 1):S15-S16.

Dalla 2024 {published data only}

Dalla Valle D, Benoni R, Soriolo N, Battistella C, Moretti F, Gonella LA, et al. Safety profile assessment of HPV4 and HPV9 vaccines through the passive surveillance system of the Veneto Region (Italy) between 2008 and 2022: a 15-year retrospective observational study. Vaccine 2024;19:100511. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jvacx.2024.100511]

Davis 2024 {published data only}

Davis Bionca M, Blake I, Panicker G, Meites E, Thompson G, Geis J, et al. Immunogenicity of quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine among Alaska Native children aged 9-14 years at 5 years after vaccination. Vaccine 2024;42(14):3277-81. [DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2024.04.033]

Dehlendorff 2021 {published data only}

Dehlendorff C, Baandrup L, Kjaer SK. Real-world effectiveness of human papillomavirus vaccination against vulvovaginal high-grade precancerous lesions and cancers. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 2021;113(7):869-74.

Dey 2022 {published data only}

Dey A, Wang H, Quinn H, Pillsbury A, Hickie M, Deng L, et al. Surveillance of adverse events following immunisation in Australia annual report, 2020. Communicable Diseases Intelligence (2018) 2022;46. [DOI: 10.33321/cdi.2022.46.47]

Di Lorenzo 2022 {published data only}

Di Lorenzo A, Berardi P, Martinelli A, Bianchi FP, Tafuri S, Stefanizzi P. Real-life safety profile of the 9-valent HPV vaccine based on data from the Puglia region of Southern Italy. Vaccines 2022;10(3):419. [DOI: 10.3390/vaccines10030419]

Donahue 2019 {published data only}

Donahue JG, Kieke BA, Lewis EM, Weintraub ES, Hanson KE, McClure DL, et al. Near real-time surveillance to assess the safety of the 9-valent human papillomavirus vaccine. Pediatrics 2019;144(6):e20191808.

Donken 2018 {published data only}

Donken R, Tami A, Knol MJ, Lubbers K, Van der Sande MA, Nijman HW, et al. Changes in (risk) behavior and HPV knowledge among Dutch girls eligible for HPV vaccination: an observational cohort study. BMC Public Health 2018;18(1):837.

Ehret 2023 {published data only}

Ehret A, Bark VN, Mondal A, Fehm TN, Hampl M. Regression rate of high-grade cervical intraepithelial lesions in women younger than 25 years. Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics 2023;307(3):981-90. [DOI: 10.1007/s00404-022-06680-4]

Eun 2023 {published data only}

Eun B-W, Bahar E, Xavier S, Kim H, Borys D. Post-marketing surveillance study of the safety of the HPV-16/18 vaccine in Korea (2017-2021). Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2023;19(1):2184756. [DOI: 10.1080/21645515.2023.2184756]

Fan 2023 {published data only}

Fan KM, Sprague S, Zhang P, Ariyawardana A, Johnson NW. Rates of oropharyngeal cancer continue to rise steeply amongst Australian men. Oral Diseases 2023;29(5):1959-66. [DOI: 10.1111/odi.14202]

Fappani 2021 {published data only}

Fappani C, Bianchi S, Panatto D, Petrelli F, Colzani D, Scuri S, et al. HPV type-specific prevalence a decade after the implementation of the vaccination program: results from a pilot study. Vaccines 2021;9(4):336.

Fatima 2022 {published data only}

Fatima H, Floyd A, Roberson J, Eltoum I-E. Impact of HPV vaccine on frequency of SIL in screened women in a large academic center (2007-2019): possible herd immunity? Acta Cytologica 2022;66(Suppl 1):30-1. [DOI: 10.1159/000527858]

Fernandez-Feito 2018 {published data only}

Fernandez-Feito A, Anton-Fernandez R, Paz-Zulueta M. Sexual risk behaviours and PAP testing in university women vaccinated against human papillomavirus. Atencion Primaria / Sociedad Espanola de Medicina de Familia y Comunitaria 2018;50(5):291-8.

Fisher 2023 {published data only}

Fisher WA, Kohut T, Wood J, Wentland J, McKay A. HPV unvaccinated status and HPV morbidity risk are common among Canadian university students. Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality 2023;32(3):313-20. [DOI: 10.3138/cjhs.2022-0038]

Forster 2012 {published data only}

Forster AS, Marlow LA, Stephenson J, Wardle J, Waller J. Human papillomavirus vaccination and sexual behaviour: cross-sectional and longitudinal surveys conducted in England. Vaccine 2012;30(33):4939-44.

Freire-Salinas 2021 {published data only}

Freire-Salinas J, Benito R, Azueta A, Gil J, Mendoza C, Nicolas M, et al. Genotype distribution change after human papillomavirus vaccination in two autonomous communities in Spain. Frontiers in Cellular & Infection Microbiology 2021;11:633162.

Frio 2021 {published data only}

Frio GS, Franca MT. Human papillomavirus vaccine and risky sexual behavior: regression discontinuity design evidence from Brazil. Economics and Human Biology 2021;40:100946.

Garces 2022 {published data only}

Garces KN, Cocores AN, Goadsby PJ, Monteith TS. Headache after vaccination: an update on recent clinical trials and real-world reporting. Current Pain and Headache Reports 2022;26(12):895-918. [DOI: 10.1007/s11916-022-01094-y]

Gardella 2023 {published data only}

Gardella B, Dominoni M, Pasquali Marianna F, Melito C, Fiandrino G, Cesari S, et al. Low-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN1) evolution: analysis of opportunistic preventive vaccination role. Vaccines 2023;11(2):284. [DOI: 10.3390/vaccines11020284]

Garland 2022 {published data only}

Garland SM, Anagani M, Bhatla N, Chatterjee S, Lalwani S, Ross C, et al. Immunogenicity and safety of quadrivalent and 9-valent human papillomavirus vaccines in Indian clinical trial participants. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2022;18(6):2105067. [DOI: 10.1080/21645515.2022.2105067]

Gee 2011 {published data only}

Gee J, Naleway A, Shui I, Baggs J, Yin R, Li R, et al. Monitoring the safety of quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine: findings from the Vaccine Safety Datalink. Vaccine 2011;29(46):8279-84.

Geier 2015 {published data only}

Geier DA, Geier MR. A case-control study of quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine-associated autoimmune adverse events. Clinical Rheumatology 2015;34(7):1225-31.

Geier 2017 {published data only}

Geier DA, Geier MR. Quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine and autoimmune adverse events: a case-control assessment of the vaccine adverse event reporting system (VAERS) database. Immunologic Research 2017;65(1):46-54.

Gholamzad 2024 {published data only}

Gholamzad A, Khakpour N, Hashemi M, Gholamzad M. Prevalence of high and low risk HPV genotypes among vaccinated and non-vaccinated people in Tehran. Virology Journal 2024;21(1):9. [DOI: 10.1186/s12985-023-02270-1]

Gibson 2022 {published data only}

Gibson F, Mumber H, Morgan J, Shen L. Incidence of cutaneous warts by HPV vaccination status. Pediatric Dermatology 2022;39(5):786-7. [DOI: 10.1111/pde.15130]

Grimaldi-Bensouda 2023 {published data only}

Grimaldi-Bensouda L, Papeix C, Hamon Y, Benichou J, Abenhaim L. Association between vaccination and the risk of central demyelination: results from a case-referent study. Journal of Neurology 2023;270(10):4678-86. [DOI: 10.1007/s00415-023-11822-y]

Groom 2023 {published data only}

Groom HC, Brooks N, Slaughter MT, Mittendorf K, Naleway AL. Incidence of adolescent syncope and related injuries following vaccination and routine venipuncture. Open Forum Infectious Diseases 2023;10(Suppl 2):S511-S512. [DOI: 10.1093/ofid/ofad500.982]

Grun 2015 {published data only}

Grun N, Ahrlund-Richter A, Franzen J, Mirzaie L, Marions L, Ramqvist T, et al. Oral human papillomavirus (HPV) prevalence in youth and cervical HPV prevalence in women attending a youth clinic in Sweden, a follow up-study 2013-2014 after gradual introduction of public HPV vaccination. Infectious Diseases 2015;47(1):57-61.

Grun 2016 {published data only}

Grun N, Ahrlund-Richter A, Franzen J, Mirzaie L, Marions L, Ramqvist T, et al. Follow-up on oral and cervical human papillomavirus prevalence 2013-2015 in youth at a youth clinic in Stockholm, Sweden. Infectious Diseases 2016;48(2):169-70.

Guido 2020 {published data only}

Guido M, Bruno A, Tagliaferro L, Aprile V, Tinelli A, Fedele A, et al. Universal human papillomavirus vaccination and its impact on the Southern Italian region. Current Pharmaceutical Design 2020;26(3):343-57.

Guiqian 2020 {published data only}

Guiqian Z, Ziqin D, Ya X, Qiong W, Xin F, Limei B, et al. Human papillomavirus infection rates before and after the introduction of prophylactic vaccines in Kunming, Yunnan, China. Indian Journal of Medical Microbiology 2020;38(1):66-71.

Guo 2022 {published data only}

Guo F, Berenson AB. EPH118 incidence of human papillomavirus (HPV)-related cancers before and after HPV vaccine introduction among males and females 15-44 years old in the US. Value in Health 2022;25(7 Suppl):S456. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jval.2022.04.869]

Hallam 2020 {published data only}

Hallam N, Parker J. HPV catch-up vaccination reduces the prevalence of HPV 16 and 18 infections and cervical disease: a retrospective study. Journal of Lower Genital Tract Disease 2020;24(4):421.

Han 2017 {published data only}

Han JJ, Beltran TH, Song JW, Klaric J, Choi YS. Prevalence of genital human papillomavirus infection and human papillomavirus vaccination rates among US adult men: National Health And Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) 2013-2014. JAMA Oncology 2017;3(6):810-6.

Hansen 2014 {published data only}

Hansen BT, Kjaer SK, Arnheim-Dahlstrom L, Liaw KL, Jensen KE, Thomsen LT, et al. Human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination and subsequent sexual behaviour: evidence from a large survey of Nordic women. Vaccine 2014;32(39):4945-53.

Hansen 2023 {published data only}

Hansen J, Yee A, Lewis N, Li S, Velicer C, Saddier P, et al. Safety of 9-valent human papillomavirus vaccine administered to males and females in routine use. Vaccine 2023;41(11):1819-25. [DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2022.11.009]

Hariri 2015a {published data only}

* Hariri S, Markowitz LE, Bennett NM, Niccolai LM, Schafer S, Bloch K, et al. Monitoring effect of human papillomavirus vaccines in US population, emerging infections program, 2008-2012. Emerging Infectious Diseases 2015;21(9):1557-61.

Hariri 2015b {published data only}

* Hariri S, Johnson ML, Bennett NM, Bauer HM, Park IU, Schafer S, et al. Population-based trends in high-grade cervical lesions in the early human papillomavirus vaccine era in the United States. Cancer 2015;121(16):2775-81.

Hategeka 2020 {published data only}

Hategeka C, Ogilvie G, Nisingizwe MP, Rulisa S, Law MR. Effect of human papilloma virus vaccination on sexual behaviours among adolescent women in Rwanda: a regression discontinuity study. Health Policy and Planning 2020;35(8):1021-8.

Hernandez-Aguado 2022 {published data only}

Hernandez-Aguado JJ, Sanchez Torres DA, Martinez Lamela E, Aguion Galvez G, Sanz Espinosa E, Perez Quintanilla A, et al. Quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine effectiveness after 12 years in Madrid (Spain). Vaccines 2022;10(3):387. [DOI: 10.3390/vaccines10030387]

Hoes 2021 {published data only}

Hoes J, Woestenberg PJ, Bogaards JA, King AJ, De Melker HE, Berkhof J, et al, Medical Microbiological Laboratories. Population impact of girls-only human papillomavirus 16/18 vaccination in the Netherlands: cross-protective and second-order herd effects. Clinical Infectious Diseases 2021;72(5):e103-e111.

Hofstetter 2016 {published data only}

Hofstetter AM, Ompad DC, Stockwell MS, Rosenthal SL, Soren K. Human papillomavirus vaccination and cervical cytology outcomes among urban low-income minority females. JAMA Pediatrics 2016;170(5):445-52.

Holy 2024 {published data only}

Holy O, Machaczka O, Schovankova T, Navratilova D, Zimmermannova J, Klasterecka R, et al. Trends of cervical tumours amongst women from perspectives of demographic, socioeconomic and geographic indicators: retrospective ecological study in Czechia. Frontiers in Public Health 2024;12:1347800. [DOI: 10.3389/fpubh.2024.1347800]

Iftner 2010 {published data only}

Iftner T, Eberle S, Iftner A, Holz B, Banik N, Quint W, et al. Prevalence of low-risk and high-risk types of human papillomavirus and other risk factors for HPV infection in Germany within different age groups in women up to 30 years of age: an epidemiological observational study. Journal of Medical Virology 2010;82(11):1928-39.

Issanov 2022 {published data only}

Issanov A, Karim ME, Aimagambetova G, Dummer TJ. Does vaccination protect against human papillomavirus-related cancers? Preliminary findings from the united states national health and nutrition examination survey (2011-2018). Vaccines 2022;10(12):2113. [DOI: 10.3390/vaccines10122113]

Jacobs 2024 {published data only}

Jacobs J, Chon E, Kingsley K. Longitudinal screening for oral high-risk non-HPV16 and non-HPV18 strains of human papillomavirus reveals increasing prevalence among adult and pediatric biorepository samples: a pilot study. Vaccines 2024;12(8):895. [DOI: 10.3390/vaccines12080895]

Johnson 2020 {published data only}

Johnson Jones ML, Gargano JW, Powell M, Park IU, Niccolai LM, Bennett NM, et al, HPV-Impact Working Group. Effectiveness of 1, 2, and 3 doses of human papillomavirus vaccine against high-grade cervical lesions positive for human papillomavirus 16 or 18. American Journal of Epidemiology 2020;189(4):265-76.

Joshi 2023 {published data only}

Joshi S, Anantharaman D, Muwonge R, Bhatla N, Panicker G, Butt J, et al. Evaluation of immune response to single dose of quadrivalent HPV vaccine at 10-year post-vaccination. Vaccine 2023;41(1):236-45. [DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2022.11.044]

Karachentsova 2024 {published data only}

Karachentsova IV, Sibirskaya EV, Fomina MM, Dyadik TG. The state of the reproductive system of adolescent girls after vaccination against human papillomavirus using a quadrivalent vaccine. Pediatria Farmakologia 2024;21(2):111-8. [DOI: 10.15690/pf.v21i2.2716]

Kenigsberg 2023 {published data only}

Kenigsberg TA, Hanson KE, Klein NP, Zerbo O, Goddard K, Xu S, et al. Safety of simultaneous vaccination with COVID-19 vaccines in the Vaccine Safety Datalink. Vaccine 2023;41(32):4658-65. [DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2023.06.042]

Kerry-Barnard 2021 {published data only}

Kerry-Barnard S, Beddows S, Reid F, Beckley-Hoelscher N, Soldan K, Panwar K, et al. Human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination and oropharyngeal HPV in ethnically diverse, sexually active adolescents: community-based cross-sectional study. Sexually Transmitted Infections 2021;97(6):458-60.

Klein 2024 {published data only}

Klein NP, Wiesner A, Bautista O, Group T, Kanu K, Li ZL, et al. Immunogenicity and safety of extended-interval 2-dose regimens of 9vHPV vaccine. Pediatrics 2024;154(2):e2023064693. [DOI: 10.1542/peds.2023-064693]

Krog 2024 {published data only}

Krog L, Lycke KD, Kahlert J, Randrup TH, Jensen PT, Rositch AF, et al. Risk of progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2 in human papillomavirus-vaccinated and unvaccinated women: a population-based cohort study. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 2024;230(4):430.e1-430.e11. [DOI: 10.1016/j.ajog.2023.11.1235]

Kwak 2024 {published data only}

Kwak K, Hwang S-S. Predicted cervical cancer prevention: impact of national HPV vaccination program on young women in South Korea. Cancer Research and Treatment 2024;56(3):898-908. [DOI: 10.4143/crt.2023.981]

Lang 2023 {published data only}

Lang C. Bivalent vaccine: real-life data on HPV vaccination. Pharmazeutische Zeitung 2023;168(46):40-3.

Lee K 2024 {published data only}

Lee K, Lee H, Kwon R, Shin YH, Yeo SG, Lee YJ, et al. Global burden of vaccine-associated anaphylaxis and their related vaccines, 1967-2023: A comprehensive analysis of the international pharmacovigilance database. Allergy: European Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology 2024;79(3):690-701. [DOI: 10.1111/all.15968]

Lee P 2024 {published data only}

Lee P, Lukez A, Howell KJ, Mantia-Smaldone G, Price JG. Incidence of cervical cancer subtypes in relation to HPV vaccination uptake in the U.S.. International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics 2024;120(2 Suppl):S33-S34. [DOI: 10.1016/j.ijrobp.2024.07.047]

Lee S 2024 {published data only}

Lee S, Park J, Jeong YD, Jo H, Kim S, Woo S, et al. Global burden of vaccine-associated hepatobiliary and gastrointestinal adverse drug reactions, 1967-2023: a comprehensive analysis of the international pharmacovigilance database. Journal of Medical Virology 2024;96(7):e29792. [DOI: 10.1002/jmv.29792]

Leidner 2020 {published data only}

Leidner AJ, Chesson HW, Talih M. HPV vaccine status and sexual behavior among young sexually-active women in the US: evidence from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 2007-2014. Health Economics, Policy, and Law 2020;15(4):477-95.

Liang 2022 {published data only}

Liang X, Chou OH, Cheung BM. The effects of human papillomavirus infection and vaccination on cardiovascular diseases, NHANES 2003-2016. American Journal of Medicine 2023;136(3):294-301. [DOI: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2022.09.021]

Liao 2022 {published data only}

Liao C-I, Caesar MA, Chan A, Darcy K, Tian C, Kapp D, et al. Disparities in HPV vaccination in young vs. older Hispanic adults and genital HPV prevalence (378). Gynecologic Oncology 2022;166(Suppl 1):S193. [DOI: 10.1016/S0090-8258%2822%2901600-6]

Lindquist 2024 {published data only}

Lindquist S, Frederiksen K, Petersen LK, Kjaer SK. The risk of vaginal, vulvar and anal precancer and cancer according to high-risk HPV status in cervical cytology samples. International Journal of Cancer. Journal International du Cancer 2024;155(1):61-70. [DOI: 10.1002/ijc.34896]

Loerinc 2023 {published data only}

Loerinc LB, Scheel AM, Thompson AB, Wall KM, Gillespie SE, McCallum ME, et al. Factors associated with anal high-grade intraepithelial lesions and carcinoma among young men who have sex with men and transgender women with HIV in Atlanta. Journal of Lower Genital Tract Disease 2023;27(1):71-7. [DOI: 10.1097/LGT.0000000000000714]

Lonky 2021 {published data only}

Lonky NM, Xu L, Da Silva DM, Felix JC, Chao C. Human papillomavirus vaccination history and diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade >=2 severe lesions among a cohort of women who underwent colposcopy in Kaiser Permanente Southern California. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 2021;225(6):656.e1-656.e11.

Lopez-Codony 2024 {published data only}

Lopez-Codony V, Andres-Pablo AE, Ferrando-Diez A, Fernandez-Montoli ME, Lopez-Querol M, Tous S, et al. Assessing the reduction of viral infectivity in HPV16/18-positive women after one, two, and three doses of Gardasil-9 (RIFT): study protocol. PLoS ONE 2024;19(5):e0304080. [DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0304080]

Lynge 2024 {published data only}

Lynge E, Bennekou Schroll J, Andersen B, Balasubramaniam K, Poulsgaard FA, Ibfelt EH, et al. Cervical cancer incidence in Denmark: disentangling determinants of time trend. International Journal of Cancer. Journal International du Cancer 2024;155(10):1769-79. [DOI: 10.1002/ijc.35081]

Magdaleno-Tapial 2022 {published data only}

Magdaleno-Tapial J, Hernandez-Bel P, Ortiz-Salvador JM, Casanova-Esquembre A, Lorca-Sprohnle J, Labrandero-Hoyos C, et al. Changes in the prevalence of human papillomavirus genotypes in genital warts since the introduction of prophylactic vaccines. Actas Dermo-Sifiliograficas 2022;113(9):874-80. [DOI: 10.1016/j.ad.2022.05.020]

Mahmud 2014 {published data only}

Mahmud SM, Kliewer EV, Lambert P, Bozat-Emre S, Demers AA. Effectiveness of the quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine against cervical dysplasia in Manitoba, Canada. Journal of Clinical Oncology 2014;32(5):438-43.

Maldonado 2022 {published data only}

Maldonado I, Plata M, Gonzalez M, Correa A, Nossa C, Giuliano AR, et al. Effectiveness, immunogenicity, and safety of the quadrivalent HPV vaccine in women and men aged 27-45 years. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2022;18(5):2078626. [DOI: 10.1080/21645515.2022.2078626]

Maldonado 2024 {published data only}

Maldonado I, Rodriguez Nino N, Valencia Carlos F, Ortiz D, Ayala N, D'silva L, et al. Evaluation of the safety profile of the quadrivalent vaccine against human papillomavirus in the risk of developing autoimmune, neurological, and hematological diseases in adolescent women in Colombia. Vaccine 2024;42(9):2414-20. [DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2024.02.085]

Man 2023 {published data only}

Man I, Georges D, Sankaranarayanan R, Basu P, Baussano I. Building resilient cervical cancer prevention through gender-neutral HPV vaccination. MedRxiv: the Preprint Server for Health Sciences 2023. [DOI: 10.1101/2023.01.17.23284655]

Marchand 2013 {published data only}

Marchand E, Glenn BA, Bastani R. HPV vaccination and sexual behavior in a community college sample. Journal of Community Health 2013;38(6):1010-4.

Matsumoto 2014 {published data only}

Matsumoto K, Yaegashi N, Iwata T, Ariyoshi K, Fujiwara K, Shiroyama Y, et al, Mint Study Group. Monitoring the impact of a national HPV vaccination program in Japan (MINT Study): rationale, design and methods. Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology 2014;44(10):1000-3.

Matsumoto 2017 {published data only}

Matsumoto K, Yaegashi N, Iwata T, Yamamoto K, Nagashima M, Saito T, et al. Early impact of the Japanese immunization program implemented before the HPV vaccination crisis. International Journal of Cancer 2017;141(8):1704-6.

Matsumoto 2019 {published data only}

Matsumoto K, Yaegashi N, Iwata T, Yamamoto K, Aoki Y, Okadome M, et al, Mint Study Group. Reduction in HPV16/18 prevalence among young women with high-grade cervical lesions following the Japanese HPV vaccination program. Cancer Science 2019;110(12):3811-20.

Mattis 2023 {published data only}

Mattis A, Beydoun H, Dobrydneva Y, Ganjoo R. Investigating the efficacy of HPV vaccines in preventing cervical cancer from 2006 to 2018 in the US: a SEER data set analysis. Reviews on Recent Clinical Trials 2023;18(3):214-22. [DOI: 10.2174/1574887118666230410093715]

McClung 2019 {published data only}

McClung NM, Gargano JW, Bennett NM, Niccolai LM, Abdullah N, Griffin MR, et al, HPV-Impact Working Group. Trends in human papillomavirus vaccine types 16 and 18 in cervical precancers, 2008-2014. Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention 2019;28(3):602-9.

Megumi 2023 {published data only}

Megumi K, Masayuki S, Manako Y, Risa K, Sosuke A, Asami Y, et al. Trends in HPV infection rates and changes in HPV infection type profiles. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Research 2023;49(1):365. [DOI: 10.1111/jog.15530]

Mehlsen 2022 {published data only}

Mehlsen J, Brinth L, Pors K, Varming K, Wallukat G, Olsen Rikke KJ. Autoimmunity in patients reporting long-term complications after exposure to human papillomavirus vaccination. Journal of Autoimmunity 2022;133:102921. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jaut.2022.102921]

Meng 2023 {published data only}

Meng R, Ma R, Wang J, Liu P, Liu Z, He B, et al. Post-marketing surveillance for the safety of the 9-valent human papillomavirus vaccine: a retrospective real-world study in China. Expert Review of Vaccines 2023;22(1):696-703. [DOI: 10.1080/14760584.2023.2239911]

Mesher 2021 {published data only}

Mesher D, Thomas SL, Linley E, Edmundson C, Checchi M, Waterboer T, et al. Post-vaccination HPV seroprevalence among female sexual health clinic attenders in England. Vaccine 2021;39(30):4210-8.

Miranda 2024 {published data only}

Miranda JP, Osorio J, Bolivar A, Gomez L, Lira E, Silva M, et al. Real-world data shows the effectiveness of a tetravalent vaccine against human papilloma virus types 16 and 18 in Chilean women. Clinica Chimica Acta; International Journal of Clinical Chemistry 2024;558(Suppl 1):119282. [DOI: 10.1016/j.cca.2024.119282]

Mix 2021 {published data only}

* Mix JM, Saraiya M, Thompson TD, Querec TD, Greek A, Tucker TC, et al. Prevalence of human papillomavirus genotypes in high-grade cervical precancer and invasive cervical cancer from cancer registries before and after vaccine introduction in the United States. Cancer 2021;127(19):3614-21.

Mo 2024 {published data only}

Mo B, Ye Y, Yu M, Tong X, Cao H, Du C, et al. Prevalence and genotype distribution of HPV combined with cervical pathological results in women from Sichuan, China: a cross-sectional study based on post-vaccination period 2019 to 2023. Cancer Medicine 2024;13(16):e70148. [DOI: 10.1002/cam4.70148]

Morais 2024 {published data only}

Morais S, Wissing MD, Khosrow-Khavar F, Burchell AN, Tellier P, Coutlee F, et al. Serologic response to human papillomavirus genotypes following vaccination: findings from the HITCH cohort study. Infectious Diseases

(London, England) 2024;56(1):66-72. [DOI: 10.1080/23744235.2023.2277390]

Munk 2024 {published data only}

Munk C, Reinholdt K, Kjaer AK, Hemmingsen CH, Ornskov D, Iftner T, et al. Prevalence of human papillomavirus (HPV) and HPV type distribution in penile samples in young men in Denmark: results 10 years after implementation of a girls-only HPV vaccination program. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2024;230:949–56. [DOI: 10.1093/infdis/jiae068]

Murall 2020 {published data only}

Murall CL, Reyne B, Selinger C, Bernat C, Boue V, Grasset S, et al. HPV cervical infections and serological status in vaccinated and unvaccinated women. Vaccine 2020;38(51):8167-74.

Murenzi 2023 {published data only}

Murenzi G, Mungo C. Impact of the human papillomavirus vaccine in low-resource settings. Lancet Global Health 2023;11(7):e997-e998. [DOI: 10.1016/S2214-109X%2823%2900203-6]

Na 2024 {published data only}

Na YJ, Jeong O, Seong J, Lee J, Lee SY, Hur S, et al. HPV vaccination status and effectiveness in Korean women with HPV16/18 infection (2010-2021): a retrospective study. Journal of Gynecologic Oncology 2024;35(5):e56. [DOI: 10.3802/jgo.2024.35.e56]

Nakalembe 2014 {published data only}

Nakalembe M, Banura C, Namujju PB, Mirembe FM. The levels of anti-HPV16/18 and anti-HPV31/33/35/45/52/58 antibodies among AS04-adjuvanted HPV16/18 vaccinated and non-vaccinated Ugandan girls aged 10-16 years. Infectious Agents and Cancer 2014;9(1):1-9.

Naleway 2023 {published data only}

Naleway AL, Henninger ML, Irving SA, Bianca Salas S, Kauffman TL, Crane B, et al. Epidemiology of upper limb complex regional pain syndrome in a retrospective cohort of persons aged 9-30 years, 2002-2017. Permanente Journal 2023;27(2):75-86. [DOI: 10.7812/TPP/22.170]

Nasreen 2023 {published data only}

Nasreen H, Pathan HG, Manzoor AS. Seroprevalence of HPV infection and its association with HPV vaccination in adolescent girls in suburbs of Hyderabad. European Journal of Cardiovascular Medicine 2023;13(2):1436-9.

Niccolai 2017 {published data only}

Niccolai LM, Meek JI, Brackney M, Hadler JL, Sosa LE, Weinberger DM. Declines in human papillomavirus (HPV)-associated high-grade cervical lesions after introduction of HPV vaccines in Connecticut, United States, 2008-2015. Clinical Infectious Diseases 2017;65(6):884-9.

Ntanika 2023 {published data only}

Ntanika A, Vatopoulou A, Gkrozou F, Tsonis O, Paschopoulos M. HPV vaccination: does it increase teen sex? Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology 2023;36(2):233. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jpag.2023.01.164]

Ogilvie 2018 {published data only}

Ogilvie GS, Phan F, Pedersen HN, Dobson SR, Naus M, Saewyc EM. Research Population-level sexual behaviours in adolescent girls before and after introduction of the human papillomavirus vaccine (2003-2013). CMAJ: Canadian Medical Association Journal 2018;190(41):E1221-E1226.

Oh 2024 {published data only}

Oh J, Jo H, Park J, Kim HJ, Lee H, Kang J, et al. Global burden of vaccine-associated rheumatic diseases and their related vaccines, 1967-2023: a comprehensive analysis of the international pharmacovigilance database. International Journal of Rheumatic Diseases 2024;27(8):e15294. [DOI: 10.1111/1756-185X.15294]

Onuki 2022a {published data only}

Onuki M, Yamamoto K, Yahata H, Kanao H, Yokota H, Kato H, et al. Human papillomavirus vaccine effectiveness by age at first vaccination among Japanese women. Cancer Science 2022;113(4):1428-34. [DOI: 10.1111/cas.15270]

Onuki 2022b {published data only}

Onuki M, Yamamoto K, Yahata H, Kanao H, Horie K, Konnai K, et al. Changes in HPV16/18 prevalence among unvaccinated women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in Japan: assessment of herd effects following the HPV vaccination program. Vaccines 2022;10(2):188. [DOI: 10.3390/vaccines10020188]

Paavonen 2009 {published data only}

Paavonen J. HPV-16/18 vaccine is highly effective in preventing precancerous cervical lesions. American Journal of Hematology/Oncology 2009;8(11):[no pagination].

Panwar 2022 {published data only}

Panwar K, Godi A, Cocuzza CE, Andrews N, Southern J, Turner P, et al. Binding antibody levels to vaccine (HPV6/11/16/18) and non-vaccine (HPV31/33/45/52/58) HPV antigens up to 7 years following immunization with either Cervarix R or Gardasil R vaccine. Vaccine 2022;40(9):1198-202. [DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2022.01.041]

Passos 2022 {published data only}

Passos MR, De Souza Morais JS, Da Silva KC, Da Rocha WM, Pereira MS, Cavalcanti SM, et al. Impact of vaccination on the circulation of different human papillomavirus genotypes in male university students from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2022;49(10 Suppl 1):S125.

Pesut 2024 {published data only}

Pesut E, Simic I, Fures R, Milutin GN, Lez C, Feratovic F, et al. Monitoring HPV prevalence and risk cofactors for abnormal cytology in the post-vaccination period among Croatian women. Viruses 2024;16(4):642. [DOI: 10.3390/v16040642]

Petry 2013 {published data only}

Petry KU, Luyten A, Justus A, Iftner A, Strehlke S, Reinecke-Luthge A, et al. Prevalence of high-risk HPV types and associated genital diseases in women born in 1988/89 or 1983/84 - results of WOLVES, a population-based epidemiological study in Wolfsburg, Germany. BMC Infectious Diseases 2013;13(1):135.

Pimenoff 2023 {published data only}

Pimenoff Ville N, Gray P, Louvanto K, Eriksson T, Lagheden C, Soderlund-Strand A, et al. Ecological diversity profiles of non-vaccine-targeted HPVs after gender-based community vaccination efforts. Cell Host & Microbe 2023;31(11):1921-1929.e3. [DOI: 10.1016/j.chom.2023.10.001]

Powell 2012 {published data only}

Powell SE, Hariri S, Steinau M, Bauer HM, Bennett NM, Bloch KC, et al. Impact of human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination on HPV 16/18-related prevalence in precancerous cervical lesions. Vaccine 2012;31(1):109-13.

Qiu 2024 {published data only}

Qiu B, Jiang N, Jiang J, Mao X, Wang X. The prevalence and genotype distribution of high-risk human papillomaviruses among women in Xianning, China. Virology Journal 2024;21(1):140. [DOI: 10.1186/s12985-024-02413-y]

Ramogola-Masire 2022 {published data only}

Ramogola-Masire D, McClung N, Mathoma A, Gargano JW, Nyepetsi NG, Querec TD, et al. Human papillomavirus prevalence in male and female university students in Gaborone, Botswana. Epidemiology and Infection 2022;150:e87. [DOI: 10.1017/S0950268822000619]

Ratanasiripong 2014 {published data only}

Ratanasiripong NT. Human papillomavirus vaccine increases high-risk sexual behaviors: a myth or valid concern. Journal of School Nursing 2014;30(6):456-63.

Restrepo 2023 {published data only}

Restrepo J, Herrera T, Samakoses R, Reina JC, Pitisuttithum P, Ulied A, et al. Ten-year follow-up of 9-valent human papillomavirus vaccine: immunogenicity, effectiveness, and safety. Pediatrics 2023;152(4):e2022060993. [DOI: 10.1542/PEDS.2022-060993]

Righolt 2019 {published data only}

Righolt CH, Bozat-Emre S, Mahmud SM. Effectiveness of school-based and high-risk human papillomavirus vaccination programs against cervical dysplasia in Manitoba, Canada. International Journal of Cancer 2019;145(3):671-7.

Rossotti 2024 {published data only}

Rossotti R, Nava A, Baiguera C, Baldassari L, Moioli MC, Fanti D, et al. Oral HPV infection clearance and acquisition after nonavalent vaccination in men who have sex with men and transgender women: a prospective analysis. European Journal of Clinical Microbiology & Infectious Diseases 2024;43(9):1847-54. [DOI: 10.1007/s10096-024-04887-8]

Rotert 2022 {published data only}

Rotert P, Wheldon C, Kownack J, Sullivan-Blum Z, Cokingtin B, Khetani K, et al. Human papillomavirus prevalence and vaccination rates among users of pre-exposure prophylaxis for human immunodeficiency virus prevention. Journal of Primary Care & Community Health 2022;13:21501319221110411. [DOI: 10.1177/21501319221110411]

Rourke 2024 {published data only}

Rourke M, Fitzpatrick P, Popoola O, Boms R, Mooney T, Heavey L, et al. The effect of HPV vaccination on the rate of high-grade cytology in 25-year-old women attending cervical screening in Ireland. Irish Journal of Medical Science 2024;193(2):665-8. [DOI: 10.1007/s11845-023-03551-y]

Sastre-Canton 2019-ESP {published data only}

Sastre-Canton M, Perez-Vilar S, Vilata-Corell JJ, Diez-Domingo J. Prevalence of oral human papillomavirus infection among university students in Valencia, Spain. Vaccine 2019;37(43):6276-81.

Satanova 2024 {published data only}

Satanova A, Bolatbekova R, Kukubassov Y, Ossikbayeva S, Kaidarova D. Vaccination effectiveness against human papillomavirus in Kazakhstan. Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention 2024;25(2):681-8. [DOI: 10.31557/APJCP.2024.25.2.681]

Seeger 2023 {published data only}

Seeger JD, Amend KL, Turnbull BR, Zhou L, Marks MA, Velicer C, et al. Incident autoimmune conditions among males receiving quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccine in the United States. Vaccine 2023;41(11):1826-33. [DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2022.10.050]

Sehnal 2022 {published data only}

Sehnal B, Slama J. Effect of prophylactic vaccination against HPV infection on the incidence of cervical precancers and cancers. Vakcinologie 2022;16(1):22-8. [GARDASIL: gardasil]

Seoud 2022 {published data only}

Seoud M, Jaafar I, Ghanem R, Soubhieh C, Adra A, Nassar A, et al. Outcomes of human papilloma virus vaccination in a private women health clinic in Lebanon. Obstetrics and Gynecology International 2022;2022:7342061. [DOI: 10.1155/2022/7342061]

Serafini 2024 {published data only}

Serafini A, De Santi M, Schiavano GF, De Nictolis M, Brandi G. Prevalence of hr-HPV genotypes among vaccinated and unvaccinated women in central Italy: a retrospective study. Acta Biomedica 2024;95(3):e2024037. [DOI: 10.23750/abm.v95i3.15352]

Sheth 2024 {published data only}

Sheth SS, Johnson NP, Sullivan EL, Torres AR, Oliveira CR, Niccolai LM. Human papillomavirus vaccination status and correlates among mid-adult women: Connecticut, USA, 2016-2019. Journal of Women's Health 2024;33(1):28-32. [DOI: 10.1089/jwh.2022.0456]

Shin 2022 {published data only}

Shin MK, Seo J-I. Nonavalent human papillomavirus vaccine for cutaneous warts: a retrospective study. European Journal of Dermatology 2022;32(5):642-3. [DOI: 10.1684/ejd.2022.4326]

Shing 2024 {published data only}

Shing JZ, Porras C, Pinheiro M, Herrero R, Hildesheim A, Liu D, et al. Differential long-term bivalent HPV vaccine cross-protection by variants in the Costa Rica HPV vaccine trial. NPJ Vaccines 2024;9(1):101. [DOI: 10.1038/s41541-024-00896-y]

Sivars 2023 {published data only}

Sivars L, Holzhauser S, Ramqvist T, Tham E, Hellman K, Dalianis T. Prevalence of human papillomavirus (HPV) types 16 and 18 in cervical cancer in Stockholm, Sweden during 2019-2023 compared to 2003-2008. Acta Oncologica 2023;62(12):1649-52. [DOI: 10.1080/0284186X.2023.2264485]

Sonnenberg 2013 {published data only}

Sonnenberg P, Clifton S, Beddows S, Field N, Soldan K, Tanton C, et al. Prevalence, risk factors, and uptake of interventions for sexually transmitted infections in Britain: findings from the National Surveys of Sexual Attitudes and Lifestyles (NatSAL). Lancet 2013;382(9907):1795-806.

Stefanizzi 2023 {published data only}

Stefanizzi P, Ferorelli D, Scazzi FL, Di Lorenzo A, Martinelli A, Trinchera C, et al. Allergic adverse events following immunization: data from post-marketing surveillance in Apulia region (South of Italy). Frontiers in Immunology 2023;14:1074246. [DOI: 10.3389/fimmu.2023.1074246]

Sundaram 2022 {published data only}

Sundaram ME, Kieke BA, Hanson KE, Belongia EA, Weintraub ES, Daley MF, et al. Extended surveillance to assess safety of 9-valent human papillomavirus vaccine. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2022;18(7):2159215. [DOI: 10.1080/21645515.2022.2159215]

Svarrer 2019 {published data only}

Svarrer RO, Rasmussen AL, Lauszus FF, Hammer A. No effect of human papillomavirus vaccination on sexual debut of school children. Danish Medical Journal 2019;66(4):A5540.

Tan 2023 {published data only}

Tan N, Sanz J, Gao JL, King D, Modest A, Dommasch ED. 531 Prevalence of condyloma acuminata in sexual and gender diverse populations: a retrospective cohort study. Journal of Investigative Dermatology 2023;143(5 Suppl):S91. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jid.2023.03.537]

Tarrash 2023 {published data only}

Tarrash M, Brenner E, Brownridge SR, Goldman RH, Mullin C. HPV vaccination status among fertility patients: how common is it? Fertility and Sterility 2023;120(1 Suppl):e58. [DOI: 10.1016/j.fertnstert.2023.05.107]

Tatang 2021 {published data only}

Tatang C, Arredondo Bisono T, Bergamasco A, Salvo F, Costa Clemens SA, Moride Y. Human papillomavirus vaccination and premature ovarian failure: a disproportionality analysis using the vaccine adverse event reporting system. Drugs - Real World Outcomes 2021;1:1-12.

Teoh 2022 {published data only}

Teoh D, Nam G, Aase DA, Russell R, Melton GB, Kulasingam S, et al. Test performance of cervical cytology among adults with vs without human papillomavirus vaccination. JAMA Network Open 2022;5(5):e2214020. [DOI: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2022.14020]

Trenque 2022 {published data only}

Trenque T, Martin S, Azzouz B, Tralongo F. Anti-NMDA receptor encephalitis and vaccines. Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety 2022;31(Suppl 2):590-1. [DOI: 10.1002/pds.5518]

Tsang 2022 {published data only}

Tsang SH, Schussler J, Sierra MS, Romero B, Cuburu N, Shing JZ, et al. HPV16 infection decreases vaccine-induced HPV16 antibody avidity: the CVT trial. NPJ Vaccines 2022;7(1):40. [DOI: 10.1038/s41541-022-00431-x] [CERVARIX:: Glaxo SmithKline Biologicals [Belgium]]

Tsukamoto 2022 {published data only}

Tsukamoto K, Inoue M, Mori H, Matsumaru N. Establishment of mono-scaled benefit/risk analysis of HPV vaccine. Yakugaku Zasshi 2022;142(12):1399-407. [DOI: 10.1248/yakushi.22-00142]

Valle 2022 {published data only}

Valle DD, Callino A, Soriolo N, Olivieri A, Zunino F, Montresor S, et al. Adverse events following HPV vaccination in the Veneto region: data from spontaneous reporting. Drug Safety 2022;45(10):1240. [DOI: 10.1007/s40264-022-01219-7]

Van Eer 2023 {published data only}

Van Eer K, Middeldorp M, Dzebisasjvili T, Lamkaraf N, De Melker HE, Steenbergen RD, et al. Effects of 2 and 3 vaccinations with the bivalent human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine on the prevalence and load of HPV in clearing and persistent infections in young women. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2023;228(8):1012-22. [DOI: 10.1093/infdis/jiad080]

Van Trang 2022 {published data only}

Van Trang N, Prem K, Toh ZQ, Ha BT, Lan PT, Tran HP, et al. Prevalence and determinants of vaginal infection with human papillomavirus among female university students in Vietnam. In Vivo 2022;36(1):241-50. [DOI: 10.21873/INVIVO.12697]

Velentzis 2023 {published data only}

Velentzis LS, Hawkes D, Caruana M, Brotherton JM, Smith MA, Roeske L, et al. Exploring monitoring strategies for population surveillance of HPV vaccine impact using primary HPV screening. Tumour Virus Research 2023;15:200255. [DOI: 10.1016/j.tvr.2023.200255]

Wang 2024 {published data only}

Wang M, Gu H, Zhai Y, Li X, Huang L, Li H, et al. Vaccination and the risk of systemic lupus erythematosus: a meta-analysis of observational studies. Arthritis Research & Therapy 2024;26(1):60. [DOI: 10.1186/s13075-024-03296-8]

Wei 2022 {published data only}

Wei L, Ma L, Qin L, Huang Z. The prevalence and genotype distribution of human papillomavirus among women in Guangxi, southern China. Infectious Agents and Cancer 2022;17(1):19. [DOI: 10.1186/s13027-022-00431-5]

Welby 2023 {published data only}

Welby S, Feng Y, Tang H, Ye Chiyu, Cohet C. A feasibility assessment of real-world data capabilities for monitoring vaccine safety and effectiveness in China: human papillomavirus vaccination in the Yinzhou district as a use case. Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety 2023;32(10):1131-41. [DOI: 10.1002/pds.5644]

Wu 2023 {published data only}

Wu Q, Qian M, Welby S, Guignard A, Rosillon D, Gopala K, et al. Prospective, multi-center post-marketing surveillance cohort study to monitor the safety of the human papillomavirus-16/18 AS04-adjuvanted vaccine in Chinese girls and women aged 9 to 45 years, 2018-2020. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2023;19(3):2283912. [DOI: 10.1080/21645515.2023.2283912]

Yagi 2024 {published data only}

Yagi A, Nakagawa S, Ueda Y, Oka E, Ikeda S, Kakuda M, et al. Effectiveness of catch-up and routine program of the 9-valent vaccine on cervical cancer risk reduction in Japan. Cancer Science 2024;115(3):916-25. [DOI: 10.1111/cas.16055]

Yasuda 2024 {published data only}

Yasuda K, Kawakita D. IV. HPV vaccines in head and neck cancer prevention. Gan to Kagaku Ryoho. Cancer & Chemotherapy 2024;51(7):718-22.

Zhang 2023 {published data only}

Zhang Y, Xu J, Liu Y, Qiu W, Bai P, Zeng Yi, Wang Q. Post-marketing safety surveillance study of a 9-valent human papillomavirus vaccine in individuals aged 16-26 years in Chongqing, China. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2023;19(3):2281700. [DOI: 10.1080/21645515.2023.2281700]

Zhang 2024 {published data only}

Zhang Y, Zhang Y, Dong B, Lin W, Huang Y, Osafo KS, et al. Safety assessment of concurrent vaccination with the HPV vaccine and the COVID-19 vaccine in Fujian Province, China: a retrospective study. Vaccines 2024;12(6):673. [DOI: 10.3390/vaccines12060673]

Zhao 2023 {published data only}

Zhao F, Jastorff A, Hong Y, Hu S, Chen W, Xu X, et al. Safety of AS04-HPV-16/18 vaccine in Chinese women aged 26 years and older and long-term protective effect in women vaccinated at age 18-25 years: a 10-year follow-up study. Asia-Pacific Journal of Clinical Oncology 2023;19(4):458-67. [DOI: 10.1111/ajco.13833]

Zheng 2022 {published data only}

Zheng C, Duffy J, Liu I-LA, Sy LS, Chen W, Qian L, et al. Risk for shoulder conditions after vaccination: a population-based study using real-world data. Annals of Internal Medicine 2022;175(5):634-43. [DOI: 10.7326/M21-3023]

References to studies awaiting assessment

De Kloe 2024 {published data only}

De Kloe J, Urdang ZD, Martinez Outschoorn UE, Curry JM. Effects of HPV vaccination on the development of HPV-related cancers: a retrospective analysis of a United States-based cohort. Journal of Clinical Oncology 2024;42(16 Suppl):[no pagination].

Dominicci-Maura 2024 {published data only}

Dominicci-Maura A, Ortiz AP, Romaguera J, Godoy-Vitorino F. Prevalence of anal HPV infection in women attending a gynecology and colposcopy clinic: assessing the potential impact of HPV vaccination. Cancer Research 2024;84(6 Suppl):[no pagination]. [DOI: 10.1158/1538-7445.AM2024-4804]

Elshourbagy 2022 {published data only}

Elshourbagy T, Mandava K, Jaffry M, Souayah N. Guillain-Barré syndrome after HPV vaccination: a report from the Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System (VAERS) (2006-2021). Neurology 2022;98(18 Suppl):3822.

Lau 2023 {published data only}

Lau L, Vercueil T, Fong C, Kim SA. Benefits of HPV vaccination beyond CDC recommended age remains unclear in the prevention of anal dysplasia in men. Diseases of the Colon and Rectum 2023;66(6):e582.

Neerukonda 2023 {published data only}

Neerukonda T, Makani NS, Patel D. The impact of HPV vaccination in Florida compared to New York. Journal of Clinical Oncology 2023;41(16 Suppl):10544. [DOI: 10.1200/jco.2023.41.16_suppl.10544]

Additional references

Adhanom-Ghebreyesus 2018

Adhanom-Ghebreyesus T. Cervical Cancer: An NCD We Can Overcome. World Health Organization (WHO) 2018 [cited 19 May 2018]. Available at https://www.who.int/dg/speeches/detail/cervical-cancer-an-ncd-we-can-overcome (accessed 08 August 2024).

Aldhous 2019

Aldhous MC, Bhatia R, Pollock R, Vragkos D, Cuschieri K, Cubie HA, et al. HPV infection and pre-term birth: a data-linkage study using Scottish Health Data. Wellcome Open Research 2019;4:48.

Arbyn 2018

Arbyn M, Xu L, Simoens C, Martin-Hirsch PP. Prophylactic vaccination against human papillomaviruses to prevent cervical cancer and its precursors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2018, Issue 5. Art. No: CD009069. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009069.pub3]

Benneyan 2003

Benneyan JC, Lloyd RC, Plsek PE. Statistical process control as a tool for research and healthcare improvement. Quality & Safety in Health Care 2003;12(6):458-64.

Bergman 2025

Bergman H, Henschke N, Villanueva G, Loke YK, Golder SP, Dwan K, et al. Human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination for the prevention of cervical cancer and other HPV-related diseases: a network meta-analysis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2025, Issue 11. Art. No: CD015364. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD015364.pub2]

Bosch 2002

Bosch FX, Lorincz A, Munoz N, Meijer CJ, Shah KV. The causal relation between human papillomavirus and cervical cancer. Journal of Clinical Pathology 2002;55:244-65.

Bray 2018

Bray F, Ferlay J, Soerjomataram I, Siegel RL, Torre LA, Jemal A. Global cancer statistics 2018: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. CA: a Cancer Journal for

Clinicians 2018;68(6):394-424.

Brotherton 2018

Brotherton JM, Bloem PN. Population-based HPV vaccination programmes are safe and effective: 2017 update and the impetus for achieving better global coverage. Best Practice and Research: Clinical Obstetrics and Gynaecology 2018;47:42-58.

Campbell 1989

Campbell AV. A report from New Zealand: an 'Unfortunate experiment'. Bioethics 1989;3(1):59-66.

Campbell 2020

Campbell M, McKenzie JE, Sowden A, Katikireddi SV, Brennan SE, Ellis S, et al. Synthesis without meta-analysis (SWiM) in systematic reviews: reporting guideline. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 2020;368:l6890.

Cancer Research UK 2024a

Cancer Research UK. Cervical cancer incidence by stage at diagnosis. Available at www.cancerresearchuk.org/health-professional/cancer-statistics/statistics-by-cancer-type/cervical-cancer/incidence#heading-Three2017 (accessed 08 August 2024).

Cancer Research UK 2024b

Cancer Research UK. Cervical cancer statistics. Available at www.cancerresearchuk.org/health-professional/cancer-statistics/statistics-by-cancer-type/cervical-cancer (accessed 08 August 2024).

Corcoran 2018

Corcoran B, Clarke A, Barrett T. Rapid response to HPV vaccination crisis in Ireland. Lancet 2018;391(10135):2103.

COVID NMA 2024

COVID-19 vaccine effectiveness on variants of concern: observational studies. Available at https://covid-nma.com/vaccines/os_vaccines/ (accessed 08 August 2024).

Dareng 2019

Dareng EO, Adebamowo SN, Famooto A, Olawande O, Odutola MK, Olaniyan Y, et al. Prevalence and incidence of genital warts and cervical human papillomavirus infections in Nigerian women. BMC Infectious Diseases 2019;19(1):27-36.

De Angelis 2014

De Angelis R, Sant M, Coleman MP, Francisci S, Baili P, Pierannunzio D, et al. Cancer survival in Europe 1999-2007 by country and age: results of EUROCARE--5-a population-based study. Lancet Oncology 2014;15(1):23-4.

De Martel 2017

De Martel C, Plummer M, Vignat J, Franceschi S. Worldwide burden of cancer attributable to HPV by site, country and HPV type. International Journal of Cancer 2017;141(4):664-70.

Desai 2011

Desai S, Wetten S, Woodhall SC, Peters L, Hughes G, Soldan K. Genital warts and cost of care in England. Sexually Transmitted Infections 2011;87(6):464.

DistillerSR 2021 [Computer program]

DistillerSR. Version 2.35. Evidence Partners, 2021. Available at https://www.evidencepartners.com/.

Drolet 2019

Drolet M, Bénard E, Pérez N, Brisson M. Population-level impact and herd effects following the introduction of human papillomavirus vaccination programmes: updated systematic review and meta-analysis. Lancet 2019;394(10197):497–509.

Ellingson 2023

Ellingson MK, Sheikha H, Nyhan K, Oliveira CR, Niccolai LM. Human papillomavirus vaccine effectiveness by age at vaccination: a systematic review. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2023;19(2):2239085.

Falcaro 2021

Falcaro M, Castanon A, Ndlela B, Checchi M, Soldan K, Lopez-Bernal J, et al. The effects of the national HPV vaccination programme in England, UK, on cervical cancer and grade 3 cervical intraepithelial neoplasia incidence: a register-based observational study. Lancet 2021;398(10316):2084-92. [DOI: 10.1016/S0140-6736(21)02178-4]

Farrington 2004

Farrington CP. Control without separate controls: evaluation of vaccine safety using case-only methods. Vaccine 2004;22(15-16):2064-70.

FDA 2024

Food and Drug Administration. What is a serious adverse event? https://www.fda.gov/safety/reporting-serious-problems-fda/what-serious-adverse-event (accessed 08 August 2024).

Gallagher 2018

Gallagher KE, LaMontagne DS, Watson-Jones D. Status of HPV vaccine introduction and barriers to country uptake. Vaccine 2018;36(32):4761-7.

GRADEpro GDT [Computer program]

GRADEpro GDT. Version accessed prior to 30 October 2025. Hamilton (ON): McMaster University (developed by Evidence Prime), 2025. Available at https://www.gradepro.org.

Guyatt 2011

Guyatt G, Oxman AD, Akl EA, Kunz R, Vist G, Brozek J, et al. GRADE guidelines: 1. Introduction-GRADE evidence profiles and summary of findings tables. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology 2011;64(4):383-94.

Hawkins 2013

Hawkins MG, Winder DM, Ball SL, Vaughan K, Sonnex C, Stanley MA, et al. Detection of specific HPV subtypes responsible for the pathogenesis of condylomata acuminata. Virology Journal 2013;10:137.

IARC 2014

International Agency for Research in Cancer. Primary End-Points for Prophylactic HPV Vaccine Trials. IARC Working Group Report. World Health Organization International Agency for Research on Cancer, 2014.

Insinga 2005

Insinga RP, Dasbach EJ, Elbasha EH. Assessing the annual economic burden of preventing and treating anogenital human papillomavirus-related disease in the US: analytic framework and review of the literature. PharmacoEconomics 2005;23(11):1107-22.

Insinga 2011

Insinga RP, Perez G, Wheeler CM, Koutsky LA, Garland SM, Leodolter S, et al. Incident cervical HPV infections in young women: transition probabilities for CIN and infection clearance. Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers & Prevention 2011;20(2):287-96.

IntHout 2014

IntHout J, Ioannidis J, Borm GF. The Hartung-Knapp-Sidik-Jonkman method for random effects meta-analysis is straightforward and considerably outperforms the standard DerSimonian-Laird method. BMC Medical Research Methodology 2014;14:1-2.

Jaisamrarn 2013

Jaisamrarn U, Castellsague X, Garland SM, Naud P, Palmroth J, Del Rosario-Raymundo MR, et al. Natural history of progression of HPV infection to cervical lesion or clearance: analysis of the control arm of the large, randomised PATRICIA study. PloS One 2013;8(11):e79260.

Jørgensen 2020

Jørgensen L, Gøtzsche PC, Jefferson T. Benefits and harms of the human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccines: systematic review with meta-analyses of trial data from clinical study reports. Systematic Reviews 2020;9:1-23.

Karafillakis 2019

Karafillakis E, Simas C, Jarrett C, Verger P, Peretti-Watel P, Dib F, et al. HPV vaccination in a context of public mistrust and uncertainty: a systematic literature review of determinants of HPV vaccine hesitancy in Europe. Human Vaccines and Immunotherapeutics 2019;15(7-8):1615-27.

Kirnbauer 1992

Kirnbauer R, Booy F, Cheng N, Lowy DR, Schiller JT. Papillomavirus L1 major capsid protein self-assembles into virus-like particles that are highly immunogenic. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 1992;89(24):12180-4.

Koliopoulos 2017

Koliopoulos G, Nyaga VN, Santesso N, Bryant A, Martin-Hirsch PP, Mustafa RA, et al. Cytology versus HPV testing for cervical cancer screening in the general population. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2017, Issue 8. Art. No: CD008587. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008587.pub2]

Kyrgiou 2017

Kyrgiou M, Athanasiou A, Kalliala IE, Paraskevaidi M, Mitra A, Martin-Hirsch PP, et al. Obstetric outcomes after conservative treatment for cervical intraepithelial lesions and early invasive disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2017, Issue 11. Art. No: CD012847. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012847]

LaMontagne 2017

LaMontagne DS, Bloem PJ, Brotherton JM, Gallagher KE, Badiane O, Ndiaye C. Progress in HPV vaccination in low- and lower-middle-income countries. International Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics 2017;138:7-14.

Lei 2020

Lei J, Ploner A, Elfstrom KM, Wang J, Roth A, Fang F, et al. HPV vaccination and the risk of invasive cervical cancer. New England Journal of Medicine 2020;383(14):1340-8.

Markowitz 2018

Markowitz LE, Drolet M, Perez N, Jit M, Brisson M. Human papillomavirus vaccine effectiveness by number of doses: systematic review of data from national immunization programs. Vaccine 2018;36(32 Pt A):4806-15.

McIndoe 1984

McIndoe WA, McLean MR, Jones RW, Mullins PR. The invasive potential of carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Obstetrics and Gynecology 1984;64(4):451-8.

Morgan 2022

Morgan E. Written statement: change to cervical screening interval. https://www.gov.wales/written-statement-change-cervical-screening-interval (accessed on 08 August 2024).

Munoz 1996

Munoz N, Bosch FX. The causal link between HPV and cervical cancer and its implications for prevention of cervical cancer. Bulletin of the Pan American Health Organization 1996;30(4):362-77.

NHS Digital 2020a

NHS Digital. Cervical Screening Programme, England - 2019-20: Official statistics, National statistics; November 2020. Available at www.digital.nhs.uk/data-and-information/publications/statistical/cervical-screening-annual/england---2019-20 (accessed 08 August 2024).

NHS Digital 2020b

NHS Digital. Cervical Screening Programme, England - 2019-20: Official statistics, National statistics: Section 3: Colposcopy; November 2020. Available at www.digital.nhs.uk/data-and-information/publications/statistical/cervical-screening-annual/england---2019-20/colposcopy (accessed 08 August 2024).

Noel-Storr 2021

Noel-Storr A, Dooley G, Elliott J, Steele E, Shemilt I, Mavergames C, et al. An evaluation of Cochrane Crowd found that crowdsourcing produced accurate results in identifying randomized trials. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology 2021;133:130-9.

Patel 2013

Patel H, Wagner M, Singhal P, Kothari S. Systematic review of the incidence and prevalence of genital warts. BMC Infectious Diseases 2013;13:39.

Petersen 2016

Petersen I, Douglas I, Whitaker H. Self controlled case series methods: an alternative to standard epidemiological study designs. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 2016;354:1-4.

Public Health Scotland 2022

Public Health Scotland. Scottish Cervical Screening Programme Statistics 2021/22. Available at https://publichealthscotland.scot/publications/scottish-cervical-screening-programme-statistics/scottish-cervical-screening-programme-statistics-annual-update-to-31-march-2022/ (accessed on 08 August 2024).

Qiao 2020

Qiao YL, Wu T, Li RC, Hu YM, Wei LH, Li CG, et al. Efficacy, safety, and immunogenicity of an Escherichia coli-produced bivalent human papillomavirus vaccine: an interim analysis of a randomized clinical trial. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 2020;112(2):145-53.

Rebolj 2022

Rebolj M, Cuschieri K, Mathews CS, Pesola F, Denton K, Kitchener H, HPV pilot steering group. Extension of cervical screening intervals with primary human papillomavirus testing: observational study of English screening pilot data. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 2022;377:e068776.

Reeves 2022

Reeves BC, Deeks JJ, Higgins JP, Shea B, Tugwell P, Wells GA. Chapter 24: Including non-randomized studies on intervention effects. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 6.3 (updated February 2022). Cochrane, 2022. Available at https://www.cochrane.org/authors/handbooks-and-manuals/handbook/archive/v6.3.

RevMan 2025 [Computer program]

Review Manager (RevMan). Version 9.14.0. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2025. Available at https://revman.cochrane.org.

Schünemann 2019

Schünemann HJ, Cuello C, Akl EA, Mustafa RA, Meerpohl JJ, Thayer K, et al. GRADE guidelines: 18. How ROBINS-I and other tools to assess risk of bias in nonrandomized studies should be used to rate the certainty of a body of evidence. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology 2019;111:105-14.

Schünemann 2021

Schünemann HJ, Higgins JP, Vist GE, Glasziou P, Akl EA, Skoetz N, Guyatt GH. Chapter 14: Completing 'Summary of findings' tables and grading the certainty of the evidence. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 6.2 (updated February 2021). Cochrane, 2021. Available at https://www.cochrane.org/authors/handbooks-and-manuals/handbook/archive/v6.2.

Sonnenberg 2019

Sonnenberg P, Tanton C, Mesher D, King E, Beddows S, Field N, et al. Epidemiology of genital warts in the British population: implications for HPV vaccination programmes. Sexually Transmitted Infections 2019;95(5):386-90.

Stanley 2006

Stanley MA. Human papillomavirus vaccines. Reviews in Medical Virology 2006;16:139-49.

Sterne 2016

Sterne JA, Hernán MA, Reeves BC, Savović J, Berkman ND, Viswanathan M, et al. ROBINS-I: a tool for assessing risk of bias in non-randomised studies of interventions. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 2016;355:i4919.

Sterne 2021

Sterne JA, Hernán MA, McAleenan A, Reeves BC, Higgins JP. Chapter 25: Assessing risk of bias in a non-randomized study. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 6.2 (updated February 2021).

Cochrane, 2021. Available at https://www.cochrane.org/authors/handbooks-and-manuals/handbook/archive/v6.2.

Suppli 2018

Suppli CH, Hansen ND, Rasmussen M, Valentiner-Branth P, Krause TG, Mølbak K. Decline in HPV-vaccination uptake in Denmark - the association between HPV-related media coverage and HPV-vaccination. BMC Public Health 2018;18(1):1360.

Suttorp 2015

Suttorp MM, Siegerink B, Jager KJ, Zoccali C, Dekker FW. Graphical presentation of confounding in directed acyclic graphs. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation 2015;30(9):1418-23.

Ujiie 2022

Ujiie M, Kitano T, Tsuzuki S. Changing trends in HPV vaccination in Japan. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics 2022;18(1):1-3.

Wang 2022

Wang W, Kothari S, Skufca J, Giuliano AR, Sundström K, Nygård M, et al. Real-world impact and effectiveness of the quadrivalent HPV vaccine: an updated systematic literature review. Expert Review of Vaccines 2022;21(12):1799-817.

WHO 2017

World Health Organization. Human papillomavirus vaccines: WHO position paper, May 2017. Weekly Epidemiological Record 2017;92:241-68.

WHO 2018

World Health Organization. Cervical cancer. Available at www.who.int/cancer/prevention/diagnosis-screening/cervical-cancer/en/ (accessed on 08 August 2024).

WHO 2020

World Health Organization. Global strategy to accelerate the elimination of cervical cancer as a public health problem. Available at https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240014107 (accessed on 08 August 2024).

WHO 2021a

World Health Organization. Immunization coverage. Available at www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/immunization-coverage (accessed 08 August 2024).

WHO 2021b

World Health Organization. List of prequalified vaccines. Available at www.extranet.who.int/pqweb/vaccines/list-prequalified-vaccines (accessed 08 August 2024).

WHO 2023

World Health Organization. WHO Cervical Cancer Elimination Initiative: from call to action to global movement. Available at https://www.who.int/publications/m/item/who-cervical-cancer-elimination-initiative--from-call-to-action-to-global-movement (accessed 08 August 2024).

Wong 2020

Wong LP, Wong PF, Megat Hashim M, Han L, Lin Y, Hu Z, et al. Multidimensional social and cultural norms influencing HPV vaccine hesitancy in Asia. Human Vaccines and Immunotherapeutics 2020;16(7):1611-22.

Woodhall 2011

Woodhall SC, Jit M, Soldan K, Kinghorn G, Gilson R, Nathan M, et al. The impact of genital warts: loss of quality of life and cost of treatment in eight sexual health clinics in the UK. Sexually Transmitted Infections 2011;87(6):458.

World Bank 2024

World Bank Country and Lending Groups. Available at datahelpdesk.worldbank.org/knowledgebase/articles/906519-world-bank-country-and-lending-groups (accessed 08 August 2024).

Additional tables

Table 1

Characteristics of WHO pre-qualified prophylactic HPV vaccines

	Cervarix	Gardasil	Gardasil 9	Cecolin
Manufacturer	GlaxoSmithKline (GSK, Rixensart, Belgium)	Merck, Sharp & Dome (Merck & Co, Whitehouse Station, NJ, USA)	Merck, Sharp & Dome (Merck & Co, Whitehouse Station, NJ, USA)	Xiamen Innovax Biotech Co. Ltd. (Xiamen, Fujian province, China)
Antigens	Bivalent: L1 VLPs of HPV16 (20 µg) and HPV18 (20 µg)	Quadrivalent: L1 VLPs of HPV6 (20 µg), HPV11 (40 µg), HPV16 (40 µg) and HPV18 (20 mg)	Nonavalent: L1 VLPs of HPV6 (30 µg), HPV11 (40 µg), HPV16 (60 µg), HPV18 (40 µg), HPV31 (20 µg), HPV33 (20 µg), HPV45 (20 µg), HPV52 (20 µg) and HPV58 (20 µg)	Bivalent: L1 VLPs of HPV16 (40 µg) and HPV18 (20 µg)
Vaccination schedule	3 doses: at day 1, month 1 and month 6	3 doses: at day 1, month 2 and month 6	3 doses: at day 1, month 2 and month 6	2 doses: at day 1 and month 6
Adjuvant	AS04: 500 µg aluminium hydroxide, 50 µg 3-deacylated monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL)	225 µg amorphous aluminium hydroxyl-phosphate sulphate	500 µg amorphous aluminium hydroxyl-phosphate sulphate	208 µg aluminium adjuvant
Trade name	Cervarix	Gardasil, Silgard	Gardasil-9	Cecolin
Produced by recombinant technology using	Baculovirus in *Trichoplusia* in insect cells	*Saccharomyces cerevisae* (Baker's yeast)	*Saccharomyces cerevisae* (Baker's yeast)	*Escherichia coli*

HPV: human papillomavirus; VLP: virus-like particles; WHO: World Health Organization

Table 2

Primary clinical outcomes effect estimates: invasive cervical cancer

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Del Mistro 2021-ITA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 4718 Unvaccinated: 91,512	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.92 (0.05 to 15.76)	Unadjusted	Cohort; no events in exposed group
Falcaro 2021-GBR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 13 years	214,800,000 person-years; 27,946 cases of cervical cancer	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.13 (0.06 to 0.28)	Age, cohort, age-by-cohort interactions, linear trend (drift), dummy variables for the Jade Goody effect (publicity surrounding the last months and death of the celebrity Jade Goody from cervical cancer), seasonal effects, screening awareness campaign	Cohort
Falcaro 2021-GBR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 16 years	214,800,000 person-years; 27,946 cases of cervical cancer	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.38 (0.29 to 0.48)	Age, cohort, age-by-cohort interactions, linear trend (drift), dummy variables for the Jade Goody effect (publicity surrounding the last months and death of the celebrity Jade Goody from cervical cancer), seasonal effects, screening awareness campaign	Cohort
Falcaro 2021-GBR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 16 to 18 years	214,800,000 person-years; 27,946 cases of cervical cancer	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.66 (0.59 to 0.75)	Age, cohort, age-by-cohort interactions, linear trend (drift), dummy variables for the Jade Goody effect (publicity surrounding the last months and death of the celebrity Jade Goody from cervical cancer), seasonal effects, screening awareness campaign	Cohort

Kjaer 2021-DNK	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, ≤ 16 years	Vaccinated: 502,522 Unvaccinated: 365,167	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.13 (0.04 to 0.40)	Age	Cohort
Kjaer 2021-DNK	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 17 to 19 years	Vaccinated: 502,522 Unvaccinated: 365,167	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.29 (0.08 to 1.01)	Age	Cohort
Kjaer 2021-DNK	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 20 to 30 years	Vaccinated: 502,522 Unvaccinated: 365,167	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	1.15 (0.88 to 1.50)	Age	Cohort
Lei 2020b-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 527,871 Unvaccinated: 1,145,112	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.12 (0.00 to 0.34)	Age, county of residence, calendar year, mother's country of birth, parental education level, annual household income, previous diagnosis in mother of CIN3+ or cancers other than cervical cancer	Cohort
Lei 2020b-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 30 years	Vaccinated: 527,871 Unvaccinated: 1,145,112	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.47 (0.27 to 0.75)	Age, county of residence, calendar year, mother's country of birth, parental education level, annual household income, previous diagnosis in mother of CIN3+ or cancers other than cervical cancer	Cohort
Palmer 2024-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 13 years at vaccination	Vaccinated: 29,144 Unvaccinated: 294,221	Vaccine effectiveness (long-term)	100% (66.9% to 100%)	Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation	Cohort; no events in exposed group
Palmer 2024-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, ≥ 14 years at vaccination	Vaccinated: 109,838 Unvaccinated: 294,221	Vaccine effectiveness (long-term)	73.8% (58.9% to 83.4%)	Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation	Cohort
Ward 2024-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 18 years*	Vaccinated: 562,899 Unvaccinated: 882,613	Vaccine effectiveness (long-term)	75.4% (11.4% to 94.6%)	Month of birth	Cohort, regression discontinuity analysis; *age at vaccination
Ikeda 2021-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent; Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 13 to 16 years	Cases: 8 Controls: 12,296	Odds ratio (medium-term)	0.22 (0.01 to 3.79)	Unadjusted	Case-control; no events in exposed group
Luostarinen 2018-FIN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 17 years	N = 189,901 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.11 (0.01 to 1.93)	Unadjusted	RCT extension; no events in exposed group
Rana 2013-FIN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 16 to 17 years	Vaccinated: 3464 person-years Unvaccinated: 62,878 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term)	0.15 (0.01 to 2.47)	Unadjusted	RCT extension; no events in exposed group
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 4348 Unvaccinated: 1574	Risk ratio (3 doses; long-term)	0.25 (0.01 to 6.01)	Unadjusted	RCT extension; no events in exposed group

Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 8431 Unvaccinated: 1574	Risk ratio (2 doses; long-term)	0.23 (0.01 to 5.60)	Unadjusted	RCT extension; no events in exposed group
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 4950 Unvaccinated: 1574	Risk ratio (1 dose; long-term)	0.17 (0.01 to 4.25)	Unadjusted	RCT extension; no events in exposed group
Dorton 2015-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≤ 26 years	Vaccinated: 481 Unvaccinated: 911	Risk ratio (long-term)	1.94 (0.25 to 15.15)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; no events in exposed group
Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Females, 12 to 99 years*	5567 cases of squamous cell carcinoma	Annual percentage change (2000-2005)	-0.1% (-2.6% to 2.4%)	Age-standardised	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
				Annual percentage change (2006-2012)	-0.6% (-3.7% to 2.5%)		
				Annual percentage change (2013-2019)	-3.9% (-7.5% to -0.2%)		
Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Females, 12 to 99 years*	1765 cases of adenocarcinoma	Annual percentage change (2000-2005)	1.2% (-0.4% to 2.8%)	Age-standardised	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
				Annual percentage change (2006-2012)	2.4% (-2.0% to 7.0%)		
				Annual percentage change (2013-2019)	0.5% (-3.4% to 4.6%)		
Goodman 2024-DEU	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 28 to 33 years*	Pre-vaccine: 22,533 Post-vaccine: 38,987	Relative risk (long-term; 2013-2021)	0.30 (0.14 to 0.65)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Grieger 2024-DEU	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 18 to 20 years*	265,365 cases	Annual percent change (2014-2018)	-2.6% (-4.4% to -0.7%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Grieger 2024-DEU	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 21 to 23 years*	265,365 cases	Annual percent change (2004-2010)	13.1 % (4.1% to 22.8%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
				Annual percent change (2010-2018)	-7.8% (-12.6% to -2.7%)		
Grieger 2024-DEU	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 24 to 26 years*	265,365 cases	Annual percent change (2004-2013)	9.2% (6.9% to 11.5%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
				Annual percent change (2013-2018)	-15.4% (-19.6% to -11.1%)		
			265,365 cases			Unadjusted	

Grieger 2024-DEU	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 27 to 29 years*		Annual percent change (2004-2008)	18.2% (9.4% to 27.7%)		Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
				Annual percent change (2008-2015)	5.0% (0.7% to 9.4%)		
				Annual percent change (2015-2018)	-15.1 (-25.9% to -4.1%)		
Grieger 2024-DEU	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 30 to 32 years*	265,365 cases	Annual percent change (2013-2018)	-2.3% (-7.7% to 3.4%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Grieger 2024-DEU	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 33 to 35 years*	265,365 cases	Annual percent change (2004-2013)	7.3% (5.4% to 9.3%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
				Annual percent change (2013-2018)	-1.0% (-5.3% to 3.5%)		
Guo 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 24 years at outcome	1133 cases of cervical carcinoma	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2002-6 vs 2015-19)	0.71 (0.64 to 0.80)	Age-standardised	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Guo 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 34 years at outcome	16,979 cases of cervical carcinoma	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2002-6 vs 2015-19)	0.91 (0.89 to 0.94)	Age-standardised	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Jemal 2013-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, age NR	NR	Annual percent change (long-term; 2000-2009)	-2.5%	Sex, age and delay	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Lopez 2018-ESP	NR	Female, 11 to 14 years	NR	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2003 vs 2014)	0.83 (0.81 to 0.84)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Onuki 2023-JPN	NR	Female, 20 to 29 years	418,918 cases	Annual percentage change (1975-2011)	5.9% (5.6% to 6.1%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
				Annual percentage change (2011-2020)	-13.5% (-11.9% to -14.5%)		
Rebolj 2022-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 24 to 25 years	32 cases	Vaccine effectiveness (long-term)	64% (-91% to 93%)	Deprivation and laboratory	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Restivo 2023-ITA	NR	Female, age NR	291,368 cases	Rate ratio (2008 vs 2018)	0.68 (0.62 to 0.74)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

CIN3: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3; NR: not reported

Table 3

Risk of bias summary: invasive cervical cancer

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Del Mistro 2021-ITA	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Falcaro 2021-GBR	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate

Kjaer 2021-DNK	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Serious
Lei 2020b-SWE	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate
Palmer 2024-GBR	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Ward 2024-GBR	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	No information	Low	Low	Moderate
Ikeda 2021-JPN	Critical	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Luostarinen 2018-FIN	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Rana 2013-FIN	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate
Dorton 2015-USA	Critical	Serious	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Critical
Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Goodman 2024-DEU	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Grieger 2024-DEU	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Guo 2023-USA	Serious	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Jemal 2013-USA	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Serious
Lopez 2018-ESP	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Onuki 2023-JPN	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Restivo 2023-ITA	Critical	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical

Table 4

Primary clinical outcomes effect estimates: adenocarcinoma in situ

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Dorton 2015-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≤ 26 years	Vaccinated: 481 Unvaccinated: 911	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.06 (0.00 to 1.02)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; no events in exposed group
Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Females, 12 to 99 years*	5475 cases of adenocarcinoma in situ	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2000 vs 2019)	1.09 (0.81 to 1.48)	Age-standardised	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Lopez 2018-ESP	NR	Female, 11 to 14 years	NR	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2003 vs 2014)	0.60 (0.58 to 0.62)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

NR: not reported

Table 5

Risk of bias summary: adenocarcinoma in situ

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Dorton 2015-USA	Critical	Serious	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Critical
Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Lopez 2018-ESP	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical

Table 6

Primary clinical outcomes effect estimates: CIN3+

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Brotherton 2019-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 174,995 Unvaccinated: 48,845	Hazard ratio (3 doses; medium-term)	0.43 (0.35 to 0.53)	Age, area of residence, socioeconomic status	Cohort
Brotherton 2019-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 18,190 Unvaccinated: 48,845	Hazard ratio (2 doses; medium-term)	0.42 (0.27 to 0.64)	Age, area of residence, socioeconomic status	Cohort
Brotherton 2019-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 8618 Unvaccinated: 48,845	Hazard ratio (1 dose; medium-term)	0.66 (0.41 to 1.06)	Age, area of residence, socioeconomic status	Cohort
Castle 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, < 18 years	Vaccinated: 15,290 Unvaccinated: 60,359	Risk ratio (medium-term)	0.28 (0.08 to 0.81)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Castle 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 20 years	Vaccinated: 15,290 Unvaccinated: 60,359	Risk ratio (medium-term)	0.85 (0.50 to 1.43)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Castle 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 21 to 24 years	Vaccinated: 15,290 Unvaccinated: 60,359	Risk ratio (medium-term)	2.45 (1.73 to 3.48)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Del Mistro 2021-ITA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 4718 Unvaccinated: 91,512	Risk ratio (long-term)	1.11 (0.59 to 2.11)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Gargano 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 26 years	Vaccinated: 135,758 Unvaccinated: 559,789	Risk ratio (3 doses; long-term)	0.34 (0.29 to 0.40)	Birth year, race	Cohort
Gargano 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, < 20 years	Vaccinated: 171,156 Unvaccinated: 559,789	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.35 (0.30 to 0.40)	Birth year, race	Cohort
Gargano 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≥ 20 years	Vaccinated: 42,248 Unvaccinated: 559,789	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.64 (0.55 to 0.75)	Birth year, race	Cohort
Gargano 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9-26 years	Vaccinated: 34,401 Unvaccinated: 559,789	Risk ratio (2 doses; long-term)	0.67 (0.54 to 0.82)	Birth year, race	Cohort
Gargano 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 26 years	Vaccinated: 43,245 Unvaccinated: 559,789	Risk ratio (1 dose; long-term)	0.60 (0.50 to 0.73)	Birth year, race	Cohort
Herweijer 2016-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 236,372 Unvaccinated: 1,097,319	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.16 (0.08 to 0.32)	Age, parental highest education	Cohort
Herweijer 2016-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 19 years	Vaccinated: 236,372 Unvaccinated: 1,097,319	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.43 (0.33 to 0.57)	Age, parental highest education	Cohort
Herweijer 2016-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 29 years	Vaccinated: 236,372 Unvaccinated: 1,097,319	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.75 (0.59 to 0.95)	Age, parental highest education	Cohort
Lehtinen 2017b-FIN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 16 to 17 years	Vaccinated: 2472 Unvaccinated: 15,665	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.34 (0.12 to 0.92)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Lei 2020a-SWE	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 25,865 Unvaccinated: 100,400	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.36 (0.31 to 0.42)	Birth cohort	Cohort
Lei 2020a-SWE	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 22 years	Vaccinated: 26,892 Unvaccinated: 100,400	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.56 (0.50 to 0.64)	Birth cohort	Cohort
Orumaa 2024-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 16 to 30 years	Vaccinated: 441 cases	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.37 (0.33 to 0.41)	Age, calendar year	Cohort

			Unvaccinated: 14,528 cases				
Orumaa 2024-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, < 17 years at vaccination	Vaccinated: 135 cases Unvaccinated: 14,528 cases	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.15 (0.13 to 0.18)	Age, calendar year	Cohort
Palmer 2019-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 18 + years	NR	Odds ratio (3 doses; long-term)	0.14 (0.08 to 0.25)	Deprivation, rurality	Cohort
Palmer 2019-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 18 + years	NR	Odds ratio (2 doses; long-term)	0.77 (0.48 to 1.24)	Deprivation, rurality	Cohort
Palmer 2019-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 18 + years	NR	Odds ratio (1 dose; long-term)	1.19 (0.70 to 2.05)	Deprivation, rurality	Cohort
Schurink-Van't Klooster 2023-NLD	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 13 to 22 years	Vaccinated: 2233 Unvaccinated: 17,389	Odds ratio (2 doses; long-term)	0.60 (0.33 to 1.08)	Age, age of vaccination, birth cohort	Cohort
Schurink-Van't Klooster 2023-NLD	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 13 to 22 years	Vaccinated: 22,549 Unvaccinated: 17,389	Odds ratio (3 doses; long-term)	0.28 (0.19 to 0.41)	Age, age of vaccination, birth cohort	Cohort
Verdoodt 2020-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, < 16 years	Vaccinated: 215,309 Unvaccinated: 374,774	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.37 (0.30 to 0.45)	Attained age, socioeconomic position	Cohort
Yagi 2019-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 7389 Unvaccinated: 7872	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.07 (0.00 to 1.24)	Unadjusted	Cohort; no events in exposed group
Gargano 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 26 years	Cases: 2746 Controls: 1247	Risk ratio (3 doses; long-term)	0.28 (0.21 to 0.36)	Birth year, race	Case-cohort analysis
Gargano 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, < 20 years	Cases: 2775 Controls: 1295	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.27 (0.22 to 0.35)	Birth year, race	Case-cohort analysis
Gargano 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≥ 20 years	Cases: 2756 Controls: 1074	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.59 (0.44 to 0.79)	Birth year, race	Case-cohort analysis
Gargano 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 26 years	Cases: 2704 Controls: 1053	Risk ratio (2 doses; long-term)	0.61 (0.42 to 0.90)	Birth year, race	Case-cohort analysis
Gargano 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 26 years	Cases: 2712 Controls: 1064	Risk ratio (1 dose; long-term)	0.52 (0.37 to 0.75)	Birth year, race	Case-cohort analysis
Ikeda 2021-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 13 to 16 years	Cases: 52 Controls: 12,296	Odds ratio (medium-term)	0.19 (0.03 to 0.15)	Unadjusted	Case-control
Silverberg 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 17 years	Cases: 1717 Controls: 8537	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.45 (0.27 to 0.76)	Matched by age, time since first cytology, years of health plan membership.	Case-control
Silverberg 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 20 years	Cases: 1751 Controls: 8661	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.84 (0.59 to 1.21)	Matched by age, time since first cytology, years of health plan membership.	Case-control
Silverberg 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≥ 21 years	Cases: 1771 Controls: 8742	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.92 (0.59 to 1.17)	Matched by age, time since first cytology, years of health plan membership.	Case-control
Silverberg 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 21 + years	Cases: 1766 Controls: 8835	Incidence rate ratio (3 doses; long-term)	0.68 (0.52 to 0.90)	Matched by age, time since first cytology, years of health plan membership.	Case-control

Silverberg 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 21 + years	Cases: 1742 Controls: 8517	Incidence rate ratio (2 doses; long-term)	1.02 (0.71 to 1.48)	Matched by age, time since first cytology, years of health plan membership.	Case-control
Silverberg 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 21 + years	Cases: 1849 Controls: 8588	Incidence rate ratio (1 dose; long-term)	0.94 (0.68 to 1.30)	Matched by age, time since first cytology, years of health plan membership.	Case-control
Kreimer 2011-CRI	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 1365 Unvaccinated: 1783	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.05 (0.01 to 0.26)	Age- and location-matched	RCT extension
Hikari 2022-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 years	Vaccinated: 2467 Unvaccinated: 4786	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.22 (0.01 to 4.00)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; no events in exposed group
Ozawa 2017-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 1002 Unvaccinated: 4922	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.14 (0.02 to 1.05)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; no events in exposed group
Shiko 2020-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 3770 Unvaccinated: 30,511	Risk ratio (medium-term)	0.09 (0.00 to 0.42)	Age, place of screening	Cross-sectional; no events in exposed group
Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 3102 Unvaccinated: 8611	Risk ratio (medium-term)	0.59 (0.17 to 2.07)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Wright 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 26 years	Vaccinated: 2977 Unvaccinated: 11,176	Odds ratio (medium-term)	1.00 (0.60 to 1.70)	Age	Cross-sectional
Gargano 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 years	6021 cases total	Average annual percent change (2008 to 2016)	-10.4% (-13.1% to -7.5%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Gargano 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 29 years	6021 cases total	Average annual percent change (2008 to 2016)	0.7% (-2.1% to 3.7%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Gargano 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 30 to 34 years	6021 cases total	Average annual percent change (2008 to 2016)	7.1% (3.8% to 10.6%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Gargano 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 35 to 39 years	6021 cases total	Average annual percent change (2008 to 2016)	3.5% (-2.1% to 9.3%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Gargano 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 years	6021 cases total	Incidence rate (2008-2009 vs 2015-2016)	0.45 (0.32 to 0.60)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Gargano 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 29 years	6021 cases total	Incidence rate (2008-2009 vs 2015-2016)	1.01 (0.85 to 1.18)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Gargano 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 30 to 34 years	6021 cases total	Incidence rate (2008-2009 vs 2015-2016)	1.58 (1.32 to 1.88)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Gargano 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 35 to 39 years	6021 cases total	Incidence rate (2008-2009 vs 2015-2016)	1.48 (1.15 to 1.88)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Rebolj 2022-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 24 to 25 years	N = 64,274	Vaccine effectiveness (long-term)	79% (73% to 83%)	Deprivation and laboratory	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Thamsborg 2020-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 years	Pre-vaccine: 19,629 Post-vaccine: 26,215	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 1999-2008 vs 2009-2018)	0.68 (0.58 to 0.79)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

CIN3+: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3 or higher; NR: not reported; RCT: randomised controlled trial

Table 7

Risk of bias summary: CIN3+

Study								

	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Brotherton 2019-AUS	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Serious
Castle 2019-USA	Critical	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Del Mistro 2021-ITA	Critical	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Gargano 2021-USA	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Herweijer 2016-SWE	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Lehtinen 2017b-FIN	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Lei 2020a-SWE	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Orumaa 2024-NOR	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Palmer 2019-GBR	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Schurink-Van't Klooster 2023-NLD	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Verdoodt 2020-DNK	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Yagi 2019-JPN	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Ikeda 2021-JPN	Critical	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Silverberg 2018-USA	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Kreimer 2011-CRI	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate
Hikari 2022-JPN	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Ozawa 2017-JPN	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Shiko 2020-JPN	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Wright 2019-USA	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Gargano 2023-USA	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Rebolj 2022-GBR	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Thamsborg 2020-DNK	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical

CIN3+: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3 or higher

Table 8

Primary clinical outcomes effect estimates: vaginal cancer

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Bertoli 2020-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 27 years	721 cases of vaginal squamous cell carcinoma	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 1978-82 vs 2013-17)	0.60 (0.09 to 3.08)	Age-standardised	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Jemal 2013-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, age NR	NR	Annual percent change (long-term; 2000 vs 2009)	White: -1.4%	Age	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; data only reported by ethnic groups

					Black: -4.1% Asian/Pacific Islander: -2.1% American Indian/Alaska native: NR Hispanic: -0.6%		
Guo 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 34 years at outcome	160 cases of vaginal squamous cell carcinoma	Rate ratio (long-term; 2002-6 vs 2015-19)	0.65 (0.47 to 0.90)	Age-standardised	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

NR: not reported

Table 9

Risk of bias summary: vaginal cancer

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classifications	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurements of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Bertoli 2020-DNK	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Jemal 2013-USA	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Serious
Guo 2023-USA	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Serious

Table 10

Summary of findings – additional clinical outcomes

Population: general population of any age

Setting: any setting

Intervention: full or partial series HPV vaccination

Comparator: no vaccination

Outcome	Number of studies (participants)	Summary of effect	Overall certainty of the evidence	Interpretation of findings
Invasive vaginal cancer	Three pre-post vaccine introduction studies (> 881 cases of vaginal cancer)	Three pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a reduction in vaginal cancer incidence between the pre- and post-introduction periods.	LOW[a,b] ⊕⊕◯◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations and imprecision.	HPV vaccination may reduce vaginal cancer incidence.
Invasive anal cancer	Three pre-post vaccine introduction studies (> 42,127 cases)	In females and males, two pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a decrease in anal cancer incidence between the pre- and post-introduction periods and one study reported an increase.	VERY LOW[a,b,c] ⊕◯◯◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations, inconsistency and imprecision.	We do not know about the effect of HPV vaccine on anal cancer incidence because the certainty of the evidence is very low.
Invasive penile cancer	Two pre-post vaccine introduction studies (> 15,804 cases)	Two pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a decrease in penile cancer incidence between the pre- and post-introduction periods.	LOW[b,d] ⊕⊕◯◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations and imprecision.	HPV vaccination may reduce penile cancer incidence.

Invasive head and neck cancer	One cohort study (1,305,954 males and females) One RCT extension study (189,901 person-years) Three pre-post vaccine introduction studies (284,372 males and females plus 234,931 cases of oropharyngeal cancer)	In females and males, one cohort study reported a decreased risk of head and neck cancer following HPV vaccination. The RCT extension study did not identify any cases of head and neck cancer in vaccinated participants. Two pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a reduction in head and neck cancer incidence between the pre- and post-introduction periods. One pre-post vaccine introduction study reported inconsistent results, with some ethnic groups seeing an increased incidence and others a decrease.	LOW[b,e] ⊕⊕◯◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations and imprecision.	HPV vaccination may reduce head and neck cancer incidence.
Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3 (CIN 3)	Three cohort studies (> 214,800,000 person-years; 27,946 cases of cervical cancer) One case-control study (12,340 females) One RCT extension (66,340 females) Three cross-sectional studies (12,923 females) Five pre-post vaccine introduction studies (234,775 females plus 73,576 cases of CIN3)	One cohort study reported a reduced risk of CIN3 following HPV vaccination (RR 0.17, 95% CI 0.06 to 0.45). Two other cohort studies reported no cases of CIN3 in the vaccinated participants. The case-control study reported a reduced odds of CIN3 in vaccinated participants. The RCT extension study reported no cases of CIN3 in the vaccinated participants. Two cross-sectional studies reported no difference in the risk of CIN3 in vaccinated and unvaccinated participants. One cross-sectional study reported no cases of CIN3 in the vaccinated participants. Four pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a reduction in CIN3 incidence between the pre- and post-introduction periods and one study reported an increased risk.	MODERATE[g] ⊕⊕⊕◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations	HPV vaccination probably reduces the incidence of CIN3.
Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2 (CIN 2)	Four cohort studies (> 50,064 females) One case-control study (12,461 females) Two cross-sectional studies (12,074 females) Four pre-post vaccine introduction studies (109,070 females plus 4296 cases of CIN2)	Three cohort studies reported a reduced risk of CIN2 following HPV vaccination. One other cohort study reported no difference in the risk of CIN2 between vaccinated and unvaccinated participants. One case-control study reported reduced odds of CIN2 in vaccinated participants. Two cross-sectional studies reported no difference in risk of CIN2 between vaccinated and unvaccinated participants. Three pre-post vaccine introduction studies reported a reduction in CIN2 incidence between the pre- and post-introduction periods and one study reported no difference.	MODERATE[h] ⊕⊕⊕◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations.	HPV vaccination probably reduces the incidence of CIN2.
High-grade vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia (VaIN)	One pre-post vaccine introduction study (945 cases of VaIN)	One pre-post vaccine introduction study reported a reduction in VaIN incidence between the pre- and post-introduction periods.	LOW[i,j] ⊕⊕◯◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations and imprecision.	HPV vaccination may reduce the incidence of VaIN.
High-grade vulval intraepithelial neoplasia (VIN)	Two pre-post vaccine introduction studies (6128 cases of VIN)	One pre-post vaccine introduction study reported a reduction in VIN incidence between the pre- and post-introduction periods and the other reported an increase in VIN incidence.	VERY LOW[c,j,k] ⊕◯◯◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations, inconsistency and imprecision.	We do not know about the effect of HPV vaccine on VIN incidence because the certainty of the evidence is very low.
High-grade anal intraepithelial neoplasia (AIN)	One cohort study (30 cases of AIN) One pre-post vaccine introduction study (2616 cases of AIN)	One cohort study reported a reduced risk of AIN following HPV vaccination. One pre-post vaccine introduction study reported an increase in AIN incidence in males and females between the pre- and post-introduction periods.	LOW[c,l] ⊕⊕◯◯ Downgraded due to methodological limitations and inconsistency.	HPV vaccination may reduce the incidence of AIN.
High-grade penile intraepithelial neoplasia (PeIN)	No studies were identified that reported on this outcome.			

AGW: anogenital warts; AIN: anal intraepithelial neoplasia (precancer of the perianal skin); AIS: adenocarcinoma in situ (precancer of the glandular cells of the cervix, also known as cervical intraepithelial glandular neoplasia (CGIN)); CI: confidence interval; CIN: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (precancer of the squamous (skin-like) cells of cervix); CIN3+: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3 or higher; CIN2: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2; CIN2+: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2 or higher; CIN3: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3; HPV: human papillomavirus; PeIN: penile intraepithelial neoplasia (precancer of the penile skin); RCT: randomised controlled trial; RR: risk ratio; VaIN: vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia (precancer of the vaginal skin/mucosa); VIN: vulval intraepithelial neoplasia (precancer of the vulval skin)

[a]All three pre-post vaccine introduction studies were at serious risk of bias. The main concerns for bias were the potential for residual confounding and classification of the intervention. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[b]Downgraded one level for imprecision – one study with a confidence interval around the effect estimate that incorporates benefit, no effect and harm. One other study did not report the number of cases or an overall effect estimate.

[c]Downgraded one level for inconsistency – studies show no effect, a possible harm and a possible benefit of HPV vaccination.

[d]One pre-post vaccine introduction study at serious risk of bias and one at critical risk of bias. The main concerns for bias were the potential for residual confounding and classification of the intervention. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[e]One cohort study at critical risk of bias, one RCT extension study at serious risk of bias, and three pre-post vaccine introduction studies at serious or critical risk of bias. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[f]One cohort study at moderate risk of bias, two cohorts at critical risk. The other designs were at serious or critical risk of bias. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[h]Two cohort studies at serious risk of bias and two critical at risk. The other designs were at critical risk of bias. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[i]One pre-post vaccine introduction study at serious risk of bias. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[j]Downgraded one level for imprecision – one study with confidence intervals around the effect estimates that incorporate benefit, no effect and harm.

[k]Two pre-post vaccine introduction studies, one at serious risk of bias and one at critical risk. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

[l]One cohort study at serious risk of bias and one pre-post vaccine introduction study at serious risk of bias. Overall, we have downgraded one level for methodological limitations.

Table 11

Primary clinical outcomes effect estimates: vulval cancer

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Luostarinen 2018-FIN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 17 years	N = 189,901 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.00 (0.00 to 73.81)	Unadjusted	RCT extension; no events in exposed group
Guo 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 24 years at outcome	374 cases of vulvar squamous cell carcinoma	Rate ratio (long-term; 2002-6 vs 2015-19)	0.18 (0.13 to 0.24)	Age-standardised	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Guo 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 34 years at outcome	1679 cases of vulvar squamous cell carcinoma	Rate ratio (long-term; 2002-6 vs 2015-19)	0.54 (0.48 to 0.59)	Age-standardised	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Jemal 2013-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, age NR	NR	Annual percent change (long-term, 2000 vs 2009)	White: 1.4% Black: 0.9% Asian/Pacific Islander: -1.3% American Indian/Alaska native: NR Hispanic: -0.6%	Age	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; data only reported by ethnic groups
Rasmussen 2020-DNK	NR	Female, 12 to 26 years	NR	Annual percentage change (long-term; 1997-1998 vs 2017-2018)	2.94% (2.25% to 3.63%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Restivo 2023-ITA	NR	Female, age NR	N = 34,510 cases	Rate ratio (2008 vs 2018)	0.87 (0.64 to 1.19)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

NR: not reported

Table 12

Risk of bias summary: vulval cancer

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Luostarinen 2018-FIN	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Guo 2023-USA	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Serious
Jemal 2013-USA	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Serious
Rasmussen 2020-DNK	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Restivo 2023-ITA	Serious	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious

Table 13

Primary clinical outcomes effect estimates: anal cancer

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Guo 2023-USA	NR	Male and female, 20 to 44 years	N = 8062	Rate ratio (2001-2008 vs 2009-2018)	0.76 (0.7 to 0.83)	Age adjusted to US population	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Jemal 2013-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, age NR	NR	Annual percent change (long term; 2000 vs 2009)	White: 3.7% Black: 2.5% Asian/Pacific Islander: 1.6% American Indian/Alaska native: NR Hispanic: 0.7%	Age	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; data only reported by ethnic groups
Jemal 2013-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, age NR	NR	Annual percent change (long term; 2000 vs 2009)	White: 2.6% Black: 5.6% Asian/Pacific Islander: 2.1% American Indian/Alaska native: NR Hispanic: 0.9%	Age	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; data only reported by ethnic groups
Restivo 2023-ITA	NR	Male, age NR	N = 42,127 cases	Rate ratio (2008 vs 2018)	0.83 (0.58 to 1.19)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

NR: not reported

Table 14

Risk of bias summary: anal cancer

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Guo 2023-USA	Serious		Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Serious

		Moderate						
Jemal 2013-USA	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Serious
Restivo 2023-ITA	Serious	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious

Table 15

Primary clinical outcomes effect estimates: penile cancer

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Jemal 2013-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, age NR	NR	Annual percent change (long-term; 2000 vs 2009)	White: -0.7% Black: -1.1% Asian/Pacific Islander: 0.5% American Indian/Alaska native: NR Hispanic: -0.4%	Age	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; data only reported by ethnic groups
Restivo 2023-ITA	NR	Male, age NR	N = 15,804 cases	Rate ratio (2008 vs 2018)	0.96 (0.54 to 1.71)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

NR: not reported

Table 16

Risk of bias summary: penile cancer

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Jemal 2013-USA	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Serious
Restivo 2023-ITA	Critical	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical

Table 17

Primary clinical outcomes effect estimates: head and neck cancer

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Katz 2021-USA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 45 to 64 years*	Vaccinated: 14,078 Unvaccinated: 687,567	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.11 (0.03 to 0.33)	Unadjusted	Cohort; *age at outcome
Katz 2021-USA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Male, 45 to 64 years*	Vaccinated: 4720 Unvaccinated: 599,589	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.04 (0.01 to 0.30)	Unadjusted	Cohort; *age at outcome
Luostarinen 2018-FIN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 17 years	N = 189,901 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.00 (0.00 to 73.81)	Unadjusted	RCT extension; no events in exposed group

Guo 2023-USA	NR	Female 25 to 34 years	279 cases of oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma	Rate ratio (2002-2006 vs 2015-2019)	0.87 (0.68 to 1.11)	Age-adjusted to US population	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Jemal 2013-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, age NR	NR	Annual percent change (long-term; 2000 vs 2009)	White: 1.7% Black: -0.3% Asian/Pacific Islander: -2.5% American Indian/Alaska native: NR Hispanic: 0.2%	Age	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; data only reported by ethnic groups
Jemal 2013-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, age NR	NR	Annual percent change (long-term; 2000 vs 2009)	White: 3.9% Black: -1.6% Asian/Pacific Islander: 1.0% American Indian/Alaska native: 4.9% Hispanic: 0.8%	Age	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; data only reported by ethnic groups
Jemal 2013-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, age NR	N = 55,108	Rate ratio (2014-2018 vs 2002-2006)	0.89 (0.84 to 0.93)	Age-adjusted to the 2000 US standard population	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Jemal 2013-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, age NR	N = 229,264	Rate ratio (2014-2018 vs 2002-2006)	0.86 (0.78 to 0.95)	Age-adjusted to the 2000 US standard population	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Restivo 2023-ITA	NR	Female and male, age NR	N = 234,652 cases (oropharyngeal cancer)	Rate ratio (2008 vs 2018)	0.69 (0.52 to 0.92)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

NR: not reported; RCT: randomised controlled trial

Table 18

Risk of bias summary: head and neck cancer

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Katz 2021-USA	Critical	Serious	Low	Low	Serious	Low	Serious	Critical
Luostarinen 2018-FIN	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Guo 2023-USA	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Serious
Jemal 2013-USA	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Serious
Restivo 2023-ITA	Critical	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical

Table 19

Primary clinical outcomes effect estimates: CIN3

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Falcaro 2021-GBR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female 12 to 13 years	214,800,000 person-years;	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.03 (0.02 to 0.04)	Age, cohort, age-by-cohort interactions, linear trend (drift), dummy variables for the Jade Goody effect (publicity surrounding the last months and death of the celebrity Jade Goody from cervical cancer), seasonal effects, screening awareness campaign	Cohort

			27,946 cases of cervical cancer				
Falcaro 2021-GBR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female 14 to 16 years	214,800,000 person-years; 27,946 cases of cervical cancer	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.25 (0.23 to 0.28)	Age, cohort, age-by-cohort interactions, linear trend (drift), dummy variables for the Jade Goody effect (publicity surrounding the last months and death of the celebrity Jade Goody from cervical cancer), seasonal effects, screening awareness campaign	Cohort
Falcaro 2021-GBR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female 16 to 18 years	214,800,000 person-years; 27,946 cases of cervical cancer	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.61 (0.59 to 0.64)	Age, cohort, age-by-cohort interactions, linear trend (drift), dummy variables for the Jade Goody effect (publicity surrounding the last months and death of the celebrity Jade Goody from cervical cancer), seasonal effects, screening awareness campaign	Cohort
Paraskevaidis 2020-GRC	NR	Female, NR	Vaccinated: 849 Unvaccinated: 849	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.01 (0.00 to 0.23)	Unadjusted	Cohort; no events in exposed group
Yagi 2019-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 7389 Unvaccinated: 7872	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.07 (0.00 to 1.24)	Unadjusted	Cohort; no events in exposed group
Ikeda 2021-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent; Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 13 to 16 years	Cases: 44 Controls: 12,296	Odds ratio (medium-term)	0.27 (0.08 to 0.89)	Unadjusted	Case-control
Rana 2013-FIN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 16 to 17 years	Vaccinated: 3464 Unvaccinated: 62,876	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.15 (0.01 to 2.47)	Unadjusted	RCT extension: no events in exposed group
Hiramatsu 2021-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent; Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 170 Unvaccinated: 877	Risk ratio (medium-term)	5.13 (0.10 to 257.90)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; no events in exposed or unexposed groups
Munro 2017-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent; Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 25 years*	Vaccinated: 67 Unvaccinated: 96	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.37 (0.12 to 1.18)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 3102 Unvaccinated: 8611	Risk ratio (medium-term)	0.59 (0.17 to 2.07)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Females, 12 to 99 years*	70,753 cases	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2000 vs 2019)	1.10 (1.02 to 1.19)	Age-standardised	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Benard 2017-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 19 years*	135 cases	Annual percent change (long-term; 2007-2020)	-34.0% (-55.0 to -2.9)	Changes in cervical screening	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Benard 2017-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 years*	1187 cases	Annual percent change (long-term; 2007-2020)	-5.8% (-9.1 to -2.4)	Changes in cervical screening	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Benard 2017-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 29 years*	1501 cases	Annual percent change (long-term; 2007-2020)	5.2% (2.8 to 7.7)	Changes in cervical screening	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome

Cuschieri 2023-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 20 to 25 years*	Pre-vaccine: 397 Post-vaccine: 1309	Odds ratio (long-term; 2011 vs 2017)	0.34 (0.23 to 0.52)	Diagnosis year, year of birth, deprivation quintile	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Donken 2021-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 14 years	Pre-vaccine: 125,342 Post-vaccine: 46,207	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2004-8 vs 2009-17)	0.26 (0.16 to 0.42)	Birth year and age at first screening	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Goodman 2024-DEU	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 28 to 33 years	Pre-vaccine: 22,533 Post-vaccine: 38,987	Relative risk (long-term; 2013 vs 2021)	0.44 (0.26 to 0.75)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

CIN3: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3; NR: not reported; RCT: randomised controlled trial

Table 20

Risk of bias summary: CIN3

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Falcaro 2021-GBR	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate
Paraskevaidis 2020-GRC	Critical	Serious	Serious	Low	Serious	Low	Moderate	Critical
Yagi 2019-JPN	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Ikeda 2021-JPN	Critical	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Rana 2013-FIN	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Hiramatsu 2021-JPN	Critical	Serious	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Munro 2017-GBR	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Critical
Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Baldur-Felskov 2015-DNK	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Benard 2017-USA	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Cuschieri 2023-GBR	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Donken 2021-CAN	Serious	Low	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Goodman 2024-DEU	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical

CIN3: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3

Table 21

Primary clinical outcomes effect estimates: CIN2+

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Brotherton 2019-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 174,995	Hazard ratio (3 doses, medium-term)	0.59 (0.54 to 0.65)	Age, area of residence and socioeconomic status	Cohort

			Unvaccinated: 48,845				
Brotherton 2019-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 18,190 Unvaccinated: 48,845	Hazard ratio (2 doses, medium-term)	0.61 (0.52 to 0.72)	Age, area of residence and socioeconomic status	Cohort
Brotherton 2019-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 8618 Unvaccinated: 48,845	Hazard ratio (1 dose, medium-term)	0.65 (0.52 to 0.81)	Age, area of residence and socioeconomic status	Cohort
Castle 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, < 18 years	Vaccinated: 3911 Unvaccinated: 59,860	Risk ratio (medium-term)	0.46 (0.29 to 0.75)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Castle 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 20 years	Vaccinated: 5999 Unvaccinated: 59,860	Risk ratio (medium-term)	0.86 (0.65 to 1.15)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Castle 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 21 to 24 years	Vaccinated: 5238 Unvaccinated: 59,860	Risk ratio (medium-term)	1.86 (1.50 to 2.31)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Dehlendorff 2018-DNK/SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, < 16 years	Vaccinated: 2,253,561 Unvaccinated: 2,091,579	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.23 (0.11 to 0.49)	Attained age, mother's education, country	Cohort
Dehlendorff 2018-DNK/SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 19 years	Vaccinated: 2,253,561 Unvaccinated: 2,091,579	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.65 (0.41 to 1.03)	Attained age, mother's education, country	Cohort
Dehlendorff 2018-DNK/SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 29 years	Vaccinated: 2,253,561 Unvaccinated: 2,091,579	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	1.31 (0.97 to 1.76)	Attained age, mother's education, country	Cohort
Dehlendorff 2018-DNK/SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, < 16 years	Vaccinated: 2,253,561 Unvaccinated: 2,091,579	Incidence rate ratio (2 doses, long-term)	0.44 (0.10 to 2.03)	Attained age, mother's education, country	Cohort
Dehlendorff 2018-DNK/SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 19 years	Vaccinated: 2,253,561 Unvaccinated: 2,091,579	Incidence rate ratio (2 doses, long-term)	0.65 (0.25 to 1.74)	Attained age, mother's education, country	Cohort
Dehlendorff 2018-DNK/SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 29 years	Vaccinated: 2,253,561 Unvaccinated: 2,091,579	Incidence rate ratio (2 doses, long-term)	1.56 (1.15 to 2.11)	Attained age, mother's education, country	Cohort
Dehlendorff 2018-DNK/SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, < 16 years	Vaccinated: 2,253,561 Unvaccinated: 2,091,579	Incidence rate ratio (1 dose, long-term)	0.23 (0.01 to 5.24)	Attained age, mother's education, country	Cohort
Dehlendorff 2018-DNK/SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 19 years	Vaccinated: 2,253,561	Incidence rate ratio (1 dose, long-term)	0.58 (0.15 to 2.19)	Attained age, mother's education, country	Cohort

			Unvaccinated: 2,091,579				
Dehlendorff 2018-DNK/SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 29 years	Vaccinated: 2,253,561 Unvaccinated: 2,091,579	Incidence rate ratio (1 dose, long-term)	1.56 (1.13 to 2.15)	Attained age, mother's education, country	Cohort
Del Mistro 2021-ITA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 4718 Unvaccinated: 91,512	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.66 (0.41 to 1.06)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Donken 2021-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 18,975 Unvaccinated: 14,130	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.42 (0.31 to 0.57)	Birth year, age at first screening	Cohort
Herweijer 2016-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 236,372 Unvaccinated: 1,097,319	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.25 (0.18 to 0.35)	Age, parental highest education	Cohort
Herweijer 2016-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 19 years	Vaccinated: 236,372 Unvaccinated: 1,097,319	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.54 (0.46 to 0.64)	Age, parental highest education	Cohort
Herweijer 2016-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 29 years	Vaccinated: 236,372 Unvaccinated: 1,097,319	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.78 (0.65 to 0.93)	Age, parental highest education	Cohort
Innes 2020-NZL	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 20 years	Vaccinated: 134,563 Unvaccinated: 175,748	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.69 (0.64 to 0.75)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Kjaer 2020-EU	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 16 to 23 years	Vaccinated: 2121 Unvaccinated: NR	Vaccine effectiveness (3 doses; long-term)	100 (94.7 to 100)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Kjaer 2021-EU	Gardasil9 (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 16 to 26 years	Vaccinated: 1783 Unvaccinated: NR	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.12 (0.00 to 0.72)	Unadjusted	Cohort; no events in exposed group
Lei 2020a-SWE	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 25,865 Unvaccinated: 100,400	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.42 (0.37 to 0.46)	Birth cohort	Cohort
Lei 2020a-SWE	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 22 years	Vaccinated: 26,892 Unvaccinated: 100,400	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.61 (0.56 to 0.67)	Birth cohort	Cohort
Martellucci 2022-ITA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 30 years	Vaccinated: 1118 Unvaccinated: 3547	Odds ratio (3 doses; long-term)	0.33 (0.11 to 0.96)	Age at screening test, country of birth, residential area, number of screening tests, and municipality average income	Cohort
Martellucci 2022-ITA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 30 years	Vaccinated: 1118 Unvaccinated: 3547	Odds ratio (at least 1 dose; long-term)	0.31 (0.11 to 0.91)	Age at screening test, country of birth, residential area, number of screening tests, and municipality average income	Cohort
Orumaa 2024-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 16 to 30 years	Vaccinated: 626 Unvaccinated: 18,098	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term)	0.39 (0.36 to 0.43)	Age, calendar year	Cohort
Orumaa 2024-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, < 17 years at vaccinatio	Vaccinated: 225	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term)	0.18 (0.16 to 0.21)	Age, calendar year	Cohort

		n	Unvaccinated: 18,098				
Rodriguez 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 3784 Unvaccinated: 5844	Hazard ratio (3 doses; medium-term)	0.71 (0.37 to 1.38)	Age, census region, STD history, pregnancy history	Cohort
Rodriguez 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 19 years	Vaccinated: 24,018 Unvaccinated: 39,264	Hazard ratio (3 doses; medium-term)	0.66 (0.55 to 0.80)	Age, census region, STD history, pregnancy history	Cohort
Rodriguez 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, > 20 years	Vaccinated: 11,021 Unvaccinated: 21,433	Hazard ratio (3 doses; medium-term)	0.96 (0.77 to 1.20)	Age, census region, STD history, pregnancy history	Cohort
Rodriguez 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 1230 Unvaccinated: 5844	Hazard ratio (2 doses; medium-term)	0.46 (0.13 to 1.62)	Age, census region, STD history, pregnancy history	Cohort
Rodriguez 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 19 years	Vaccinated: 8147 Unvaccinated: 39,264	Hazard ratio (2 doses; medium-term)	0.72 (0.54 to 0.95)	Age, census region, STD history, pregnancy history	Cohort
Rodriguez 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, > 20 years	Vaccinated: 4711 Unvaccinated: 21,433	Hazard ratio (2 doses; medium-term)	1.02 (0.75 to 1.38)	Age, census region, STD history, pregnancy history	Cohort
Rodriguez 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 830 Unvaccinated: 5844	Hazard ratio (1 dose; medium-term)	0.87 (0.28 to 2.68)	Age, census region, STD history, pregnancy history	Cohort
Rodriguez 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 19 years	Vaccinated: 7099 Unvaccinated: 39,264	Hazard ratio (1 dose; medium-term)	0.64 (0.47 to 0.88)	Age, census region, STD history, pregnancy history	Cohort
Rodriguez 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, > 20 years	Vaccinated: 5701 Unvaccinated: 21,433	Hazard ratio (1 dose; medium-term)	1.16 (0.89 to 1.52)	Age, census region, STD history, pregnancy history	Cohort
Verdoodt 2020-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, < 16 years	Vaccinated: 215,309 Unvaccinated: 374,774	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.43 (0.36 to 0.51)	Attained age, socioeconomic position	Cohort
Yagi 2019-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 7389 Unvaccinated: 7872	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.18 (0.04 to 0.79)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Crowe 2014-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, NR	Cases: 1062 Controls: 96,404	Odds ratio (3 doses, medium-term)	0.54 (0.43 to 0.67)	Socioeconomic status, remoteness, year of birth, follow-up times	Case-control
Crowe 2014-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, NR	Cases: 1062 Controls: 96,404	Odds ratio (2 doses, medium-term)	0.79 (0.64 to 0.98)	Socioeconomic status, remoteness, year of birth, follow-up times	Case-control
Crowe 2014-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, NR	Cases: 1062 Controls: 96,404	Odds ratio (1 dose, medium-term)	0.95 (0.77 to 1.16)	Socioeconomic status, remoteness, year of birth, follow-up times	Case-control
Ikeda 2021-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 13 to 16 years	Cases: 217 Controls: 12,296	Odds ratio (medium-term)	0.25 (0.12 to 0.54)	Unadjusted	Case-control
Silverberg 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 17 years	Cases: 4005 Controls: 19,881	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.62 (0.46 to 0.83)	Matched by age, time since first cytology, years of health plan membership	Case-control
Silverberg 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 20 years	Cases: 4041 Controls: 20,051	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.76 (0.61 to 0.94)	Matched by age, time since first cytology, years of health plan membership	Case-control

Silverberg 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≥ 21 years	Cases: 4167 Controls: 20,571	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.98 (0.84 to 1.13)	Matched by age, time since first cytology, years of health plan membership	Case-control
Silverberg 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 21 years	Cases: 4025 Controls: 19,882	Incidence rate ratio (2 doses; long-term)	1.02 (0.82 to 1.28)	Matched by age, time since first cytology, years of health plan membership	Case-control
Silverberg 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 21 years	Cases: 4046 Controls: 20,003	Incidence rate ratio (1 dose; long-term)	0.89 (0.73 to 1.09)	Matched by age, time since first cytology, years of health plan membership	Case-control
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 2019 Unvaccinated: 1484	Risk ratio (3 doses; long-term)	0.06 (0.00 to 1.01)	Unadjusted	RCT extension; no events in exposed group
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 2166 Unvaccinated: 1484	Risk ratio (2 doses; long-term)	0.05 (0.00 to 0.94)	Unadjusted	RCT extension; no events in exposed group
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 2858 Unvaccinated: 1484	Risk ratio (1 dose; long-term)	0.08 (0.01 to 0.72)	Unadjusted	RCT extension
Kreimer 2011-CRI	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 1365 Unvaccinated: 1783	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.026 (0.004 to 0.12)	Age- and location-matched	RCT extension
Dorton 2015-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≤ 26 years*	Vaccinated: 481 Unvaccinated: 911	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.71 (0.58 to 0.89)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Hikari 2022-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 years	Vaccinated: 2467 Unvaccinated: 4786	Odds ratio (long-term)	0.46 (0.21 to 1.00)	Smoking	Cross-sectional
Hiramatsu 2021-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female 12 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 170 Unvaccinated: 877	Risk ratio (medium-term)	0.57 (0.03 to 10.60)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; no events in exposed or unexposed groups
Munro 2017-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent; Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female 20 to 25 years*	Vaccinated: 69 Unvaccinated: 286	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.60 (0.35 to 1.01)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Muresu 2022-ITA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 24 to 64 years	Vaccinated: 311 Unvaccinated: 875	Odds ratio (medium-term)	1.13 (0.42 to 3.04)	Age, age at first vaccine dose, education, civil status	Cross-sectional
Ozawa 2017-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 1002 Unvaccinated: 4922	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.25 (0.02 to 4.44)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; no events in exposed group
Shiko 2020-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 3770 Unvaccinated: 30,511	Risk ratio (medium-term)	0.24 (0.10 to 0.60)	Age, place of screening	Cross-sectional
Tanaka 2017-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 413 Unvaccinated: 2012	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.26 (0.02 to 4.41)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; no cases in exposed group
Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 3102 Unvaccinated: 8611	Risk ratio (medium-term)	0.86 (0.46 to 1.60)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Wright 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 26 years	Vaccinated: 2977 Unvaccinated: 11,176	Odds ratio (medium-term)	0.80 (0.60 to 1.10)	Age	Cross-sectional
Baldur-Felskov 2014-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 26 years	Pre-vaccine: 2,302,441 Post-vaccine: 2,431,726	Risk ratio (long-term; 2000 vs 2012)	1.58 (1.52 to 1.64)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

Cruickshank 2017-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent; Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 18 years	Pre-vaccine: 1344 Post-vaccine: 5669	Risk ratio (long-term; 2008-9 vs 2009-2014)	0.88 (0.81 to 0.95)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Cuschieri 2023-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 20 to 25 years	Pre-vaccine: 397 Post-vaccine: 1309	Odds ratio (long-term; 2011 vs 2017)	0.3 (0.2 to 0.4)	Diagnosis year, year of birth, deprivation quintile	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Gargano 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 years	4191 cases	Average annual percent change (2008 to 2016)	-8.4% (-12.1 to -4.7)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Gargano 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 29 years	6585 cases	Average annual percent change (2008 to 2016)	2.6% (0.4 to 4.8)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Gargano 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 30 to 34 years	4805 cases	Average annual percent change (2008 to 2016)	6.4% (1.1 to 11.9)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Gargano 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 35 to 39 years	2753 cases	Average annual percent change (2008 to 2016)	8.9% (4.1 to 13.9)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Gargano 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 years	4191 cases	Incidence rate ratio (2008-2009 vs 2015-2016)	0.49 (0.42 to 0.56)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Gargano 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 29 years	6585 cases	Incidence rate ratio (2008-2009 vs 2015-2016)	1.20 (1.09 to 1.31)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Gargano 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 30 to 34 years	4805 cases	Incidence rate ratio (2008-2009 vs 2015-2016)	1.60 (1.43 to 1.79)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Gargano 2023-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 35 to 39 years	2753 cases	Incidence rate ratio (2008-2009 vs 2015-2016)	1.97 (1.70 to 2.29)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Goodman 2024-DEU	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 28 to 33 years	Pre-vaccine: 22,533 Post-vaccine: 38,987	Relative risk (long-term)	0.49 (0.39 to 0.62)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Rebolj 2022-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent);	Female, 24 to 25 years	N = 64,274	Vaccine effectiveness (long-term)	72% (66 to 77)	Deprivation and laboratory	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Thamsborg 2020-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 years	Pre-vaccine: 19,629 Post-vaccine: 26,215	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 1999-2008 vs 2009-2018)	0.74 (0.66 to 0.82)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

CIN2+: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2 or higher; NR: not reported; RCT: randomised controlled trial; STD: sexually transmitted disease

Table 22

Risk of bias summary: CIN2+

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Brotherton 2019-AUS	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Serious
Castle 2019-USA	Critical	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Dehlendorff 2018-DNK/SWE	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Del Mistro 2021-ITA	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Donken 2021-CAN	Serious	Low	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Herweijer 2016-SWE	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Innes 2020-NZL	Critical	Serious	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Critical
Kjaer 2020-EU	Critical	Serious	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Kjaer 2021-EU	Critical	Serious	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical

Martellucci 2022-ITA	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Orumaa 2024-NOR	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Rodriguez 2020-USA	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate
Verdoodt 2020-DNK	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Yagi 2019-JPN	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Crowe 2014-AUS	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Ikeda 2021-JPN	Critical	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Silverberg 2018-USA	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate
Kreimer 2011-CRI	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate
Dorton 2015-USA	Critical	Serious	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Critical
Hikari 2022-JPN	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Hiramatsu 2021-JPN	Critical	Serious	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Lei 2020a-SWE	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Munro 2017-GBR	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Critical
Muresu 2022-ITA	Serious	Low	Serious	No information	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Ozawa 2017-JPN	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Shiko 2020-JPN	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Tanaka 2017-JPN	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Critical
Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Wright 2019-USA	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Baldur-Felskov 2014-DNK	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Cruickshank 2017-GBR	Critical	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Cuschieri 2023-GBR	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Gargano 2023-USA	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Goodman 2024-DEU	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Rebolj 2022-GBR	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Thamsborg 2020-DNK	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical

CIN2+: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2 or higher

Table 23

Primary clinical outcomes effect estimates: CIN2

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)			Incidence rate ratio (long-term)			Cohort

Donken 2021-CAN		Female, 9 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 18,975 Unvaccinated: 14,130		0.59 (0.40 to 0.88)	Birth year, age at first screening	
Palmer 2019-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 13 years	NR	Odds ratio (3 doses; long-term)	0.11 (0.06 to 0.19)	Deprivation, rurality	Cohort
Palmer 2019-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 18+ years	NR	Odds ratio (2 doses; long-term)	0.70 (0.45 to 1.07)	Deprivation, rurality	Cohort
Palmer 2019-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 18+ years	NR	Odds ratio (1 dose; long-term)	0.95 (0.56 to 1.59)	Deprivation, rurality	Cohort
Paraskevaidis 2020-GRC	NR	Female, NR	Vaccinated: 849 Unvaccinated: 849	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.04 (0.01 to 0.30)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Yagi 2019-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 7389 Unvaccinated: 7872	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.43 (0.08 to 2.20)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Ikeda 2021-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 13 to 16 years	Cases: 165 Controls: 12,296	Odds ratio (medium-term)	0.57 (0.36 to 0.90)	Unadjusted	Case-control
Munro 2017-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female 20 to 25 years*	Vaccinated: 67 Unvaccinated: 294	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.72 (0.37 to 1.39)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 3102 Unvaccinated: 8611	Risk ratio (medium-term)	0.99 (0.48 to 2.04)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Benard 2017-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 19 years*	421 cases	Annual percent change (long-term; 2007 vs 2014)	-10.5% (-18.8% to -1.2%)	Changes in cervical screening	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Benard 2017-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 years*	2028 cases	Annual percent change (long-term; 2007 vs 2014)	-6.3% (-10.9% to -1.4%)	Changes in cervical screening	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Benard 2017-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 29 years*	1847 cases	Annual percent change (long-term; 2007 vs 2014)	1.9% (-1.6% to 5.5%)	Changes in cervical screening	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Cuschieri 2023-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 20 to 25 years*	Pre-vaccine: 397 Post-vaccine: 1309	Odds ratio (long-term; 2011 vs 2017)	0.32 (0.21 to 0.48)	Diagnosis year, year of birth, deprivation quintile	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Goodman 2024-DEU	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female 28 to 33 years	Pre-vaccine: 22,533 Post-vaccine: 38,987	Relative risk (long-term)	0.85 (0.53 to 1.39)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Thamsborg 2020-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 years	Pre-vaccine: 19,629 Post-vaccine: 26,215	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 1999-2008 vs 2009-2018)	0.82 (0.68 to 0.96)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

CIN2: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2; NR: not reported

Table 24

Risk of bias summary: CIN2

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Donken 2021-CAN	Serious	Low	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Palmer 2019-GBR	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Paraskevaidis 2020-GRC	Critical	Serious	Serious	Low	Serious	Low	Moderate	Critical
Yagi 2019-JPN	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Ikeda 2021-JPN	Critical	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Munro 2017-GBR	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Critical
Tozawa-Ono 2021-JPN	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Benard 2017-USA	Critical	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Cuschieri 2023-GBR	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Goodman 2024-DEU	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Thamsborg 2020-DNK	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical

CIN2: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2

Table 25

Primary clinical outcomes effect estimates: VaIN

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Mix 2022-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 29 years*	945 cases of VaIN	Annual percent change (medium-term; 2000 vs 2017)	-9.3% (-11.5% to -7.0%)	Weighted to national population	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Mix 2022-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 30 to 39 years *	945 cases of VaIN	Annual percent change (long-term; 2000 vs 2017)	-0.6% (-4.2% to 3.2%)	Weighted to national population	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome

VaIN: vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia

Table 26

Risk of bias summary: VaIN

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Mix 2022-USA	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious

VaIN: vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia

Table 27

Primary clinical outcomes effect estimates: VIN

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes

Mix 2022-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 29 years*	6128 cases of VIN	Annual percent change (medium-term; 2000 vs 2017)	-11.7% (-13.4% to -10.0%)	Weighted to national population	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Mix 2022-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 30 to 34 years*	6128 cases of VIN	Annual percent change (long-term; 2000 vs 2017)	-0.5% (-1.3% to 0.4%)	Weighted to national population	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Rasmussen 2020-DNK	NR	Female, 12 to 26 years	NR	Annual percentage increase (long-term; 1997-1998 vs 2017-2018)	2.4% (1.8% to 3.0%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

NR: not reported; VIN: vulval intraepithelial neoplasia

Table 28

Risk of bias summary: VIN

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Mix 2022-USA	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Rasmussen 2020-DNK	Critical	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical

VIN: vulval intraepithelial neoplasia

Table 29

Primary clinical outcomes effect estimates: AIN

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Baandrup 2024-DNK	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 17 to 32 years	30 cases of AIN	Hazard ratio (long-term)	0.59 (0.35 to 0.99)	Maximum level of own, mother's and father's education	Cohort
Baandrup 2024-DNK	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, < 17 years at vaccination	< 5 cases of AIN	Hazard ratio (long-term)	0.30 (0.1 to 0.87)	Maximum level of own, mother's and father's education	Cohort
Baandrup 2024-DNK	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 17 to 32 years at vaccination	26 cases of AIN	Hazard ratio (long-term)	1.21 (0.73 to 2.03)	Maximum level of own, mother's and father's education	Cohort
Mix 2022-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 29 years*	462 cases of AIN	Annual percent change (medium-term; 2000 vs 2017)	7.4% (2.9% to 12.1%)	Weighted to national population	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Mix 2022-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 30 to 39 years*	462 cases of AIN	Annual percent change (long-term; 2000 vs 2017)	6.3% (4.0% to 8.6%)	Weighted to national population	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Mix 2022-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 15 to 29 years*	2154 cases of AIN	Annual percent change (medium-term; 2000 vs 2017)	16.7% (10.1% to 23.8%)	Weighted to national population	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Mix 2022-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 30 to 39 years*	2154 cases of AIN	Annual percent change (long-term; 2000 vs 2017)	3.6% (1.7% to 5.6%)	Weighted to national population	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome

AIN: anal intraepithelial neoplasia

Table 30

Risk of bias summary: AIN

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Baandrup 2024-DNK	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Mix 2022-USA	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious

AIN: anal intraepithelial neoplasia

Table 31

Specific adverse events effect estimates: postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome (POTS)

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Skufca 2018-FIN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 11 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 55,774 person-years Unvaccinated: 244,171 person-years	Hazard ratio (short-term)	1.40 (0.50 to 3.87)	Hospital district, country background, number of any hospital visits or admissions	Cohort
Skufca 2018-FIN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 11 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 186,946 person-years Unvaccinated: 244,171 person-years	Hazard ratio (medium-term)	0.99 (0.46 to 2.11)	Hospital district, country background, number of any hospital visits or admissions	Cohort
Thomsen 2020-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 17 years	Vaccinated: 313,880 person-years Unvaccinated: 313,871 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (short-term)	0.54 (0.19 to 1.53)	Age, calendar year of cohort entry, histories of hospital-diagnosed asthma, diabetes, infections, and mental disorders, number of general practitioner contacts within the past 5 years, previous psychometric tests or talk therapy with a general practitioner, a previous psychologist or psychiatrist visit in primary care, parental education, parental employment status, parental annual income, parental marital status, and parental ethnicity	Cohort
Hviid 2020-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 27 years	Reference period: 179 cases, 1393 person-years Risk period: 19 cases, 226 person-years	Rate ratio (medium-term)	0.86 (0.48 to 1.54)	Age, season	Self-controlled case series

Table 32

Risk of bias summary: postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome (POTS)

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Skufca 2018-FIN	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Serious
Thomsen 2020-DNK	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate

Study	Case definition	Case ascertainment independent?	Exposure	Co-interventions	Observation period defined	Risk period defined	Comparability	Overall
Hviid 2020-DNK	Yes, ICD-10 codes	Not reported	Yes, Danish vaccination register	Unclear	Yes, before and after risk period	Yes, 365 days post vaccine	Yes, adjusted for age and season	Low

ICD-10: International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (10th Revision)

Table 33

Specific adverse events effect estimates: chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (CFS/ME)

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Thomsen 2020-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 17 years	Vaccinated: 313,879 Unvaccinated: 313,859	Incidence rate ratio (short-term)	0.12 (0.02 to 0.99)	Age, calendar year of cohort entry, histories of hospital-diagnosed asthma, diabetes, infections and mental disorders, number of general practitioner contacts within the past 5 years, previous psychometric tests or talk therapy with a general practitioner, a previous psychologist or psychiatrist visit in primary care, parental education, parental employment status, parental annual income, parental marital status and parental ethnicity	Cohort
Skufca 2018-FIN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 11 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 55,834 person-years Unvaccinated: 244,438 person-years	Hazard ratio (short-term)	0.61 (0.42 to 0.91)	Hospital district, country background, number of any hospital visits or admissions	Cohort
Skufca 2018-FIN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 11 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 186,946 person-years Unvaccinated: 244,171 person-years	Hazard ratio (medium-term)	0.75 (0.59 to 0.95)	Hospital district, country background, number of any hospital visits or admissions	Cohort
Feiring 2017-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 12 years	Vaccinated: 56,334 person-years Unvaccinated: 74,735 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (short-term)	0.97 (0.51 to 1.82)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Feiring 2017-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 17 years	Vaccinated: 346,717 person-years Unvaccinated: 156,475 person-years	Hazard ratio (medium-term)	0.86 (0.69 to 1.08)	Parental education level, country background, region of residence, and number of previous hospital contacts.	Cohort
Tsai 2023-TWN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 12 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 494,296 person-years Unvaccinated: 2,280,063 person-years	Standardised incidence ratio (short-term)	0.33 (-0.5 to 0.61)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Tsai 2023-TWN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 12 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 494,296 person-years Unvaccinated: 2,280,063 person-years	Standardised incidence ratio (medium-term)	1.37 (0.75 to 2.00)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Thomsen 2020-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 17 years	Reference period: 13 cases	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term)	0.82 (0.16 to 4.16)	Unadjusted	Self-controlled case series

			Risk period: 11 cases				
Hviid 2020-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 27 years	Reference period: 132 cases, 1100 person-years Risk period: 4 cases, 79 person-years	Rate ratio (medium-term)	0.38 (0.13 to 1.09)	Age, season	Self-controlled case series
Donegan 2013-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 18 years	Reference period: NR Risk period: 161 cases	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term)	1.03 (0.51 to 2.07)	Age, calendar time	Self-controlled case series
Cameron 2016-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 18 years	Pre-vaccine: 220,810 Post-vaccine: 206,323	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2004 vs 2012)	2.68 (0.77 to 11.69)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Cameron 2016-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 12 to 18 years	Pre-vaccine: 232,479 Post-vaccine: 216,880	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2004 vs 2012)	2.14 (0.31 to 23.7)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Schurink-Van't Klooster 2018-NLD	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 16 years	Pre-vaccine: 2758 person-years Post-vaccine: 57,214 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2007-8 vs 2009-13)	0.24 (0.03 to 2.09)	Age	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

NR: not reported

Table 34

Risk of bias summary: chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalitis (CFS/ME)

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Thomsen 2020-DNK	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate
Skufca 2018-FIN	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Serious
Feiring 2017-NOR	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate
Cameron 2016-GBR	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Schurink-Van't Klooster 2018-NLD	Serious	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Tsai 2023-TWN	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious

Study	Case definition	Case ascertainment independent?	Exposure	Co-interventions	Observation period defined	Risk period defined	Comparability	Overall
Thomsen 2020-DNK	Yes, hospital records	Not reported	Yes, national database	Unclear	Yes, before and after risk period	Yes, 365 days post vaccine	Yes, adjusted for age and calendar time	Low
Hviid 2020-DNK	Yes, ICD-10 codes	Not reported	Yes, Danish vaccination register	Unclear	Yes, before and after risk period	Yes, 365 days post vaccine	Yes, adjusted for age and season	Low
Donegan 2013-GBR	Yes, with validation	Not reported	Yes, national statistics	Unclear	Yes, before and after risk period	Yes, 365 days post vaccine	Yes, adjusted for age and calendar time	Low

ICD-10: International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (10th Revision)

Table 35

Specific adverse events effect estimates: paralysis

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Arnheim-Dahlström 2013-DNK/SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 17 years	Vaccinated: 229,574 person-years Unvaccinated: 2,367,206 person-years	Rate ratio (short-term)	0.56 (0.35 to 0.90)	Country, age in two-year intervals, calendar year, and parental country of birth, parental education and paternal socioeconomic status	Cohort
Frisch 2018-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 10 to 17 years	Vaccinated: 24,057 person-years Unvaccinated: 4,315,133 person-years	Rate ratio (long-term)	0.70 (0.17 to 2.80)	Age and calendar year	Cohort
Hviid 2017-DNK/SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 44 years	Vaccinated: 319,298 person-years Unvaccinated: 16,067,162 person-years	Rate ratio (short-term)	0.52 (0.32 to 0.83)	Age, calendar period and country of residence	Cohort
Hviid 2017-DNK/SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 44 years	Vaccinated: 319,298 person-years Unvaccinated: 16,067,162 person-years	Rate ratio (medium-term)	0.42 (0.20 to 0.89)	Age, calendar period and country of residence	Cohort
Hviid 2017-DNK/SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 44 years	Vaccinated: 319,298 person-years Unvaccinated: 16,067,162 person-years	Rate ratio (long-term)	0.61 (0.34 to 1.10)	Age, calendar period and country of residence	Cohort
Skufca 2018-FIN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 11 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 56,619 person-years Unvaccinated: 247,695 person-years	Hazard ratio (short-term)	0.23 (0.03 to 1.81)	Hospital district, country background and number of any hospital visits or admissions two years before the scheduled vaccination	Cohort
Skufca 2018-FIN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 11 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 186,946 person-years Unvaccinated: 244,171 person-years	Hazard ratio (medium-term)	0.86 (0.39 to 1.89)	Hospital district, country background and number of any hospital visits or admissions two years before the scheduled vaccination	Cohort
Yoon 2021-KOR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 408,345 person-years Unvaccinated: 60,626 person-years	Rate ratio (short-term)	0.68 (0.22 to 2.11)	Age, region of residence, type of health insurance, income level and anaemia	Cohort
Yoon 2021-KOR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 11 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 93,203 person-years Unvaccinated: 60,626 person-years	Risk ratio (short-term)	0.45 (0.07 to 2.77)	Age, region of residence, type of health insurance, income level and anaemia	Cohort
Yoon 2021-KOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 315,079 person-years Unvaccinated: 60,626 person-years	Risk ratio (short-term)	0.75 (0.24 to 2.39)	Age, region of residence, type of health insurance, income level and anaemia	Cohort
Yoon 2021-KOR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 790,021 person-years	Rate ratio (medium-term)	0.67 (0.30 to 1.50)	Age, region of residence, type of health insurance, income level and anaemia	Cohort

			Unvaccinated: 119,946 person-years				
Yoon 2021-KOR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 14 years	Reference period: 14 cases Risk period: 19 cases	Risk ratio (medium-term)	0.95 (0.05 to 16.57)	Age of each risk and control interval	Self-controlled case series

Table 36

Risk of bias summary: paralysis

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Arnheim-Dahlström 2013-DNK/SWE	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate
Frisch 2018-DNK	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Hviid 2017-DNK/SWE	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Skufca 2018-FIN	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Serious
Yoon 2021-KOR	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious

Study	Case definition	Case ascertainment independent?	Exposure	Co-interventions	Observation period defined	Risk period defined	Comparability	Overall
Yoon 2021-KOR	Yes, national database	Not reported	Yes, national database	Unclear	Yes, 466-730 days post vaccine	Yes, 365 days post vaccine	Yes, adjusted for age	Low

Table 37

Specific adverse events effect estimates: complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS)

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Skufca 2018-FIN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 11 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 55,770 person-years Unvaccinated: 244,158 person-years	Hazard ratio (short-term)	0.00 (0.00 to 0.00)	Hospital district, country background, number of hospital visits or admissions two years before vaccination	Cohort; no cases
Skufca 2018-FIN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 11 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 186,946 person-years Unvaccinated: 244,171 person-years	Hazard ratio (medium-term)	0.34 (0.11 to 1.05)	Hospital district, country background, number of hospital visits or admissions two years before vaccination	Cohort
Tsai 2023-TWN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 12 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 494,660 person-years Unvaccinated: 2,280,373 person-years	Standardised incidence ratio (short-term)	0.40 (-0.73 to 1.54)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Tsai 2023-TWN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 12 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 494,660 person-years Unvaccinated: 2,280,373 person-years	Standardised incidence ratio (medium-term)	0.60 (-0.82 to 2.02)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Vielot 2020-USA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 12 years	Vaccinated: 76,423 Unvaccinated: 47,558	Hazard ratio (immediate-term)	0.90 (0.46 to 1.73)	Physical trauma, infection, mental illness and use of primary care	Cohort
			Vaccinated: 76,423				Cohort

Vielot 2020-USA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 12 years	Unvaccinated: 47,558	Hazard ratio (short-term)	1.11 (0.83 to 1.47)	Physical trauma, infection, mental illness and use of primary care	
Vielot 2020-USA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 12 years	Vaccinated: 76,423 Unvaccinated: 47,558	Hazard ratio (long-term)	0.76 (0.62 to 0.94)	Physical trauma, infection, mental illness and use of primary care	Cohort
Hviid 2020-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 27 years	Reference period: 486 cases Risk period: 49 cases	Rate ratio (short-term)	1.31 (0.91 to 1.90)	Age, season	Self-controlled case series

Table 38

Risk of bias summary: complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS)

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Skufca 2018-FIN	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Serious
Tsai 2023-TWN	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Vielot 2020-USA	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Serious

Study	Case definition	Case ascertainment independent?	Exposure	Co-interventions	Observation period defined	Risk period defined	Comparability	Overall
Hviid 2020-DNK	Yes, ICD-10 codes	Not reported	Yes, Danish vaccination register	Unclear	Yes, before and after risk period	Yes, 365 days post vaccine	Yes, adjusted for age and season	Low

ICD-10: International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (10th Revision)

Table 39

Specific adverse events effect estimates: Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS)

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Arnheim-Dahlström 2013-DNK/SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 17 years	Vaccinated: 296,826 Unvaccinated: 700,759	Not estimable	-	-	Cohort; no cases in exposed group
Deceuninck 2018-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 9 to 17 years	Vaccinated: 558,995 Unvaccinated: 13,736,169	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.81 (0.29 to 2.26)	Sex, age, year of GBS diagnosis and H1N1 pandemic period	Cohort
Gronlund 2016-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 30 years*	Vaccinated: 7848 person-years Unvaccinated: 245,807 person-years	Not estimable	-	-	Cohort; no cases in vaccinated group; *age at outcome
Hviid 2017-DNK/SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 44 years*	Vaccinated: 319,298 person-years	Not estimable	-	-	Cohort; no cases in vaccinated group; *age at outcome

			Unvaccinated: 16,067,162 person-years				
Martin-Merino 2021-ESP	NR	Female, 9 to 28 years*	Vaccinated: 381,377 person-years Unvaccinated: 1,029,655 person-years	Hazard ratio (long-term)	1.24 (0.19 to 8.00)	Region and antibiotic prescription	Cohort; *age at outcome
Miranda 2017-FRA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 13 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 678,765 person-years Unvaccinated: 4,746,753 person-years	Hazard ratio (short-term)	3.94 (1.58 to 9.78)	Age, year of inclusion, geographical zone, CMUc, history of use of health care and other vaccinations, use of health care and other vaccinations after inclusion	Cohort
Miranda 2017-FRA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 13 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 1,393,228 person-years Unvaccinated: 4,746,753 person-years	Hazard ratio (medium-term)	3.78 (1.79 to 7.98)	Age, year of inclusion, geographical zone, CMUc, history of use of health care and other vaccinations, use of health care and other vaccinations after inclusion	Cohort
Miranda 2017-FRA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 13 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 1,323,942 person-years Unvaccinated: 4,746,753 person-years	Hazard ratio (medium-term)	3.78 (1.70 to 8.41)	Age, year of inclusion, geographical zone, CMUc, history of use of health care and other vaccinations, use of health care and other vaccinations after inclusion	Cohort
Miranda 2017-FRA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 13 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 69,286 person-years Unvaccinated: 4,746,753 person-years	Hazard ratio (medium-term)	8.08 (1.69 to 38.61)	Age, year of inclusion, geographical zone, CMUc, history of use of health care and other vaccinations, use of health care and other vaccinations after inclusion	Cohort
Skufca 2018-FIN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 11 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 55,770 person-years Unvaccinated: 244,141 person-years	Hazard ratio (short-term)	2.76 (0.24 to 32.04)	Hospital district, country background and number of any hospital visits or admissions two years before the scheduled vaccination	Cohort
Skufca 2018-FIN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 11 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 186,946 person-years Unvaccinated: 244,171 person-years	Hazard ratio (medium-term)	5.31 (0.62 to 45.39)	Hospital district, country background and number of any hospital visits or admissions two years before the scheduled vaccination	Cohort
Tsai 2023-TWN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 12 to 15 years	V: 494,678 person-years C: 2,280,368 person years	Standardised incidence ratio (short-term)	0.21 (-0.61 to 1.03)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Tsai 2023-TWN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9	Female, 12 to 15 years	V: 494,678 person-years	Standardised incidence ratio (mediu	2.10 (-0.97 to 5.1	Unadjusted	Cohort

	(Merck nonavalent)		C: 2,280,368 person-years	m-term)	7)		
Willame 2016-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 9 to 24 years	Vaccinated: 64,705 person-years Unvaccinated: 64,841 person-years	Not estimable	-	-	Cohort; no cases in vaccinated group
Yoon 2021-KOR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 408,363 person-years Unvaccinated: 60,626 person-years	Rate ratio (short-term)	0.13 (0.03 to 0.53)	Age, region of residence, type of health insurance, income level and anaemia	Cohort
Yoon 2021-KOR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 11 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 93,272 person-years Unvaccinated: 60,626 person-years	Not estimable	-	-	Cohort; no cases in vaccinated group
Yoon 2021-KOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 315,090 person-years Unvaccinated: 60,626 person-years	Risk ratio (short-term)	0.17 (0.04 to 0.69)	Age, region of residence, type of health insurance, income level and anaemia	Cohort
Yoon 2021-KOR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 790,069 person-years Unvaccinated: 119,949 person-years	Rate ratio (medium-term)	0.19 (0.07 to 0.55)	Age, region of residence, type of health insurance, income level and anaemia	Cohort
Grimaldi-Bensouda 2017-FRA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 25 years*	Cases: 13 (0 vaccinated) Controls: 130 (2 vaccinated)	Not estimable	-	-	Case-control; no cases exposed to vaccine; *age at outcome
Andrews 2017-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 18 years	Reference period: 86 cases Risk period: 5 cases	Relative incidence (short-term)	0.84 (0.30 to 2.34)	Age in years, period and season	Self-controlled case series
Andrews 2017-GBR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 18 years	Reference period: 15 cases Risk period: 4 cases	Relative incidence (short-term)	1.61 (0.39 to 6.64)	Age in years, period and season	Self-controlled case series
Andrews 2017-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 18 years	Reference period: 101 cases Risk period: 9 cases	Relative incidence (immediate-term)	1.04 (0.47 to 2.28)	Age in years, period and season	Self-controlled case series
Andrews 2017-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 18 years	Reference period: 101 cases	Relative incidence (short-term)	1.10 (0.57 to 2.1	Age in years, period and season	Self-controlled case series

			Risk period: 24 cases		4)		
Miranda 2017-FRA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 13 to 16 years	Reference period: 37 cases Risk period: 6 cases	Incidence rate ratio (immediate-term)	3.83 (1.67 to 8.75)	Age, A(H1N1) pandemics period and winter season Known for gastroenteritis/influenza-like epidemics in France	Self-controlled case series; 42 days
Miranda 2017-FRA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 13 to 16 years	Reference period: 32 cases Risk period: 11 cases	Incidence rate ratio (short-term)	2.39 (1.21 to 4.72)	Age, A(H1N1) pandemics period and winter season known for gastroenteritis/influenza-like epidemics in France	Self-controlled case series; 6 months
Yoon 2021-KOR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 14 years	Reference period: 7 cases Risk period: 5 cases	Relative risk (short-term)	0.47 (0.02 to 9.36)	Age of each risk and control interval	Self-controlled case series
Cameron 2016-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 18 years	Pre-vaccine: 220,810 Post-vaccine: 206,323	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2004 vs 2012)	3.21 (0.13 to 78.8)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Cameron 2016-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 12 to 18 years	Pre-vaccine: 232,479 Post-vaccine: 216,880	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2004 vs 2012)	1.07 (0.15 to 7.61)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

A(H1N1): influenza A virus subtype H1N1; CMUc: complementary Universal Health Insurance; GBS: Guillain-Barré syndrome; NR: not reported

Table 40

Risk of bias summary: Guillain-Barre Syndrome (GBS)

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Arnheim-Dahlström 2013-DNK/SWE	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Deceuninck 2018-CAN	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Gronlund 2016-SWE	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Hviid 2017-DNK/SWE	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Martin-Merino 2021-ESP	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Miranda 2017-FRA	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Skufca 2018-FIN	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Serious
Willame 2016-GBR	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Critical
Yoon 2021-KOR	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Grimaldi-Bensouda 2017-FRA	Critical	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Critical
Cameron 2016-GBR	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Tsai 2023-TWN	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious

Study	Case definition	Case ascertainment independent?	Exposure	Co-interventions	Observation period defined	Risk period defined	Comparability	Overall
Andrews 2017-GBR	Yes, hospital records	Not reported	Yes, GP records	Unclear	Yes, before and after risk period	Yes, 91 days post vaccine	Yes, adjusted for age and calendar time	Low
Miranda 2017-FRA		Not reported		Unclear				Moderate

	Yes, insurance database		Yes, insurance database		No, limited methods reported	Yes, 42 days to 6 months post vaccine	Yes, adjusted for season and calendar time	
Yoon 2021-KOR	Yes, national database	Not reported	Yes, national database	Unclear	Yes, 466 to 730 days post vaccine	Yes, 365 days post vaccine	Yes, adjusted for age	Low

GP: general practitioner

Table 41

Specific adverse events effect estimates: premature ovarian failure

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Hviid 2021-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 34 years	Vaccinated: 505,829 Unvaccinated: 490,471	Hazard ratio (long-term)	0.96 (0.55 to 1.68)	Calendar year, propensity score	Cohort
Hviid 2021-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, vaccinated < 20 years old	Vaccinated: 333,505 Unvaccinated: 490,471	Hazard ratio (long-term)	0.77 (0.37 to 1.62)	Calendar year, propensity score	Cohort
Hviid 2021-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, vaccinated ≥ 20 years old	Vaccinated: 505,829 Unvaccinated: 172,324	Hazard ratio (long-term)	1.15 (0.58 to 2.28)	Calendar year, propensity score	Cohort
Ter-Minasyan 2024-ARM	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 24 years	Vaccinated: 39 Unvaccinated: 30	Odds ratio (short-term)	0.76 (0.05 to 12.72)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Ter-Minasyan 2024-ARM	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 34 years	Vaccinated: 36 Unvaccinated: 30	Odds ratio (short-term)	0.83 (0.05 to 13.84)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Ter-Minasyan 2024-ARM	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 35 to 40 years	Vaccinated: 23 Unvaccinated: 30	Odds ratio (short-term)	0.42 (0.02 to 10.75)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Tsai 2023-TWN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 12 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 494,684 person-years Unvaccinated: 2,280,280 person-years	Standardised incidence ratio (short-term)	0.27 (-0.21 to 0.74)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Tsai 2023-TWN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 12 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 494,684 person-years Unvaccinated: 2,280,280 person-years	Standardised incidence ratio (medium-term)	0.91 (-0.02 to 1.84)	Unadjusted	Cohort

Table 42

Risk of bias summary: premature ovarian failure

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Hviid 2021-DNK	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate
Ter-Minasyan 2024-ARM	Critical	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Serious	Moderate	Critical
Tsai 2023-TWN	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Critical

Table 43

Specific adverse events effect estimates: infertility

Study	Vaccine		Sample size			Adjustment factors	Notes

		Population (sex, age)		Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate		
McInerney 2017-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 32 years*	Vaccinated: 4932 Unvaccinated: 10332	Fecundability ratio (long-term)	0.98 (0.90 to 1.08)	Age at baseline, education, income, geographic region of residence, race/ethnicity, history of smoking, abnormal Pap test before age at vaccination and parent's education	Cohort; *age at outcome
McInerney 2017-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, < 18 years	Vaccinated: 1094 Unvaccinated: 10332	Fecundability ratio (long-term)	1.00 (0.85 to 1.17)	Age at baseline, education, income, geographic region of residence, race/ethnicity, history of smoking, abnormal Pap test before age at vaccination and parent's education	Cohort
McInerney 2017-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≥ 18 years	Vaccinated: 3842 Unvaccinated: 10332	Fecundability ratio (long-term)	0.98 (0.89 to 1.08)	Age at baseline, education, income, geographic region of residence, race/ethnicity, history of smoking, abnormal Pap test before age at vaccination and parent's education	Cohort
McInerney 2017-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 25 to 32 years*	Vaccinated: 211 Unvaccinated: 4177	Fecundability ratio (long-term)	1.07 (0.79 to 1.46)	Age at baseline, education, income, geographic region of residence, race/ethnicity, history of smoking	Cohort; *age at outcome
McInerney 2017-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, < 18 years old	Vaccinated: 48 Unvaccinated: 4177	Fecundability ratio (long-term)	1.10 (0.56 to 2.19)	Age at baseline, education, income, geographic region of residence, race/ethnicity, history of smoking	Cohort
McInerney 2017-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, ≥ 18 years	Vaccinated: 163 Unvaccinated: 4177	Fecundability ratio (long-term)	1.06 (0.75 to 1.50)	Age at baseline, education, income, geographic region of residence, race/ethnicity, history of smoking	Cohort
Schmuhl 2020-USA	NR	Female, < 18 years old	NR	Odds ratio (long-term)	1.04 (0.22 to 4.97)	Body mass index, ever using birth control pills, any history of STI, health insurance status, routine access to health care, age, race/ethnicity, marriage, education and income	Cross-sectional
Schmuhl 2020-USA	NR	Female, ≥ 18 years	NR	Odds ratio (long-term)	0.42 (0.11 to 1.54)	Body mass index, ever using birth control pills, any history of STI, health insurance status, routine access to health care, age, race/ethnicity, marriage, education and income	Cross-sectional

NR: not reported; STI: sexually transmitted infection

Table 44

Risk of bias summary: infertility

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
McInerney 2017-USA	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Serious	Moderate	Low	Serious
Schmuhl 2020-USA	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Serious

Table 45

Specific adverse events effect estimates: sexual activity (measured by incidence of sexually transmitted infections)

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Bednarczyk 2012-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 12 years	Vaccinated: 493	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term)	0.68 (0.06 to 7.71)	Health care-seeking behaviour in the previous year, age at vaccination, race and socioeconomic status	Cohort; chlamydia infection

			Unvaccinated: 905				
Bednarczyk 2012-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 12 years	Vaccinated: 493 Unvaccinated: 905	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term)	0.90 (0.09 to 9.07)	Health care-seeking behaviour in the previous year, age at vaccination, race and socioeconomic status	Cohort; venereal disease, unspecified
Cummings 2012-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 17 years	Vaccinated: 75 Unvaccinated: 150	Odds ratio (medium-term)	0.9 (0.04 to 2.2)	Matched with two historical controls by age at enrolment, clinic site and reported sexual activity	Cohort; chlamydia infection
Cummings 2012-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 17 years	Vaccinated: 75 Unvaccinated: 150	Odds ratio (medium-term)	-	-	Cohort; gonorrhoea (not estimable because no cases in vaccinated cohort)
Cummings 2012-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 17 years	Vaccinated: 75 Unvaccinated: 150	Odds ratio (medium-term)	5.3 (0.7 to 42.3)	Matched with two historical controls by age at enrolment, clinic site and reported sexual activity	Cohort; trichomonas
Sadler 2015-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 231 Unvaccinated: 114	Odds ratio (medium-term)	1.18 (0.68 to 2.04)	Vaccine cohort	Cohort; received previous treatment for STI
Sadler 2015-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 189 Unvaccinated: 81	Odds ratio (medium-term)	2.30 (1.06 to 5.00)	Vaccine cohort	Cohort; *C trachomatis* test positive
Jena 2015-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 21,610 Unvaccinated: 186,501	Difference-in-difference odds ratio (short-term)	1.05 (0.80 to 1.38)	Matched to non-vaccinated females according to age, zip code of residence and health plan	Cross-sectional; chlamydia, gonorrhoea, herpes, human immunodeficiency virus or AIDS, or syphilis
Sauvageau 2021-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 1002 Unvaccinated: 473	Risk ratio (long-term)	0.63 (0.44 to 0.90)	Age, level of knowledge about STI and number of sexual partners during last 12 months	Cross-sectional; diagnosis of a STI during last 12 months
Smith 2015-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 13 years	Pre-vaccine: 131,781 Post-vaccine: 128,712	Risk ratio (medium-term)	0.81 (0.63 to 1.04)	Neighbourhood income quintile, hepatitis B vaccination and history of sexual health-related indicator and birth quarter	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; non-HPV STI

Vaccinated: vaccinated; Unvaccinated: control

HPV: human papillomavirus; NR: not reported; SCCS: self-controlled case series; STI: sexually transmitted infection

Table 46

Risk of bias summary: sexual activity (measured by incidence of sexually transmitted infections)

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias

Bednarczyk 2012-USA	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Cummings 2012-USA	Critical	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Sadler 2015-GBR	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Critical
Jena 2015-USA	Serious	Low	Low	Low	No information	Low	Low	Serious
Sauvageau 2021-CAN	Serious	Low	Serious	Low	Serious	Moderate	Low	Serious
Smith 2015-CAN	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious

Table 47

Secondary clinical outcomes effect estimates: cervical screening attendance

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Ba 2021-USA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 21 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 41,814 person years Unvaccinated: 46,320 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long term; 3 doses)	1.60 (1.58 to 1.63)	HPV vaccination status, age, place of residence, US census regions, type of health plan, flu vaccine, previous Pap, gonorrhoea, chlamydia, syphilis, trichomoniasis, HIV/AIDS, hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus, alcohol drinking, smoking, depression, anxiety and drug abuse	Cohort; *age at outcome
Ba 2021-USA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 21 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 41,814 person-years Unvaccinated: 811,553 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long term; 2 doses)	1.39 (1.37 to 1.41)	HPV vaccination status, age, place of residence, US census regions, type of health plan, flu vaccine, previous Pap, gonorrhoea, chlamydia, syphilis, trichomoniasis, HIV/AIDS, hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus, alcohol drinking, smoking, depression, anxiety and drug abuse	Cohort; *age at outcome
Ba 2021-USA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 21 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 67,630 person-years Unvaccinated: 811,553 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long term; 1 dose)	1.14 (1.13 to 1.16)	HPV vaccination status, age, place of residence, US census regions, type of health plan, flu vaccine, previous Pap, gonorrhoea, chlamydia, syphilis, trichomoniasis, HIV/AIDS, hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus, alcohol drinking, smoking, depression, anxiety and drug abuse	Cohort; *age at outcome
Badre-Esfahani 2019-DNK	NR	Female, 12 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 22,634 Unvaccinated: 2194	Odds ratio (medium term)	2.1 (1.9 to 2.3)	Parental civil status, highest parental education and occupation, family disposable income area of residence and country of origin	Cohort
Boone 2016-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 26 years	Vaccinated: 233 Unvaccinated: 1123	Hazard ratio (long term; 3 doses)	0.94 (0.71 to 1.26)	Age at study entry, age at initial screen and race	Cohort
Boone 2016-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 26 years	Vaccinated: 256 Unvaccinated: 1123	Hazard ratio (long term; 2 doses)	1.01 (0.77 to 1.34)	Age at study entry, age at initial screen and race	Cohort
Boone 2016-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 26 years	Vaccinated: 634 Unvaccinated: 1123	Hazard ratio (long term; 1 dose)	2.98 (2.45 to 3.61)	Age at study entry, age at initial screen and race	Cohort
Boone 2016-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 20 years	Vaccinated: 131 Unvaccinat	Hazard ratio (long term; 3 do	1.15 (0.67 to 1.	Age at study entry, age at initial screen and race	Cohort

			ed: 398	ses)	97)		
Boone 2016-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 20 years	Vaccinated: 90 Unvaccinated: 398	Hazard ratio (long term; 2 doses)	0.48 (0.25 to 0.90)	Age at study entry, age at initial screen and race	Cohort
Boone 2016-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 20 years	Vaccinated: 241 Unvaccinated: 398	Hazard ratio (long term; 1 dose)	1.65 (1.20 to 2.25)	Age at study entry, age at initial screen and race	Cohort
Boone 2016-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 21 to 26 years	Vaccinated: 118 Unvaccinated: 706	Hazard ratio (long term; 3 doses)	1.48 (1.09 to 2.01)	Age at study entry, age at initial screen and race	Cohort
Boone 2016-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 21 to 26 years	Vaccinated: 150 Unvaccinated: 706	Hazard ratio (long term; 2 doses)	1.53 (1.17 to 2.02)	Age at study entry, age at initial screen and race	Cohort
Boone 2016-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 21 to 26 years	Vaccinated: 393 Unvaccinated: 706	Hazard ratio (long term; 1 dose)	2.38 (1.97 to 2.88)	Age at study entry, age at initial screen and race	Cohort
Del Mistro 2021-ITA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 4718 Unvaccinated: 91,512	Odds ratio (long term)	1.07 (1.04 to 1.10)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Ruiz-Sternberg 2014-COL	NR	Female, < 26 years*	Vaccinated: 506 Unvaccinated: 930	Odds ratio (NR)	2.35 (1.69 to 3.28)	Educational level, knowledge and risk perception	Cohort; *age at outcome
Thamsborg 2020-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, < 15 years	Vaccinated: 3983 Unvaccinated: 2148	Risk ratio (long term)	1.14 (1.08 to 1.22)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Thamsborg 2020-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 years	Vaccinated: 17,901 Unvaccinated: 2148	Risk ratio (long term)	1.26 (1.19 to 1.33)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Thamsborg 2020-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, > 15 years	Vaccinated: 823 Unvaccinated: 2148	Risk ratio (long term)	1.17 (1.08 to 1.26)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Yagi 2019-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 7389 Unvaccinated: 7872	Risk ratio (long term)	0.97 (0.88 to 1.06)	Unadjusted	Cohort
Sauvageau 2021-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 1002 Unvaccinated: 473	Risk ratio (NR)	0.98 (0.90 to 1.07)	Age, ethnicity, use of contraception, having a family physician, level of knowledge about STI and number of sexual partners during life	Cross-sectional
Taniguchi 2019-JPN	NR	Female, 13 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 1753 Unvaccinated: 974	Risk ratio (NR)	1.60 (1.12 to 2.29)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Baldur-Felskov 2014-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 26 years	Pre-vaccine: 2,302,441 Post-vaccine: 2,431,726	Rate ratio (long term; 2000 vs 2012)	0.95 (0.95 to 0.95)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

HPV: human papillomavirus; NR: not reported; STI: sexually transmitted infection

Table 48

Risk of bias summary: cervical screening attendance

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias

Ba 2021-USA	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate
Badre-Esfahani 2019-DNK	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Boone 2016-USA	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Del Mistro 2021-ITA	Critical	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Ruiz-Sternberg 2014-COL	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Thamsborg 2020-DNK	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Sauvageau 2021-CAN	Moderate	Low	Serious	Low	Serious	Serious	Low	Serious
Taniguchi 2019-JPN	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Yagi 2019-JPN	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Baldur-Felskov 2014-DNK	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical

Table 49

Secondary clinical outcomes effect estimates: treatment rates

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Paraskevaidis 2020-GRC	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, NR	Vaccinated: 849 Unvaccinated: 849	Risk ratio (NR)	0.02 (0.00 to 0.11)	Unadjusted	Cohort; treatment needed for suspected high-grade lesion
Elies 2022-FRA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 19 to 30 years	Vaccinated: 4129 Unvaccinated: 38, 323	Hazard ratio (long-term)	0.59 (0.39 to 0.90)	Unadjusted	Cohort; conisation rate
Clark 2021-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 23 years*	Pre-vaccine: 121,019 Post-vaccine: 100,020	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2003-8 vs 2013-18)	0.24 (0.19 to 0.30)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; trichloroacetic acid treatment; *age at outcome
Clark 2021-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 23 years*	Pre-vaccine: 121,019 Post-vaccine: 100,020	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2003-8 vs 2013-18)	0.13 (0.10 to 0.17)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; laser of vulval lesion; *age at outcome
Clark 2021-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 23 years*	Pre-vaccine: 121,019 Post-vaccine: 100,020	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2003-8 vs 2013-18)	0.18 (0.13 to 0.24)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; cervical conisation; *age at outcome
Clark 2021-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 23 years*	Pre-vaccine: 121,019 Post-vaccine: 100,020	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2003-8 vs 2013-18)	0.14 (0.11 to 0.17)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; loop electrosurgical excision procedure; *age at outcome
Clark 2021-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 23 years*	Pre-vaccine: 121,019 Post-vaccine: 100,020	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2003-8 vs 2013-18)	0.17 (0.10 to 0.28)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; cryotherapy; *age at outcome
Clark 2021-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 23 years*	Pre-vaccine: 121,019	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2003-8 vs 2013-18)	0.51 (0.50 to 0.53)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; colposcopy; *age at outcome

			Post-vaccine: 100,020				
Cruickshank 2017-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 18 years	Pre-vaccine: 1344 Post-vaccine: 5669	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2008-9 vs 2009-14)	0.51 (0.41 to 0.66)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; ablation (cold coagulation/cryotherapy)
Cruickshank 2017-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 18 years	Pre-vaccine: 1344 Post-vaccine: 5669	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2008-9 vs 2009-14)	0.67 (0.58 to 0.79)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; LLETZ/type-3 excision
Harrison 2014-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 27 years*	N = 1,175,879 patient encounters	Risk ratio (medium-term; 2002-6 vs 2008-12)	0.39 (0.32 to 0.46)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; genital warts management per 1000 patient encounters; *age at outcome
Harrison 2014-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 28 to 49 years*	N = 1,175,879 patient encounters	Risk ratio (long-term; 2002-6 vs 2008-12)	0.64 (0.48 to 0.85)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; genital warts management per 1000 patient encounters; *age at outcome
Harrison 2014-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≥ 50 years*	N = 1,175,879 patient encounters	Risk ratio (long-term; 2002-6 vs 2008-12)	1.00 (1.00 to 1.00)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; genital warts management per 1000 patient encounters; *age at outcome
Harrison 2014-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 15 to 27 years*	N = 1,175,879 patient encounters	Risk ratio (medium-term; 2002-6 vs 2008-12)	0.95 (0.84 to 1.09)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; genital warts management per 1000 patient encounters; *age at outcome
Harrison 2014-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 28 to 49 years*	N = 1,175,879 patient encounters	Risk ratio (long-term; 2002-6 vs 2008-12)	0.85 (0.70 to 1.03)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; genital warts management per 1000 patient encounters; *age at outcome
Harrison 2014-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, ≥ 50 years*	N = 1,175,879 patient encounters	Risk ratio (long-term; 2002-6 vs 2008-12)	0.78 (0.42 to 1.43)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; genital warts management per 1000 patient encounters; *age at outcome

LLETZ: large loop excision of the transformation zone; NR: not reported

Table 50

Risk of bias summary: treatment rates

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Paraskevaidis 2020-GRC	Serious	Serious	Serious	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Serious
Elies 2022-FRA	Critical	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Clark 2021-CAN	Critical	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Cruickshank 2017-GBR	Critical	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Harrison 2014-AUS	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical

Table 51

Secondary clinical outcomes effect estimates: anogenital warts (cohort studies)

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Baandrup 2021-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 134,908 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 1 dose)	0.29 (0.22 to 0.38)	Maternal highest achieved education, attained age, socioeconomic status, calendar time	Cohort

			Unvaccinated: 1,904,895 person-years				
Baandrup 2021-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 23,106 person-years Unvaccinated: 1,904,895 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 1 dose)	0.38 (0.29 to 0.49)	Maternal highest achieved education, attained age, socioeconomic status, calendar time	Cohort
Baandrup 2021-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 8473 person-years Unvaccinated: 1,904,895 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 1 dose)	0.56 (0.42 to 0.73)	Maternal highest achieved education, attained age, socioeconomic status, calendar time	Cohort
Baandrup 2021-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≥ 19 years	Vaccinated: 69,166 person-years Unvaccinated: 1,904,895 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 1 dose)	1.36 (1.24 to 1.49)	Maternal highest achieved education, attained age, socioeconomic status, calendar time	Cohort
Baandrup 2021-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 269,786 person-years Unvaccinated: 1,904,895 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2 doses)	0.22 (0.18 to 0.26)	Maternal highest achieved education, attained age, socioeconomic status, calendar time	Cohort
Baandrup 2021-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 50,448 person-years Unvaccinated: 1,904,895 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2 doses)	0.32 (0.26 to 0.38)	Maternal highest achieved education, attained age, socioeconomic status, calendar time	Cohort
Baandrup 2021-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 13,290 person-years Unvaccinated: 1,904,895 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2 doses)	0.49 (0.39 to 0.62)	Maternal highest achieved education, attained age, socioeconomic status, calendar time	Cohort
Baandrup 2021-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≥ 19 years	Vaccinated: 127,453 person-years	Incidence rate ratio	1.03 (0.95 to 1.12)	Maternal highest achieved education, attained age, socioeconomic status, calendar time	Cohort

			Unvaccinated: 1,904,895 person-years	(long-term; 2 doses)			
Baandrup 2021-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 1,204,485 person-years Unvaccinated: 1,904,895 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 3 doses)	0.16 (0.15 to 0.18)	Maternal highest achieved education, attained age, socioeconomic status, calendar time	Cohort
Baandrup 2021-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 239,722 person-years Unvaccinated: 1,904,895 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 3 doses)	0.20 (0.18 to 0.22)	Maternal highest achieved education, attained age, socioeconomic status, calendar time	Cohort
Baandrup 2021-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 72,162 person-years Unvaccinated: 1,904,895 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 3 doses)	0.29 (0.25 to 0.33)	Maternal highest achieved education, attained age, socioeconomic status, calendar time	Cohort
Baandrup 2021-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≥ 19 years	Vaccinated: 418,219 person-years Unvaccinated: 1,904,895 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 3 doses)	0.76 (0.71 to 0.81)	Maternal highest achieved education, attained age, socioeconomic status, calendar time	Cohort
Cho 2024-KOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 12 to 13 years *	Vaccinated: 166,031 Unvaccinated: 166,031	Hazard ratio (medium-term)	1.29 (0.57 to 2.94)	Birth year, socioeconomic status, regional urbanisation level	Cohort; *age at vaccination
Cho 2024-KOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 12 to 13 years *	Vaccinated: 166,031 Unvaccinated: 166,031	Hazard ratio (long-term)	0.39 (0.28 to 0.52)	Birth year, socioeconomic status, regional urbanisation level	Cohort; *age at vaccination
Dominiak-Felden 2015-BEL	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 23 years	Vaccinated: 116,379 person-years Unvaccinated: 218,524 person-years	Risk ratio (long-term; 3 doses)	0.12 (0.07 to 0.26)	Age	Cohort
Dominiak-Felden 2	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 23 years	Vaccinated: 30,402 pers	Risk ratio (long-term; 1 or 2 do	0.50 (0.30 t	Age	Cohort

015-BEL			on-years Unvaccinated: 218,524 person-years	ses)	o 0.83)		
Hariri 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 22 years	Vaccinated: 21,631 Unvaccinated: 31,563	Hazard ratio (long-term; 3 doses)	0.23 (0.17 to 0.31)	Race/ethnicity, health plan, age at enrolment in the health plan, age, age at first sexual activity, age at first dose of HPV vaccine, continuously enrolled, months enrolled in health plan, preventive health visits, Medicaid enrolment, oral contraceptive use, history of tests for pregnancy, chlamydia or gonorrhoea	Cohort
Hariri 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 22 years	Vaccinated: 2729 Unvaccinated: 31,563	Hazard ratio (long-term; 2 doses)	0.32 (0.17 to 0.59)	Race/ethnicity, health plan, age at enrolment in the health plan, age, age at first sexual activity, age at first dose of HPV vaccine, continuously enrolled, months enrolled in health plan, preventive health visits, Medicaid enrolment, oral contraceptive use, history of tests for pregnancy, chlamydia or gonorrhoea	Cohort
Hariri 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 22 years	Vaccinated: 5864 Unvaccinated: 31,563	Hazard ratio (long-term; 1 dose)	0.81 (0.60 to 1.08)	Race/ethnicity, health plan, age at enrolment in the health plan, age, age at first sexual activity, age at first dose of HPV vaccine, continuously enrolled, months enrolled in health plan, preventive health visits, Medicaid enrolment, oral contraceptive use, history of tests for pregnancy, chlamydia or gonorrhoea	Cohort
Herweijer 2018-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 16 years	N = 1,045,165	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 3 doses)	0.18 (0.15 to 0.22)	Age and parental education level	Cohort
Herweijer 2018-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 19 years	N = 1,045,165	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 3 doses)	0.23 (0.18 to 0.29)	Age and parental education level	Cohort
Herweijer 2018-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 19 years	N = 1,045,165	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 3 doses)	0.20 (0.17 to 0.23)	Age and parental education level	Cohort
Herweijer 2018-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 16 years	N = 1,045,165	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 2 doses)	0.29 (0.21 to 0.40)	Age and parental education level	Cohort
Herweijer 2018-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 19 years	N = 1,045,165	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 2 doses)	0.35 (0.26 to 0.47)	Age and parental education level	Cohort
Herweijer 2018-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 19 years	N = 1,045,165	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 2 doses)	0.32 (0.26 to 0.40)	Age and parental education level	Cohort
Herweijer 2018-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 16 years	N = 1,045,165	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 1 dose)	0.31 (0.20 to 0.49)	Age and parental education level	Cohort
Herweijer 2018-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 19 years	N = 1,045,165	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 1 dose)	0.71 (0.55 to 0.92)	Age and parental education level	Cohort
Herweijer 2018-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 19 years	N = 1,045,165	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 1 dose)	0.54 (0.43 to 0.68)	Age and parental education level	Cohort
Howell-Jones 2013-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 15 years*	N = 1,212,679	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term)	0.83 (0.73 to 0.95)	Chlamydia diagnosis rate	Cohort; *age at outcome
Howell-Jones 2013-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 16 years*	N = 1,247,309	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term)	0.81 (0.73 to 0.89)	Chlamydia diagnosis rate	Cohort; *age at outcome
	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)					Chlamydia diagnosis rate	

Howell-Jones 2013-GBR		Female, 17 years*	N = 1,278,085	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term)	0.69 (0.62 to 0.76)		Cohort; *age at outcome
Howell-Jones 2013-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 years*	N = 1,314,995	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term)	0.73 (0.65 to 0.83)	Chlamydia diagnosis rate	Cohort; *age at outcome
Howell-Jones 2013-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 19 years*	N = 1,344,061	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.97 (0.86 to 1.09)	Chlamydia diagnosis rate	Cohort; *age at outcome
Howell-Jones 2013-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 20 years*	N = 1,358,690	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.90 (0.74 to 1.10)	Chlamydia diagnosis rate	Cohort; *age at outcome
Munoz-Quiles 2021-ESP	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 years	Vaccinated: 53,579 Unvaccinated: 290,708	Risk ratio (long-term; 3 doses)	0.26 (0.21 to 0.32)	Age, calendar year, health department, immunocompromising conditions	Cohort
Munoz-Quiles 2021-ESP	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 years	Vaccinated: 3526 Unvaccinated: 290,708	Risk ratio (long-term; 2 doses)	0.40 (0.22 to 0.65)	Age, calendar year, health department, immunocompromising conditions	Cohort
Munoz-Quiles 2021-ESP	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 years	Vaccinated: 1823 Unvaccinated: 290,708	Risk ratio (long-term; 1 dose)	0.25 (0.08 to 0.56)	Age, calendar year, health department, immunocompromising conditions	Cohort
Nygard 2023-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≤ 13 at vaccination	Vaccinated: 174,506 Unvaccinated: 869,289	Hazard ratio (long-term)	0.2 (0.2 to 0.3)	Age, vaccination status, vaccination age, calendar time	Cohort
Nygard 2023-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 15 at vaccination	Vaccinated: 11,039* Unvaccinated: 869,289	Hazard ratio (long-term)	0.2 (0.2 to 0.3)	Age, vaccination status, vaccination age, calendar time	Cohort; *total vaccinated 14-19 years
Nygard 2023-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 16 to 17 at vaccination	Vaccinated: 11,039* Unvaccinated: 869,289	Hazard ratio (long-term)	0.3 (0.2 to 0.3)	Age, vaccination status, vaccination age, calendar time	Cohort; *total vaccinated 14-19 years
Nygard 2023-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 19 at vaccination	Vaccinated: 11,039* Unvaccinated: 869,289	Hazard ratio (long-term)	0.5 (0.4 to 0.7)	Age, vaccination status, vaccination age, calendar time	Cohort; *total vaccinated 14-19 years
Nygard 2023-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 at vaccination	Vaccinated: 3320 Unvaccinated: 869,289	Hazard ratio (long-term)	1.0 (0.8 to 1.4)	Age, vaccination status, vaccination age, calendar time	Cohort
Nygard 2023-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 29 at vaccination	Vaccinated: 2725 Unvaccinated: 869,289	Hazard ratio (long-term)	1.3 (0.8 to 2.2)	Age, vaccination status, vaccination age, calendar time	Cohort
Nygard 2023-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 30 + at vaccin	Vaccinated: 1160	Hazard ratio (long-term)	2.7 (1.1 to 6.	Age, vaccination status, vaccination age, calendar time	Cohort

		ation	Unvaccinated: 869,289		6)		
Osmani 2022-DEU	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 19 to 28 years	Vaccinated: 121,337 Unvaccinated: 218,953	Hazard ratio (long-term)	0.37 (0.34 to 0.40)	Place of residence, type of vaccine, contraception use	Cohort
Perkins 2017-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 185,973 Unvaccinated: 201,933	Incidence rate ratio (long-term)	0.52 (0.60 to 0.46)	Age, geographic region, income, proportion of minorities in county of residence, calendar year	Cohort
Reyburn 2023-FJI	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 23 years	Vaccinated: 189 Unvaccinated: 376	Prevalence ratio (3 doses; long-term)	1.28 (0.37 to 4.48)	Age, ethnicity and smoking	Cohort
Reyburn 2023-FJI	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 23 years	Vaccinated: 99 Unvaccinated: 376	Prevalence ratio (2 doses; long-term)	0.61 (0.08 to 4.95)	Age, ethnicity and smoking	Cohort
Reyburn 2023-FJI	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 23 years	Vaccinated: 158 Unvaccinated: 376	Prevalence ratio (1 dose; long-term)	0.37 (0.05 to 2.95)	Age, ethnicity and smoking	Cohort
Swedish 2013-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 26 to 76 years*	Vaccinated: 116 Unvaccinated: 197	Hazard ratio (medium-term)	0.45 (0.22 to 0.92)	Age, anogenital condyloma within 5 years prior to study entry, oncogenic HPV infection	Cohort; *age at outcome
Willows 2018-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 3521 Unvaccinated: 94,327	Hazard ratio (long-term; 1 dose)	0.6 (0.2 to 1.8)	Birth date, area of residence, previous hospitalisation, previous physician visit	Cohort
Willows 2018-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 6666 Unvaccinated: 94,327	Hazard ratio (long-term; 2 doses)	1.4 (0.6 to 3.3)	Birth date, area of residence, previous hospitalisation, previous physician visit	Cohort
Willows 2018-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 21,277 Unvaccinated: 94,327	Hazard ratio (long-term; 3 doses)	0.4 (0.3 to 0.7)	Birth date, area of residence, previous hospitalisation, previous physician visit	Cohort
Woestenberg 2020-NLD	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 154,088 person-years Unvaccinated: 144,129 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 3 doses)	0.72 (0.61 to 0.86)	Age as time-varying, migration background, educational level, fear of STI/HIV consultations, mean number of GP consultations per year	Cohort
Woestenberg 2020-NLD	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 26,409 person-years Unvaccinated: 144,129 p	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 1 or 2 doses)	0.96 (0.68 to 1.32)	Age as time-varying, migration background, educational level, fear of STI/HIV consultations, mean number of GP consultations per year	Cohort

			erson-years				
Zeybek 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 9 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 16,844 Unvaccinated: 94,233	Hazard ratio (long-term; 1 dose)	0.80 (0.34 to 1.90)	Sex, region, history of STI	Cohort
Zeybek 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 9 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 17,090 Unvaccinated: 94,233	Hazard ratio (long-term; 2 doses)	1.36 (0.65 to 2.86)	Sex, region, history of STI	Cohort
Zeybek 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 9 to 14 years	Vaccinated: 60,299 Unvaccinated: 94,233	Hazard ratio (long-term; 3 doses)	0.78 (0.46 to 1.35)	Sex, region, history of STI	Cohort
Zeybek 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 15 to 19 years	Vaccinated: 26,543 Unvaccinated: 141,662	Hazard ratio (long-term; 1 dose)	0.65 (0.49 to 0.85)	Sex, region, history of STI	Cohort
Zeybek 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 15 to 19 years	Vaccinated: 27,884 Unvaccinated: 141,662	Hazard ratio (long-term; 2 doses)	0.67 (0.51 to 0.89)	Sex, region, history of STI	Cohort
Zeybek 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 15 to 19 years	Vaccinated: 87,235 Unvaccinated: 141,662	Hazard ratio (long-term; 3 doses)	0.58 (0.49 to 0.70)	Sex, region, history of STI	Cohort
Zeybek 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 20 to 26 years	Vaccinated: 10,893 Unvaccinated: 51,068	Hazard ratio (long-term; 1 dose)	0.96 (0.72 to 1.28)	Sex, region, history of STI	Cohort
Zeybek 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 20 to 26 years	Vaccinated: 10,658 Unvaccinated: 51,068	Hazard ratio (long-term; 2 doses)	1.15 (0.87 to 1.51)	Sex, region, history of STI	Cohort
Zeybek 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 20 to 26 years	Vaccinated: 29,517 Unvaccinated: 51,068	Hazard ratio (long-term; 3 doses)	1.11 (0.91 to 1.35)	Sex, region, history of STI	Cohort

GP: general practitioner; HPV: human papillomavirus; STI: sexually transmitted infection

Table 52

Secondary clinical outcomes effect estimates: anogenital warts (other study designs)

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Krasnopolsky 2020-RUS	NR	Female, 18 to 36 years*	Vaccinated: 320 Unvaccinated: 120	Risk ratio (medium-term)	0.00 (0.00 to 0.02)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome; no cases in exposed group

Petras 2015-CZE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 16 to 40 years	Vaccinated: 882 Unvaccinated: 17,344	Odds ratio (long-term; 3 doses)	0.12 (0.05 to 0.25)	Age	Cross-sectional
Petras 2015-CZE	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 16 to 40 years	Vaccinated: 633 Unvaccinated: 17,344	Odds ratio (long-term; 3 doses)	1.18 (0.86 to 1.63)	Age	Cross-sectional
Petras 2015-CZE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 16 to 40 years	Vaccinated: 1086 Unvaccinated: 17,344	Odds ratio (long-term; at least 1 dose)	0.09 (0.04 to 0.20)	Age	Cross-sectional
Petras 2015-CZE	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 16 to 40 years	Vaccinated: 769 Unvaccinated: 17,344	Odds ratio (long-term; at least 1 dose)	1.10 (0.82 to 1.49)	Age	Cross-sectional
Sadler 2015-GBR	NR	Female, 12 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 231 Unvaccinated: 132	Odds ratio (medium-term)	0.66 (0.34 to 1.31)	Vaccine cohort	Cross-sectional
Ali 2013-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 24 years*	6950 cases of AGW	Rate ratio (medium-term; 2000-7 vs 2007-11)	0.33 (0.30 to 0.37)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome; vulval/vaginal warts
Ali 2013-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 34 years*	6950 cases of AGW	Rate ratio (long-term; 2000-7 vs 2007-11)	0.60 (0.54 to 0.66)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome; vulval/vaginal warts
Ali 2013-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 15 to 24 years*	6950 cases of AGW	Rate ratio (medium-term; 2000-7 vs 2007-11)	0.76 (0.62 to 0.96)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome; penile warts
Ali 2013-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 25 to 34 years*	6950 cases of AGW	Rate ratio (long-term; 2000-7 vs 2007-11)	0.81 (0.66 to 0.99)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome; penile warts
Ali 2013-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 15 to 24 years*	6950 cases of AGW	Rate ratio (medium-term; 2000-7 vs 2007-11)	0.92 (0.77 to 1.10)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome; anal warts
Ali 2013-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 25 to 34 years*	6950 cases of AGW	Rate ratio (long-term; 2000-7 vs 2007-11)	0.69 (0.59 to 0.79)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome; anal warts
Bauer 2012-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, all ages*	Pre-vaccine: 1,679,684 person-years Post-vaccine: 1,813,222 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 2007 vs 2010	0.88 (0.86 to 0.90)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Bauer 2012-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, all ages*	Pre-vaccine: 232,032 person-years Post-vaccine: 290,456 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 2007 vs 2010	0.93 (0.90 to 0.96)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Canvin 2017-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 19 years*	NR	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 2009 vs 2010-2014)	0.69 (0.67 to 0.72)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
			NR			Unadjusted	

Canvin 2017-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 years*		Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 2009 vs 2010-2014)	0.91 (0.87 to 0.94)		Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Canvin 2017-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 15 to 19 years*	NR	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 2009 vs 2010-2014)	0.75 (0.70 to 0.79)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Canvin 2017-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 20 to 24 years*	NR	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 2009 vs 2010-2014)	0.88 (0.85 to 0.91)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Chow 2021b-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≥ 15 years*	Pre-vaccine: 35,137 Post-vaccine: 81,204	Prevalence ratio (long-term; 2004-7 vs 2013-18	0.42 (0.40 to 0.44)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Chow 2021b-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, ≥ 15 years*	Pre-vaccine: 32,022 Post-vaccine: 30,343	Prevalence ratio (long-term; 2004-7 vs 2013-18	0.55 (0.53 to 0.57)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Chow 2019-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, ≤ 15 years*	Pre-vaccine: 152 Post-vaccine: 146	Prevalence ratio (medium-term; 2014-15 vs 2016-17)	0.15 (0.00 to 1.16)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Cocchio 2017-ITA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, ≥ 12 years*	6076 cases of AGW	Annual percent change (medium-term; 2004-7 vs 2008-15)	3.8% (1.2% to 6.4%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Cocchio 2017-ITA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≥ 12 years*	6076 cases of AGW	Annual percent change (medium-term; 2004-7 vs 2008-15)	-6.1% (-8.4% to -3.7%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Dominiak-Felden 2015-BEL	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 23 years	Pre-vaccine: 907,047 Post-vaccine: 1,284,493	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2006 vs 2009-13)	0.28 (0.22 to 0.35)	Age and gender	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Fernandes 2021-PRT	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≤ 19 years*	NR	Relative change (medium-term; 2008 vs 2017)	-86.8%	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Fernandes 2021-PRT	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 years*	NR	Relative change (long-term; 2008 vs 2017)	-77.4%	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Fernandes 2021-PRT	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, ≤ 19 years*	NR	Relative change (medium-term; 2008 vs 2017)	-38.5%	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Fernandes 2021-PRT	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 20 to 24 years*	NR	Relative change (long-term; 2008 vs 2017)	-19.3%	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Flagg 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 39 years	88,911,951 person-years	Annual percent change (medium-term; 2006 vs 2009)	5.6% (-3.8% to 16.0%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Flagg 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 39 years	88,911,951 person-years	Annual percent change (medium-term; 2009 vs 2014)	-6.2% (-9.0% to -3.3%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Flagg 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 15 to 39 years	88,911,951 person-years	Annual percent change (medium-term; 2006 vs 2009)	16.5% (8.7% to 24.8%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Flagg 2018-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 15 to 39 years	88,911,951 person-years	Annual percent change (medium-term; 2009 vs 2014)	2.4% (0.5% to 4.3%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

Goodman 2024-DEU	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 28 to 33 years*	N = 61,520	Relative risk (long-term)	0.60 (0.46 to 0.79)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Guerra 2016-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Females, 12 to 13 years	NR	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2004 vs 2013)	1.02 (0.78 to 1.33)	Pap-test rate	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Herweijer 2018-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 19 years*	NR	Annual percent change (long-term; 2006-7 vs 2010-12)	2006-7: 2.8% (-5.5% to 11.8%) 2010-12: -18.6% (-22.8% to -14.1%)	Calendar year, sex and 5-year age categories	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Herweijer 2018-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 years*	NR	Annual percent change (long-term; 2006-7 vs 2010-12)	2006-7: 0.4% (-3.5% to 4.4%) 2010-12: -11.3% (-13.5% to -9.1%)	Calendar year, sex and 5-year age categories	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Herweijer 2018-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 29 years*	NR	Annual percent change (long-term; 2006-7 vs 2010-12)	2006-7: -4.2% (-5.0% to -3.4%) 2010-12: -4.2% (-5.0% to -3.4%)	Calendar year, sex and 5-year age categories	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Herweijer 2018-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 15 to 19 years*	NR	Annual percent change (long-term; 2006-7 vs 2010-12)	2006-7: 6.6% (2.4% to 10.9%) 2010-12: -16.6% (-21.7% to -11.1%)	Calendar year, sex and 5-year age categories	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Herweijer 2018-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 20 to 24 years*	NR	Annual percent change (long-term; 2006-7 vs 2010-12)	2006-7: -0.7% (-2.1% to 0.6%) 2010-12: -11.0% (-14.3% to -7.6%)	Calendar year, sex and 5-year age categories	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Herweijer 2018-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 25 to 29 years*	NR	Annual percent change (long-term; 2006-7 vs 2010-12)	2006-7: 0.5% (-2.1% to 3.2%) 2010-12: -7.0% (-13.2% to -0.4%)	Calendar year, sex and 5-year age categories	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Judlin 2016-FRA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 26 years	Pre-vaccine: 39,190 Post-vaccine: 45,628	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 2008-9 vs 2011-12)	1.12 (0.91 to 1.37)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Kury 2013-BRA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 20 years	NR	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2007 vs 2012)	0.50 (0.25 to 0.96)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Liu 2014-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 39 years*	Pre-vaccine: 4862 Post-vaccine: 2363	Odds ratio (long-term; 2001 vs 2011)	1.10 (0.78 to 1.54)	Age, place of residence, country of birth, Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander status, education level, self-reporting of chlamydia	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction, *age at outcome
Lukac 2020-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 20 to 28 years*	N = 85,158	Relative risk (long-term; birth cohort 1994-6 vs 1991-3)	0.44 (0.34 to 0.59)	Age and period	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction, *age at outcome
						Unadjusted	

Lurie 2017-ISR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 45 years	Pre-vaccine: 293,240 Post-vaccine: 323,436	Odds ratio (medium-term; 2006 vs 2015)	0.48 (0.38 to 0.60)		Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; ≤ 18 at outcome
Lurie 2017-ISR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 45 years	Pre-vaccine: 143,955 Post-vaccine: 133,917	Odds ratio (long-term; 2006 vs 2015)	0.75 (0.71 to 0.80)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; 25 to 34 at outcome
Lurie 2017-ISR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 9 to 45 years	Pre-vaccine: 310,339 Post-vaccine: 342,190	Odds ratio (medium-term; 2006 vs 2015)	0.59 (0.45 to 0.77)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; ≤ 18 at outcome
Lurie 2017-ISR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 9 to 45 years	Pre-vaccine: 123,476 Post-vaccine: 125,751	Odds ratio (long-term; 2006 vs 2015)	0.96 (0.91 to 1.01)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; 25 to 34 at outcome
Mann 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, all ages	Pre-vaccine: 96,243 Post-vaccine: 185,844	Annual percent change (long-term; 2010 vs 2016)	-8.1% (-10.4% to -6.1%)	Jurisdiction	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Naleway 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 26 years	N = 565,356	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2000-6 vs 2007-16)	0.69 (0.65 to 0.75)	Baseline level and trend in AGW incidence	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Naleway 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 11 to 21 years	N = 565,356	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2000-10 vs 2011-16)	0.90 (0.84 to 0.97)	Baseline level and trend in AGW incidence	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Nsouli-Maktabi 2013-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, NR	Pre-vaccine: 1,544,029 Post-vaccine: 1,440,362	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2005 vs 2012)	0.83 (0.82 to 0.85)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Nsouli-Maktabi 2013-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, NR	Pre-vaccine: 1,544,029 Post-vaccine: 1,440,362	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2005 vs 2012)	1.37 (1.34 to 1.39)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Oliphant 2011-NZL	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 11 to 20 years	Pre-vaccine: 21,739 Post-vaccine: 19,054	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 2007 vs 2010)	0.82 (0.77 to 0.89)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Orumaa 2020-NOR/DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 26 years	Pre-vaccine: 693,534 Post-vaccine: 789,550	Annual percent change (long-term; 2009 vs 2015)	-4.8% (-5.3% to -4.3%)	Age-standardised	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; Norway
Orumaa 2020-NOR/DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 12 to 26 years	Pre-vaccine: 830,930 Post-vaccine: 724,268	Annual percent change (long-term; 2009 vs 2015)	-1.9% (-2.4% to -1.4%)	Age-standardised	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; Norway
Orumaa 2020-NOR/DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 26 years	Pre-vaccine: 817,222 Post-vaccine: 801,125	Annual percent change (long-term; 2009 vs 2015)	-18.0% (-18.6% to -17.5%)	Age-standardised	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; Denmark

Orumaa 2020-NOR/DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 12 to 26 years	Pre-vaccine: 848,038 Post-vaccine: 824,729	Annual percent change (long-term; 2009 vs 2015)	-10.7% (-11.2% to -10.3%)	Age-standardised	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; Denmark
Perkins 2015-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 16 to 26 years	Pre-vaccine: 32,834 Post-vaccine: 33,007	Diagnosis rate trend (long-term; 2011-2013)	-22.1%	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Perkins 2015-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 16 to 26 years	Pre-vaccine: 32,834 Post-vaccine: 33,007	Diagnosis rate trend (long-term; 2011-2013)	-13.5%	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Restivo 2023-ITA	NR	Female and male, age NR	N = 59,449 cases	Rate ratio (2008 vs 2018)	0.67 (0.50 to 0.89)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Sando 2014-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 19 years*	Pre-vaccine: 164,754 Post-vaccine: 173,448	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 2008 vs 2011)	0.31 (0.29 to 0.34)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Sando 2014-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 years*	Pre-vaccine: 150,760 Post-vaccine: 166,608	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2008 vs 2011)	0.83 (0.79 to 0.87)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Sando 2014-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 29 years*	Pre-vaccine: 157,405 Post-vaccine: 155,686	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2008 vs 2011)	1.03 (0.96 to 1.10)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Sando 2014-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 30 to 34 years*	Pre-vaccine: 181,587 Post-vaccine: 167,953	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2008 vs 2011)	0.98 (0.89 to 1.07)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Shing 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 19 years*	Pre-vaccine: 303,825 person-years Post-vaccine: 2,461,739 person-years	Annual percent change (long-term; 2006 vs 2014)	-10.6% (-12.6% to -8.5%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Shing 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 years*	Pre-vaccine: 303,825 person-years Post-vaccine: 2,461,739 person-years	Annual percent change (long-term; 2006 vs 2014)	-3.9% (-7.1% to -0.6%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Shing 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 29 years*	Pre-vaccine: 303,825 person-years Post-vaccine: 2,461,739 person-years	Annual percent change (long-term; 2006 vs 2014)	5.2% (0.3% to 10.3%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Shing 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 30 to 39 years*	Pre-vaccine: 303,825 person-ye	Annual percent change (long-term; 2006 vs 2014)	6.5% (-4.7% to 18.9%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome

			ars Post-vaccine: 2,461,739 person-years				
Shing 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 15 to 19 years*	Pre-vaccine: 303,825 person-years Post-vaccine: 2,461,739 person-years	Annual percent change (long-term; 2006 vs 2014)	4.4% (-11.4% to 22.9%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Shing 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 20 to 24 years*	Pre-vaccine: 303,825 person-years Post-vaccine: 2,461,739 person-years	Annual percent change (long-term; 2006 vs 2014)	5.9% (-0.4% to 12.6%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Shing 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 25 to 29 years*	Pre-vaccine: 303,825 person-years Post-vaccine: 2,461,739 person-years	Annual percent change (long-term; 2006 vs 2014)	10.0% (5.7% to 14.6%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Shing 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 30 to 39 years*	Pre-vaccine: 303,825 person-years Post-vaccine: 2,461,739 person-years	Annual percent change (long-term; 2006 vs 2014)	4.1% (-3.1% to 11.9%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Smith 2016-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 69 years	Pre-vaccine: 18,751 Post-vaccine: 6060	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 1999-2008 vs 2007-2011	0.59 (0.48 to 0.73)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Smith 2016-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 12 to 69 years	Pre-vaccine: 18,751 Post-vaccine: 6060	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 1999-2008 vs 2007-2011	0.90 (0.69 to 1.17)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Sonnenberg 2019-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 16 to 44 years*	Vaccinated: 5257 Unvaccinated: 5869	Prevalence ratio (long-term; 1999-2001 vs 2010-2012	1.10 (0.71 to 1.71)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Sonnenberg 2019-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Male, 16 to 44 years*	Vaccinated: 3570 Unvaccinated: 4267	Prevalence ratio (long-term; 1999-2001 vs 2010-2012	1.02 (0.64 to 1.66)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Steben 2018-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 17 years	Pre-vaccine: 11,098 Post-vaccine: 10,313	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2004-7 vs 2009-12)	0.82 (0.74 to 0.92)	Age	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Steben 2018-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 9 to 17 years	Pre-vaccine: 11,098	Incidence rate ratio (long-term; 2004-7 vs 2009-12)	0.95 (0.86 to 1.04)	Age	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

			Post-vaccine: 10,313				
Thompson 2016-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 12 years	NR	Odds ratio (long-term; 1990-94 vs 2010-11)	0.77 (0.72 to 0.82)	Age group, geographic residential area category and income quintile	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Thompson 2016-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, NR	NR	Odds ratio (long-term; 1990-94 vs 2010-11)	1.24 (1.17 to 2.01)	Age group, geographic residential area category and income quintile	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Thöne 2017-DEU	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 11 to 79 years*	Pre-vaccine: 4,370,000 person-years Post-vaccine: 2,330,000 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 2005 vs 2010)	1.18 (1.07 to 1.24)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome
Thöne 2017-DEU	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 79 years*	Pre-vaccine: 2,040,000 person-years Post-vaccine: 2,680,000 person-years	Incidence rate ratio (medium-term; 2005 vs 2010)	0.88 (0.83 to 0.94)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; *age at outcome

AGW: anogenital warts; NR: not reported

Table 53

Risk of bias summary: anogenital warts

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Baandrup 2021-DNK	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Cho 2024-KOR	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Dominiak-Felden 2015-BEL	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Serious
Hariri 2018-USA	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate
Herweijer 2018-SWE	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Howell-Jones 2013-GBR	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Munoz-Quiles 2021-ESP	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious	Serious
Nygard 2023-NOR	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Osmani 2022-DEU	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Perkins 2017-USA	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Reyburn 2023-FJI	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Swedish 2013-USA	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Willows 2018-CAN	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Woestenberg 2020-NLD	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Zeybek 2018-USA	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Krasnopolsky 2020-RUS	Critical	Critical	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Petras 2015-CZE	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Sadler 2015-GBR	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Critical
Ali 2013-AUS	Critical	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical

Bauer 2012-USA	Critical	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Canvin 2017-GBR	Critical	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Chow 2021b-AUS	Critical	Moderate	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Chow 2019-AUS	Critical	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Cocchio 2017-ITA	Serious	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Serious
Dominiak-Felden 2015-BEL	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Serious
Fernandes 2021-PRT	Critical	Moderate	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Flagg 2018-USA	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Goodman 2024-DEU	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Guerra 2016-CAN	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Herweijer 2018-SWE	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Judlin 2016-FRA	Critical	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Kury 2013-BRA	Critical	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Liu 2014-AUS	Serious	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Lukac 2020-CAN	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Serious
Lurie 2017-ISR	Critical	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Serious	Moderate	Critical
Mann 2019-USA	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Serious	Serious
Naleway 2020-USA	Serious	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Serious
Nsouli-Maktabi 2013-USA	Critical	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Oliphant 2011-NZL	Critical	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Orumaa 2020-NOR/DNK	Serious	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Perkins 2015-USA	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Restivo 2023-ITA	Critical	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Sando 2014-DNK	Serious	Low	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Shing 2019-USA	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Smith 2016-AUS	Critical	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Sonnenberg 2019-GBR	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Critical
Steben 2018-CAN	Critical	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Thompson 2016-CAN	Serious	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Thöne 2017-DEU	Critical	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical

Table 54

Secondary clinical outcomes effect estimates: pregnancy and neonatal outcomes

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes

Baril 2015-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 14 to 23 years	Vaccinated: 207 Unvaccinated: 632	Hazard ratio (short-term)	1.34 (0.81 to 2.24)	Age at first day of gestation, smoking, alcohol consumption, gestation start during the H1N1 pandemic season, general practice region, diabetes and high blood pressure during pregnancy, number of previous pregnancies, vaccination with another vaccine from −90 to +90 days gestation, and use of contraindicated drugs during the first trimester of gestation	Cohort; spontaneous abortion during the first 23 weeks of gestation
Baril 2015-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 14 to 23 years	Vaccinated: 207 Unvaccinated: 632	Odds ratio (short-term)	2.29 (0.51 to 10.32)	Unadjusted	Cohort; stillbirth
Baril 2015-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 14 to 23 years	Vaccinated: 207 Unvaccinated: 632	Odds ratio (short-term)	0.67 (0.28 to 1.67)	Unadjusted	Cohort; preterm delivery
Baril 2015-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 14 to 23 years	Vaccinated: 207 Unvaccinated: 632	Odds ratio (short-term)	0.89 (0,29 to 2.71)	Age at first day of gestation	Cohort; major birth defects
Bukowinski 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 28 years	Vaccinated: 1775 Unvaccinated: 88,825	Hazard ratio (short-term)	1.05 (0.94 to 1.18)	Maternal age, race/ethnicity, military rank, marital status, receipt of vaccines not routinely recommended in pregnancy and receipt of prenatal care	Cohort; spontaneous abortion
Bukowinski 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 28 years	Vaccinated: 1775 Unvaccinated: 88,825	Hazard ratio (short-term)	0.92 (0.76 to 1.13)	Maternal age, race/ethnicity, military rank, marital status, receipt of vaccines not routinely recommended in pregnancy and receipt of prenatal care	Cohort; preterm labour/delivery
Bukowinski 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 28 years	Vaccinated: 1775 Unvaccinated: 88,825	Relative risk (short-term)	0.67 (0.47 to 0.96)	Maternal age, race/ethnicity, military rank, marital status, receipt of vaccines not routinely recommended in pregnancy and receipt of prenatal care	Cohort; any structural birth defect
Faber 2019-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 39 years	Vaccinated: 5160 Unvaccinated: 309,010	Odds ratio (short-term)	0.96 (0.57 to 1.61)	Age at conception, education, smoking and BMI	Cohort; stillbirth
Faber 2019-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 39 years	Vaccinated: 5145 Unvaccinated: 308,062	Hazard ratio (short-term)	0.94 (0.53 to 1.67)	Age at conception, education, smoking and BMI	Cohort; infant mortality

Faber 2019-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 39 years	Vaccinated: 6710 Unvaccinated: 466,883	Rate ratio (short-term)	1.08 (0.87 to 1.34)	Age at conception, birth year of the woman, education, marital status, ethnicity, number of previous births, number of previous spontaneous and induced abortions, history of genital warts, chlamydia and pelvic inflammatory disease	Cohort; spontaneous abortion within the first 7 weeks
Scheller 2017-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 27 years	Vaccinated: 1665 Unvaccinated: 6660	Prevalence odds ratio (short-term)	1.19 (0.90 to 1.58)	Matched on age, calendar year of pregnancy onset and propensity score (age at pregnancy onset, place of birth, married or living with partner, level of education, household income, pregnancy history, smoking, body mass index, medical history, health care utilisation	Cohort; major birth defect
Scheller 2017-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 27 years	Vaccinated: 463 Unvaccinated: 1852	Hazard ratio (short-term)	0.71 (0.45 to 1.14)	Matched on age, calendar year of pregnancy onset and propensity score (age at pregnancy onset, place of birth, married or living with partner, level of education, household income, pregnancy history, smoking, body mass index, medical history, health care utilisation	Cohort; spontaneous abortion
Scheller 2017-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 27 years	Vaccinated: 1774 Unvaccinated: 7096	Prevalence odds ratio (short-term)	1.15 (0.93 to 1.42)	Matched on age, calendar year of pregnancy onset and propensity score (age at pregnancy onset, place of birth, married or living with partner, level of education, household income, pregnancy history, smoking, body mass index, medical history, health care utilisation	Cohort; preterm birth
Scheller 2017-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 27 years	Vaccinated: 501 Unvaccinated: 2004	Hazard ratio (short-term)	2.43 (0.45 to 13.21)	Matched on age, calendar year of pregnancy onset and propensity score (age at pregnancy onset, place of birth, married or living with partner, level of education, household income, pregnancy history, smoking, body mass index, medical history, health care utilisation	Cohort; stillbirth
Kalliala 2021-FIN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 15 to 22 years	Vaccinated: 6226 Unvaccinated: 19,849	Odds ratio (short-term)	0.51 (0.30 to 0.87)	Unadjusted	RCT extension; preterm birth
Kreimer 2011-CRI	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 1365 Unvaccinated: 1783	Relative risk	1.15 (0.86 to 1.54)	Age at vaccination	RCT extension; miscarriage
Kreimer 2011-CRI	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 1365	Relative risk	1.06 (0.79 to 1.42)	Calendar year	RCT extension; miscarriage
Kreimer 2011-CRI	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 to 25 years	Unvaccinated: 1783	Relative risk	1.03 (0.78 to 1.35)	Age at conception	RCT extension; miscarriage
Krasnopolsky 2020-RUS	NR	Female, 18 to 36 years	Vaccinated: 320 Unvaccinated: 120	Odds ratio (short-term)	0.57 (0.32 to 1.03)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; preterm birth

Krasnopolsky 2020-RUS	NR	Female, 18 to 36 years	Vaccinated: 320 Unvaccinated: 120	Odds ratio (short-term)	0.34 (0.15 to 0.80)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; miscarriage
Krasnopolsky 2020-RUS	NR	Female, 18 to 36 years	Vaccinated: 320 Unvaccinated: 120	Odds ratio (short-term)	0.05 (0.00 to 1.05)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; congenital malformations
Xu 2021-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 13 years	Pre-vaccine: 5134 Post-vaccine: 131	Odds ratio (short-term; 2006-16 vs 2015-16)	0.71 (0.28 to 1.77)	Smoking during pregnancy, deprivation, marital status, BMI, parity, maternal age and year of infant delivery	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction; preterm birth

BMI: body mass index; H1N1: influenza A subtype H1N1; NR: not reported; RCT: randomised controlled trial

Table 55

Risk of bias summary: pregnancy and neonatal outcomes

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Baril 2015-GBR	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Bukowinski 2020-USA	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Faber 2019-DNK	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Scheller 2017-DNK	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Kalliala 2021-FIN	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Kreimer 2011-CRI	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Krasnopolsky 2020-RUS	Critical	Critical	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Xu 2021-GBR	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious

Table 56

Secondary clinical outcomes effect estimates: all-cause mortality

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Thomsen 2020-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 11 to 17 years	Vaccinated: 313,894 person-years Unvaccinated: 313,8	Incidence rate ratio (short-term)	0.52 (0.27 to 0.97)	Age, calendar year of cohort entry, histories of hospital-diagnosed asthma, diabetes, infections and mental disorders, number of general practitioner contacts within the past 5 years, previous psychometric tests or talk therapy with a general practitioner, a previous psychologist or psychiatrist visit in primary care, parental education, parental employment status, parental annual income, parental marital status and parental ethnicity	Cohort

			85 person-years				
Jemal 2013-USA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, NR	NR	Average annual percent change (short-term; 2000 vs 2009)	-1.9 (2000-2009) and -0.9 (2005-2009)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

Vaccinated: vaccinated; Unvaccinated: control

NR: not reported

Table 57

Risk of bias summary: all-cause mortality

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classifications	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurements	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Thomsen 2020-DNK	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Jemal 2013-USA	Critical	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical

Table 58

Secondary clinical outcomes effect estimates: incident HPV 16/18 infection

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Donken 2018-NLD	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 14 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 905 Unvaccinated: 763	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 16/18; long-term)	78.9% (69.2% to 85.6%)	Age, urbanisation degree, history of smoking, contraception use and sex	Cohort
Hoes 2021-NLD	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 13 years	Vaccinated: 1098 Unvaccinated: 929	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 16/18; medium-term)	84.0% (27.0% to 96.5%)	Age, ethnicity, ever had sexual intercourse and ever used contraception	Cohort
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 2019 Unvaccinated: 1479	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 16/18; 3 doses; long-term)	66.4% (53.6% to 76.3%)	Study site, birth cohort, religion, total number of pregnancies, age at first cervical cell sample collection, time between marriage and first cervical sample collection, delayed cervical sample collection, number of cervical cell sample collections	RCT extension
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 2166 Unvaccinated: 1479	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 16/18; 2 doses; long-term)	67.7% (55.2% to 77.2%)	Study site, birth cohort, religion, total number of pregnancies, age at first cervical cell sample collection, time between marriage and first cervical sample collection, delayed cervical sample collection, number of cervical cell sample collections	RCT extension
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 2858 Unvaccinated: 1479	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 16/18; 1 dose; long-term)	63.5% (51.2% to 73.1%)	Study site, birth cohort, religion, total number of pregnancies, age at first cervical cell sample collection, time between marriage and first cervical sample collection, delayed cervical sample collection, number of cervical cell sample collections	RCT extension
Kreimer 2011-CRI	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 1365 Unvaccinated: 1783	Vaccine efficacy (HPV 16/18; 1 dose; long-term)	53.9% (-57.1% to 92.4%)	Age- and location-matched	RCT extension
						Age- and location-matched	

Kreimer 2011-CRI	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 1365 Unvaccinated: 1783	Vaccine efficacy (HPV 16/18; 2 doses; long-term)	58.4% (-11 0.9% to 97.9%)		RCT extension
Kreimer 2011-CRI	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 1365 Unvaccinated: 1783	Vaccine efficacy (HPV 16/18; 3 doses; long-term)	84.9% (69.8% to 93.2%)	Age- and location-matched	RCT extension

HPV: human papillomavirus; RCT: randomised controlled trial

Table 59

Secondary clinical outcomes effect estimates: incident HPV 6/11/16/18 infection

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Chambers 2022-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 16 to 30 years	Vaccinated: 109 Unvaccinated: 139	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; medium-term)	0.56 (0.24 to 1.31)	Age group, city, highest level of education, race/ethnicity, sexual orientation, laboratory-confirmed HIV status, self-reported lifetime history of STBBIs, lifetime smoking history, risk of alcohol-related harm in the past 6 months, lifetime illicit drug use, lifetime poppers use, number of male anal sex partners in the past 6 months, sexual activity	Cohort
Ma 2017-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 24 years*	Vaccinated: 58 Unvaccinated: 104	Odds ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; short-term)	0.36 (0.09 to 1.43)	Lifetime number of male sex partners, sexual behaviour in the past 6 months	Cohort; *age at outcome
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 2019 Unvaccinated: 1479	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 6/11/16/18; 3 doses; long-term)	54.7% (40.9% to 65.0%)	Study site, birth cohort, religion, total number of pregnancies, age at first cervical cell sample collection, time between marriage and first cervical sample collection, delayed cervical sample collection, number of cervical cell sample collections	RCT extension
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 2166 Unvaccinated: 1479	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2 doses; long-term)	59.0% (46.9% to 69.1%)	Study site, birth cohort, religion, total number of pregnancies, age at first cervical cell sample collection, time between marriage and first cervical sample collection, delayed cervical sample collection, number of cervical cell sample collections	RCT extension
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 2858 Unvaccinated: 1479	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 6/11/16/18; 1 dose; long-term)	54.1% (41.8% to 64.1%)	Study site, birth cohort, religion, total number of pregnancies, age at first cervical cell sample collection, time between marriage and first cervical sample collection, delayed cervical sample collection, number of cervical cell sample collections	RCT extension
Wissing 2019-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 63 Unvaccinated: 434	Hazard ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; at least 1 dose; medium-term)	0.19 (0.07 to 0.55)	Age, race, smoking status, age at first coitus, number of lifetime sex partners, same-sex partners and/or concurrent sex partners, condom use, average frequency of coitus with HITCH partner per week, duration of the sexual relationship	Cohort; *age at outcome

Wissing 2019-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 63 Unvaccinated: 434	Hazard ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 1 dose; medium-term)	0.21 (0.06 to 0.76)	Age, race, smoking status, age at first coitus, number of lifetime sex partners, same-sex partners and/or concurrent sex partners, condom use, average frequency of coitus with HITCH partner per week, duration of the sexual relationship	Cohort; *age at outcome
Wissing 2019-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 63 Unvaccinated: 434	Hazard ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; at least 2 doses; medium-term)	0.43 (0.23 to 0.81)	Age, race, smoking status, age at first coitus, number of lifetime sex partners, same-sex partners and/or concurrent sex partners, condom use, average frequency of coitus with HITCH partner per week, duration of the sexual relationship	Cohort; *age at outcome

HPV: human papillomavirus; RCT: randomised controlled trial; STBBI: sexually transmitted and blood-borne infections

Table 60

Secondary clinical outcomes effect estimates: incident HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58 infection

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Chambers 2022-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male 16 to 30 years	Vaccinated: 109 Unvaccinated: 139	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58; medium-term)	0.80 (0.43 to 1.49)	Age group, city, highest level of education, race/ethnicity, sexual orientation, laboratory-confirmed HIV status, self-reported lifetime history of STBBIs, lifetime smoking history, risk of alcohol-related harm in the past 6 months, lifetime illicit drug use, lifetime poppers use, number of male anal sex partners in the past 6 months, sexual activity	Cohort
Donken 2018-NLD	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 14 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 905 Unvaccinated: 763	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58; long-term)	32.3% (20.2% to 42.4%)	Age, urbanisation degree, history of smoking, contraception use and sex	Cohort

HPV: human papillomavirus; STBBI: sexually transmitted and blood-borne infections

Table 61

Risk of bias summary: incident HPV infection

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Incident HPV 16/18 infection								
Donken 2018-NLD	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Hoes 2021-NLD	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate
Kreimer 2011-CRI	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Incident HPV 6/11/16/18 infection								
Chambers 2022-CAN	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate
Ma 2017-USA	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate

Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND								
Wissing 2019-CAN	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Incident HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58 infection								
Chambers 2022-CAN	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate
Donken 2018-NLD	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious

HPV: human papillomavirus

Table 62

Secondary clinical outcomes effect estimates: persistent HPV 16/18 infection

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Donken 2018-NLD	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 14 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 883 Unvaccinated: 752	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 16/18; long-term)	95.8% (86.6% to 98.7%)	Age, urbanisation degree, any history of smoking, any history of contraception use and any history of sex	Cohort
Ounchanum 2024-THA/VNM	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 24 years	Vaccinated: 47 Unvaccinated: 145	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18); long-term – not receiving vaccination	1.37 (1.08 to 1.74)	HIV, education, ever been pregnant, age < 20, BMI ≥ 20 kg/m^2, alcohol, tobacco, substance use, lifetime number of sex partners ≥ 6, number of sex partners, past 6 months, condom use with vaginal sex, past 6 months, history of STIs at baseline, laboratory diagnosis of STIs during the study	Cohort
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 1460 Unvaccinated: 1260	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 16/18; 3 doses; long-term)	93.3% (77.5% to 99.7%)	Study site, birth cohort, religion, total number of pregnancies, age at first cervical cell sample collection, time between dates of marriage and first cervical sample collection, delayed cervical sample collection, number of cervical cell sample collections per participant	RCT extension
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 1452 Unvaccinated: 1260	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 16/18; 2 doses; long-term)	93.1% (77.3% to 99.8%)	Study site, birth cohort, religion, total number of pregnancies, age at first cervical cell sample collection, time between dates of marriage and first cervical sample collection, delayed cervical sample collection, number of cervical cell sample collections per participant	RCT extension
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 2135 Unvaccinated: 1260	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 16/18; 1 dose; long-term)	95.4% (85.0% to 99.9%)	Study site, birth cohort, religion, total number of pregnancies, age at first cervical cell sample collection, time between dates of marriage and first cervical sample collection, delayed cervical sample collection, number of cervical cell sample collections per participant	RCT extension

BMI: body mass index; HPV: human papillomavirus; RCT: randomised controlled trial; STI: sexually transmitted infection

Table 63

Secondary clinical outcomes effect estimates: persistent HPV 6/11/16/18 infection

Study	Vaccine		Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes

		Population (sex, age at vaccination)					
Chambers 2022-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 16 to 30 years	Vaccinated: 109 Unvaccinated: 139	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; medium-term)	0.53 (0.25 to 1.14)	Age group, city, highest level of education, race/ethnicity, sexual orientation, laboratory-confirmed HIV status, self-reported lifetime history of STBBIs, lifetime smoking history, risk of alcohol-related harm in the past 6 months, lifetime illicit drug use, lifetime poppers use, number of male anal sex partners in the past 6 months, sexual activity	Cohort
Wissing 2019-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 63 Unvaccinated: 434	Odds ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; at least 1 dose; medium-term)	0.13 (0.03 to 0.63)	Age, race, smoking status, age at first coitus, number of lifetime sex partners (coitus), whether the individual had same-sex partners and/or concurrent sex partners, condom use, average frequency of coitus with HITCH partner per week, and duration of the sexual relationship	Cohort; * age at outcome
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 1460 Unvaccinated: 1260	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 6/11/16/18; 3 doses; long-term)	90.3% (71.9% to 98.5%)	Study site, birth cohort, religion, total number of pregnancies, age at first cervical cell sample collection, time between dates of marriage and first cervical sample collection, delayed cervical sample collection, number of cervical cell sample collections per participant	RCT extension
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 1452 Unvaccinated: 1260	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2 doses; long-term)	93.7% (79.8% to 99.8%)	Study site, birth cohort, religion, total number of pregnancies, age at first cervical cell sample collection, time between dates of marriage and first cervical sample collection, delayed cervical sample collection, number of cervical cell sample collections per participant	RCT extension
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 2135 Unvaccinated: 1260	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 6/11/16/18; 1 dose; long-term)	93.4% (81.1% to 99.1%)	Study site, birth cohort, religion, total number of pregnancies, age at first cervical cell sample collection, time between dates of marriage and first cervical sample collection, delayed cervical sample collection, number of cervical cell sample collections per participant	RCT extension

HPV: human papillomavirus; RCT: randomised controlled trial; STBBI: sexually transmitted and blood-borne infections

Table 64

Secondary clinical outcomes effect estimates: persistent HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58 infection

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Chambers 2022-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 16 to 30 years	Vaccinated: 109 Unvaccinated: 139	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58; medium-term)	0.65 (0.33 to 1.27)	Age group, city, highest level of education, race/ethnicity, sexual orientation, laboratory-confirmed HIV status, self-reported lifetime history of STBBIs, lifetime smoking history, risk of alcohol-related harm in the past 6 months, lifetime illicit drug use, lifetime poppers use, number of male anal sex partners in the past 6 months, sexual activity	Cohort
Donken 2018-NLD	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 14 to 16 years	Vaccinated: 883	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58; long-term)	51.7% (35.9% to 63.7%)	Age, urbanisation degree, any history of smoking, any history of contraception use, and any history of sex	Cohort

			Unvaccinated: 752							

HPV: human papillomavirus; STBBI: sexually transmitted and blood-borne infections

Table 65

Risk of bias summary: persistent HPV infection

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Persistent HPV 16/18 infection								
Donken 2018-NLD	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Ounchanum 2024-THA/VNM	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate
Persistent HPV 6/11/16/18 infection								
Chambers 2022-CAN	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate
Wissing 2019-CAN	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Persistent HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58 infection								
Chambers 2022-CAN	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate
Donken 2018-NLD	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious

HPV: human papillomavirus

Table 66

Secondary clinical outcomes effect estimates: prevalent HPV 16/18 infection

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Batmunkh 2020-MNG	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 16 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 87 Unvaccinated: 266	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18; 1 dose; long-term)	0.08 (0.01 to 0.56)	Employment status and income	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Batmunkh 2019-MNG	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 16 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 726 Unvaccinated: 790	Risk ratio (HPV 16/18; 3 doses; long-term)	0.31 (0.22 to 0.45)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Bobadilla 2024-PAR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent);	Female, 18 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 104 Unvaccinated: 150	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.35 (0.10 to 1.20)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Bogaards 2019-NLD	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 16 to 24 years*	Vaccinated: 1305	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18; ≥ 1 dose; long-te	0.09 (0.06 to 0.14)	Age, migration background, education level, number of sex partners last 6 months, lifetime number of sex partners, age at sexual debut, history of STI, hormonal c	Cross-sectional; *age at outco

			Unvaccinated: 799	rm)		ontraceptives use, STI-related symptoms and age vaccination was offered	me
Carnalla 2021-MEX	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 9 to 10 years	Vaccinated: 93 Unvaccinated: 88	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18; long-term)	0.16 (0.02 to 1.28)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Carozzi 2018-ITA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 30 years*	Vaccinated: 771 Unvaccinated: 537	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18; long-term)	0.11 (0.04 to 0.30)	Marital status, smoking status, number of sexual partners in the past 6 months, number of lifetime sexual partners and sexually transmitted diseases	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Combita 2021-COL	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 25 years*	Vaccinated: 1986 Unvaccinated: 1287	Vaccine efficacy (HPV 16/18; long-term)	61.5 (54.3 to 67.6)	Age, socioeconomic stratum, residence area, marital status, smoking, age of sexual debut, number of sexual partners, occasional sexual partners, contraceptive method and history of sexually transmitted diseases	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Cummings 2012-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 17 years*	Vaccinated: 75 Unvaccinated: 150	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18)	3.6 (1.2 to 10.6)	Matched with two historical controls from a previous cross-sectional study by age at enrolment, clinic site and reported sexual activity at the time of enrolment	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Delere 2014-DEU	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 25 years*	Vaccinated: 223 Unvaccinated: 512	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.62 (0.43 to 0.89)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Enerly 2019-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 20 years*	Vaccinated: 239 Unvaccinated: 73	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18; ≥ 1 dose; long-term)	0.11 (0.01 to 1.30)	Lifetime number of sexual partners, age at sexual debut and time since last sexual intercourse	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Feder 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 21 to 29 years*	Vaccinated: 221 Unvaccinated: 143	Risk ratio (HPV 16/18; ≥ 1 dose; long-term)	0.50 (0.19 to 1.32)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Gonzalez 2020-ARG	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 17 years*	Vaccinated: 1224 Unvaccinated: 957	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18; medium-term)	0.07 (0.04 to 0.12)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Heard 2017-FRA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 25 years*	Vaccinated: 822 Unvaccinated: 1893	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18; ≥ 1 dose)	0.01 (0.00 to 0.07)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Hiramatsu 2021-JPN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 21 years*	Vaccinated: 877	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.06 (0.00 to 0.92)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outco

			Unvaccinated: 170				me
Hirth 2017-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 30 years*	Vaccinated: 668 Unvaccinated: 2372	Prevalence ratio (oral HPV 16/18)	0.31 (0.07 to 1.31)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Jeannot 2018-CHE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 23 years*	Vaccinated: 284 Unvaccinated: 125	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.15 (0.04 to 0.53)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Kahn 2016-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 13 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 286 Unvaccinated: 485	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18; 2006-7 vs 2013-4)	0.19 (0.12 to 0.31)	Propensity score analysis adjusted for sociodemographic characteristics, gynaecologic history, sexual history and enrolment site.	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Kitamura 2023-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 16 to 75 years	Vaccinated: 454 Unvaccinated: 1579	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.05 (0.01 to 0.20)	Age, educational status, smoking status, number of lifetime sexual partners, age at coitarche, marital status, divorce, number of children, commercial sex work experience, current STI, history of STI	Cross-sectional
Kreimer 2011-CRI	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 112 Unvaccinated: 1783	Vaccine efficacy (HPV 16/18; 1 dose)	82.1 (40.2 to 97.0)	Age- and location-matched	RCT extension
Kreimer 2011-CRI	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 62 Unvaccinated: 1783	Vaccine efficacy (HPV 16/18; 2 doses)	83.8 (19.5 to 99.2)	Age- and location-matched	RCT extension
Kreimer 2011-CRI	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 1365 Unvaccinated: 1783	Vaccine efficacy (HPV 16/18; 3 doses)	80.2 (70.7 to 87.0)	Age- and location-matched	RCT extension
Kudo 2019-JPN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 22 years*	Vaccinated: 3167 Unvaccinated: 1386	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.11 (0.05 to 0.27)	Year of birth and lifetime number of sex partners	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Kudo 2019-JPN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 150 Unvaccinated: 279	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18; long-term)	0.06 (0.00 to 1.05)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Kumakech 2016-UGA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 15 to 24 years*	Vaccinated: 252	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.08 (0.01 to 0.64)	Age, age at sexual debut and educational level	Cross-sectional; *age at outco

			Unvaccinated: 236				me
Laake 2020-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 years*	Vaccinated: 6360 Unvaccinated: 5468	Relative risk (HPV 16/18)	0.22 (0.17 to 0.29)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Latsuzbaia 2019-LUX	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 29 years*	Vaccinated: 216 Unvaccinated: 232	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.10 (0.01 to 0.82)	Number of lifetime sexual partners, last partnership duration and age	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Latsuzbaia 2019-LUX	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 to 29 years*	Vaccinated: 216 Unvaccinated: 131	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.19 (0.02 to 1.62)	Number of lifetime sexual partners, last partnership duration and age	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Lee 2022-THA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 45 years	Vaccinated: 493 Unvaccinated: 500	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 16/18)	84.6% (43.5 to 95.8)	Baseline Pap test results and baseline hrHPV test	Cross-sectional
Lehtinen 2017a-FIN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Male, 12 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 395 Unvaccinated: 149	Relative risk (HPV 16/18)	0.05 (0.00 to 1.04)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Loenenbach 2023-DEU	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female 20 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 348 Unvaccinated: 377	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.5 (0.3 to 1.0)	Age, nationality, education, smoking, number of sexual partners, immunodeficiency and cancer screening	Cross-sectional
Lynge 2020-DNK	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 years	Vaccinated: 5685 Unvaccinated: 518	Relative risk (HPV 16/18)	0.05 (0.03 to 0.09)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Markowitz 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 years	Vaccinated: 2059 Unvaccinated: 2057	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18; 2007 vs 2015-2016)	0.24 (0.18 to 0.32)	Unadjusted	Repeated cross-sectional
Markowitz 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 29 years	Vaccinated: 2420 Unvaccinated: 2081	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18; 2007 vs 2015-2016)	0.64 (0.50 to 0.81)	Unadjusted	Repeated cross-sectional
Mehanna 2019-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 13 years	Vaccinated: 123	Prevalence ratio (oral HPV 16/18)	0.26 (0.03 to 2.71)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional

			Unvaccinated: 16				
Mehanna 2019-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 14 to 17 years	Vaccinated: 59 Unvaccinated: 25	Prevalence ratio (oral HPV 16/18)	0.14 (0.01 to 3.43)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Mesher 2018-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 1176 Unvaccinated: 117	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 16/18)	82.0% (60.6 to 91.8)	Age, testing venue type and chlamydia positivity	Repeated cross-sectional
Mesher 2018-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 16 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 614 Unvaccinated: 289	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 16/18)	48.7% (20.8 to 66.8)	Age, testing venue type and chlamydia positivity	Repeated cross-sectional
Napolitano 2024-ITA	Not reported	Female and male, 18 to 30 years	Vaccinated: 490 Unvaccinated: 512	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18)	1.04 (0.07 to 16.66)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Nilyanimit 2024-THA	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 16 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 211 Unvaccinated: 376	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.07 (0.00 to 1.14)	No cases in exposed group; age, sexual experience, sexual debut age in years, condom usage	Cross-sectional
Palmer 2019-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 20 to 21 years*	Vaccinated: 3962 Unvaccinated: 4008	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18; 3 doses)	0.40 (0.33 to 0.48)	Birth year, SIMD score and age at vaccination	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Palmer 2019-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 20 to 21 years*	Vaccinated: 391 Unvaccinated: 4008	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18; 2 doses)	0.75 (0.57 to 0.99)	Birth year, SIMD score and age at vaccination	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Palmer 2019-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 20 to 21 years*	Vaccinated: 223 Unvaccinated: 4008	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18; 1 dose)	0.89 (0.63 to 1.25)	Birth year, SIMD score and age at vaccination	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Purrinos-Hermida 2018-ESP	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 353 Unvaccinated: 392	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.06 (0.01 to 0.28)	Age group, first intercourse > 16 years old, 3 or more partners along life and 2 or more partners in the last year	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Reyburn 2023-FJI	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 23 years	Vaccinated: 189	Prevalence ratio (3 doses; HPV 16/18)	0.11 (0.04 to 0.36)	Age, ethnicity and smoking	Cross-sectional

			Unvaccinated: 376				
Reyburn 2023-FJI	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 23 years	Vaccinated: 158 Unvaccinated: 376	Prevalence ratio (1 dose; HPV 16/18)	0.19 (0.07 to 0.52)	Age, ethnicity and smoking	Cross-sectional
Saeki 2024-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 16 to 39 years	Vaccinated: 299 Unvaccinated: 1230	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.03 (0.00 to 0.19)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Saldanha 2020-PRT	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, < 25 years*	Vaccinated: 951 Unvaccinated: 902	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.27 (0.13 to 0.56)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 818 Unvaccinated: 179	Odds ratio (oral HPV 16/18)	0.4 (0.2 to 1.0)	Age at oral sample collection	Cross-sectional
Sarr 2019-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, > 18 years*	Vaccinated: 79 Unvaccinated: 956	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 16/18)	86.1 (15.0 to 99.7)	Age and number of new sexual partners in the last 12 months	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Tanton 2017-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 to 20 years*	Vaccinated: 84 Unvaccinated: 265	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.46 (0.20 to 1.05)	Age, number of lifetime partners	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Tanton 2017-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 to 20 years*	Vaccinated: 84 Unvaccinated: 265	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18; 1999-2001 vs 2010-2012)	0.48 (0.24 to 0.93)	Age	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Van Eer 2021-NLD	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 16 to 24 years*	Vaccinated: 352 Unvaccinated: 190	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.40 (0.23 to 0.70)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Van Eer 2021-NLD	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 16 to 24 years*	Vaccinated: 352 Unvaccinated: 190	Prevalence ratio (concurrent genital-anal HPV 16/18)	0.05 (0.01 to 0.34)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Wendland 2021-BRA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 16 to 25 years*	Vaccinated: 677	Risk ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.40 (0.28 to 0.56)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outco

			Unvaccinated: 5268				me
Woestenberg 2020-NLD	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 16 to 24 years*	Vaccinated: 357 Unvaccinated: 191	Vaccine effectiveness (anal HPV 16/18)	89.9 (63.0 to 97.2)	Age, education level, history of anal sex, number of sex partners in the past 6 months, sexually transmitted infection-related symptoms, and use of hormonal contraceptives	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Wright 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 21 to 34 years*	Vaccinated: 2977 Unvaccinated: 11,176	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.3 (0.2 to 0.4)	Age	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Huyghe 2023-BEL	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female 20 to 23 years	N = 3008	Relative risk (HPV 16/18; 2010 vs 2019)	0.19 (0.14 to 0.27)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Khoo 2022-MYS	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 24 years	Vaccinated: 75 Unvaccinated: 1135	Prevalence change (HPV 16/18)	-91% (-99% to -14.5%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Khoo 2022-MYS	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 35 to 45 years	Vaccinated: 75 Unvaccinated: 1135	Prevalence change (HPV 16/18)	-38.2% (-77.8% to 72.3%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Rebolj 2022-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female 24 to 25 years	N = 64274	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 16/18)	90 (89 to 92)	Deprivation and laboratory	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Saeki 2024-JPN	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female, 16 to 39 years	Vaccinated: 382 Unvaccinated: 3984	Odds ratio (HPV 16/18; 2011 vs 2021)	0.56 (0.41 to 0.76)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

HPV: human papillomavirus; hrHPV: high-risk human papillomavirus; RCT: randomised controlled trial; SIMD: Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation; STI: sexually transmitted infection

Table 67

Secondary clinical outcomes effect estimates: prevalent HPV 6/11/16/18 infection

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Ahrlund-Richter 2019-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 23 years*	Vaccinated: 138 Unvaccinated: 30	Risk ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.26 (0.10 to 0.65)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Abel 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 18 to 36 years*	Vaccinated: 198	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 1 dose)	0.41 (0.06 to 2.95)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome

			Unvaccinated: 4801				
Abel 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 18 to 36 years*	Vaccinated: 799 Unvaccinated: 4801	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2 or 3 doses)	0.20 (0.05 to 0.83)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Balgovind 2024-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male MSM, 18 to 34 years	Vaccinated: 152 Unvaccinated: 479	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.8 (0.6 to 1.06)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Balgovind 2024-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 18 to 34 years	Vaccinated: 103 Unvaccinated: 891	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	1.01 (0.56 to 1.83)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Baussano 2021-RWA/BTN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 22 years*	Vaccinated: 962 Unvaccinated: 519	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; Rwanda)	0.05 (0.01 to 0.17)	Age group, place of birth and reported history of sexual intercourse	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Baussano 2021-RWA/BTN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 22 years*	Vaccinated: 864 Unvaccinated: 77	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; Bhutan)	0.05 (0.01 to 0.51)	Reported history of sexual intercourse	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Baussano 2020-BTN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 29 years*	Vaccinated: 1053 Unvaccinated: 1338	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.12 (0.08 to 0.20)	Age group, type of invitation to participate in the survey, age at first sexual intercourse, lifetime number of sexual partners and partner's “extramarital” sexual behaviour	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Berenson 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 18 to 59 years*	Vaccinated: 939 Unvaccinated: 8498	Risk ratio (oral HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.44 (0.19 to 0.99)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Berenson 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 59 years*	Vaccinated: 723 Unvaccinated: 4164	Risk ratio (oral HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.25 (0.03 to 1.86)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Berenson 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 18 to 59 years*	Vaccinated: 216 Unvaccinated: 4334	Risk ratio (oral HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.10 (0.04 to 0.25)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
						Unadjusted	Cross-sectional

Bobadilla 2024-PAR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 104 Unvaccinated: 150	Prevalence ratio (HPV 16/18)	0.27 (0.10 to 0.75)		
Carozzi 2018-ITA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 30 years*	Vaccinated: 771 Unvaccinated: 537	Odds ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.10 (0.04 to 0.27)	Marital status, smoking status, number of sexual partners in the past 6 months, number of lifetime sexual partners and sexually transmitted diseases	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Chambers 2022-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Male, ≤ 23 years	Vaccinated: 118 Unvaccinated: 349	Prevalence ratio (anal HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.64 (0.42 to 0.99)	Age group, city, education, lifetime smoking history, lifetime history of STIs (excluding HIV and anogenital warts) and number of condomless receptive anal sex encounters in the past 6 months	Cross-sectional
Chambers 2022-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Male, > 23 years	Vaccinated: 112 Unvaccinated: 349	Prevalence ratio (anal HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.82 (0.55 to 1.20)	Age group, city, education, lifetime smoking history, lifetime history of STIs (excluding HIV and anogenital warts) and number of condomless receptive anal sex encounters in the past 6 months	Cross-sectional
Chambers 2022-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Male, 16 to 30 years*	Vaccinated: 136 Unvaccinated: 349	Prevalence ratio (anal HPV 6/11/16/18; 3 doses)	0.75 (0.52 to 1.10)	Age group, city, education, lifetime smoking history, lifetime history of STIs (excluding HIV and anogenital warts) and number of condomless receptive anal sex encounters in the past 6 months	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Chambers 2022-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Male, 16 to 30 years*	Vaccinated: 184 Unvaccinated: 349	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; at least 2 doses)	0.77 (0.55 to 1.07)	Age group, city, education, lifetime smoking history, lifetime history of STIs (excluding HIV and anogenital warts) and number of condomless receptive anal sex encounters in the past 6 months	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Chambers 2022-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Male 16 to 30 years*	Vaccinated: 241 Unvaccinated: 349	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; at least 1 dose)	0.73 (0.54 to 1.00)	Age group, city, education, lifetime smoking history, lifetime history of STIs (excluding HIV and anogenital warts) and number of condomless receptive anal sex encounters in the past 6 months	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Chow 2017-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, ≤ 25 years*	Vaccinated: 1217 Unvaccinated: 250	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2004-7 vs 2007-15)	0.50 (0.37 to 0.70)	Unadjusted	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Chow 2019-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 17 to 19 years*	Vaccinated: 146 Unvaccinated: 152	Prevalence ratio (Penile HPV 6/11/16/18; 2014-5 vs 2016-7)	0.28 (0.03 to 2.62)	Age and source of recruitment	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Chow 2021a-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 16 to 20 years*	Vaccinated: 193 Unvaccinated: 1	Prevalence ratio (Anal HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.24 (0.14 to 0.42)	Age, circumcision and sex with women	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome

			93				
Chow 2021a-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 16 to 20 years*	Vaccinated: 179 Unvaccinated: 177	Prevalence ratio (Penile HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.48 (0.24 to 0.97)	Age, circumcision and sex with women	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Chow 2021a-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 16 to 20 years*	Vaccinated: 199 Unvaccinated: 200	Prevalence ratio (Oral HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.10 (0.01 to 0.97)	Age, circumcision and sex with women	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Closson 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 35 years*	Vaccinated: 325 Unvaccinated: 725	Odds ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.39 (0.19 to 0.83)	US birth, US citizenship, marital status, ethnicity, age, year of survey, education, health insurance, condom use, number of sexual partners, age at first sex, smoking history, binge-drinking	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Combita 2021-COL	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 25 years*	Vaccinated: 1986 Unvaccinated: 1287	Vaccine efficacy (HPV 6/11/16/18)	62.6 (56.1 to 68.2)	Age, socioeconomic stratum, residence area, marital status, smoking, age of sexual debut, number of sexual partners, occasional sexual partners, contraceptive method and history of sexually transmitted diseases	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Cummings 2012-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 17 years*	Vaccinated: 75 Unvaccinated: 150	Odds ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	5.6 (1.9 to 16.5)	Matched with two historical controls from a previous cross-sectional study by age at enrolment, clinic site and reported sexual activity at the time of enrolment	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
DeSisto 2024-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	MSM, 18 to 45 years	Vaccinated: 1249 Unvaccinated: 1553	Prevalence ratio (anal HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.8 (0.68 to 0.95)	Adjusted for city, race/ethnicity and non-9vHPV type prevalent infection	Cross-sectional
De Souza 2023-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female and male, 18 to 70 years	Vaccinated: 230 Unvaccinated: 671	Relative risk (oral; HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.2 (0.03 to 1.49)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Dillner 2018-EU	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 50 years*	Vaccinated: 6299 Unvaccinated: 6494	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2006-8 vs 2012-3)	0.86 (0.79 to 0.95)	Unadjusted	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Enerly 2019-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 20 years*	Vaccinated: 239 Unvaccinated: 73	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; ≥1 dose)	0.04 (0.00 to 0.42)	Lifetime number of sexual partners, age at sexual debut and time since last sexual intercourse	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
						Unadjusted	

Garland 2018-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 25 years*	Vaccinated: 620 Unvaccinated: 117	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.22 (0.08 to 0.64)		Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Goggin 2018-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 19 years*	Vaccinated: 577 Unvaccinated: 114	Prevalence ratio (long-term; HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.05 (0.01 to 0.24)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Goggin 2018-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 22 years*	Vaccinated: 372 Unvaccinated: 194	Prevalence ratio (long-term; HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.15 (0.06 to 0.39)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Goggin 2018-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 23 to 29 years*	Vaccinated: 87 Unvaccinated: 371	Prevalence ratio (long-term; HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.88 (0.45 to 1.75)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Gonzalez 2020-ARG	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 15 to 17 years*	Vaccinated: 1224 Unvaccinated: 957	Odds ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.24 (0.18 to 0.31)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Heard 2017-FRA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 25 years*	Vaccinated: 822 Unvaccinated: 1893	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; ≥1 dose)	0.04 (0.02 to 0.10)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Hirth 2017-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 30 years*	Vaccinated: 668 Unvaccinated: 2372	Prevalence ratio (oral HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.22 (0.05 to 0.92)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Jacot-Guillarmod 2017-CHE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 years*	Vaccinated: 245 Unvaccinated: 77	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.63 (0.16 to 2.45)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Kahn 2016-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 13 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 286 Unvaccinated: 485	Odds ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2006-7 vs 2013-4)	0.18 (0.12 to 0.27)	Propensity score analysis adjusted for sociodemographic characteristics, gynaecologic history, sexual history and enrolment site	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Laake 2020-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 years*	Vaccinated: 6360	Relative risk (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.19 (0.15 to 0.24)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome

			Unvaccinated: 5468				
Loenenbach 2023-DEU	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female 20 to 25 years	Vaccinated: 348 Unvaccinated: 377	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.5 (0.3 to 0.9)	Age, nationality, education, smoking, number of sexual partners, immunodeficiency and cancer screening	Cross-sectional
Machalek 2018-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 35 years	Vaccinated: 381 Unvaccinated: 275	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2005-7 vs 2015)	0.08 (0.03 to 0.20)	Age and smoking status	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Markowitz 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≤ 18 years	Vaccinated: 2349 Unvaccinated: 1052	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 3 doses)	0.06 (0.04 to 0.12)	Race/ethnicity and age at screening	Cross-sectional
Markowitz 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≤ 18 years	Vaccinated: 229 Unvaccinated: 1052	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2 doses)	0.05 (0.01 to 0.39)	Race/ethnicity and age at screening	Cross-sectional
Markowitz 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≤ 18 years	Vaccinated: 207 Unvaccinated: 1052	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 1 dose)	0.06 (0.01 to 0.42)	Race/ethnicity and age at screening	Cross-sectional
Markowitz 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, > 18 years	Vaccinated: 261 Unvaccinated: 1052	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 3 doses)	0.77 (0.44 to 1.36)	Race/ethnicity and age at screening	Cross-sectional
Markowitz 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, > 18 years	Vaccinated: 75 Unvaccinated: 1052	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2 doses)	0.36 (0.09 to 1.44)	Race/ethnicity and age at screening	Cross-sectional
Markowitz 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, > 18 years	Vaccinated: 96 Unvaccinated: 1052	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 1 dose)	0.57 (0.21 to 1.53)	Race/ethnicity and age at screening	Cross-sectional
Markowitz 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, < 19 years	Vaccinated: 706 Unvaccinated: 4138	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.1 (0.1 to 0.3)	Age, race, poverty, any chlamydia, HIV or pregnancy test	Repeated cross-sectional
						Age, race, poverty, any chlamydia, HIV or pregnancy test	Repeated cross-sectional

Markowitz 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, ≥ 19 years	Vaccinated: 625 Unvaccinated: 4138	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.7 (0.5 to 1.2)		
Markowitz 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 years	Vaccinated: 2059 Unvaccinated: 2057	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2007 vs 2015-2016)	0.22 (0.17 to 0.29)	Unadjusted	Repeated cross-sectional
Markowitz 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 29 years	Vaccinated: 2420 Unvaccinated: 2081	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2007 vs 2015-2016)	0.62 (0.50 to 0.78)	Unadjusted	Repeated cross-sectional
McDaniel 2020-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 30 to 33 years*	Vaccinated: 46 Unvaccinated: 776	Prevalence ratio (oral HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.62 (0.09 to 4.50)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
McGregor 2018-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 142 Unvaccinated: 155	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2005-7 vs 2014-5)	0.06 (0.01 to 0.24)	Unadjusted	Repeated cross-sectional; indigenous subgroup of population; *age at outcome
Napolitano 2024-ITA	Not reported	Female and male, 18 to 30 years	Vaccinated: 490 Unvaccinated: 512	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.70 (0.12 to 4.16)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Rosenblum 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 17 years*	Vaccinated: 233 Unvaccinated: 244	Relative risk (cervicogenital HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.2 (0.1 to 0.8)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Rosenblum 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 24 years*	Vaccinated: 241 Unvaccinated: 448	Relative risk (cervicogenital HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.2 (0.1 to 0.3)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Rosenblum 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 18 to 24 years*	Vaccinated: 52 Unvaccinated: 252	Relative risk (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.7 (0.1 to 5.4)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Rosenblum 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 24 years*	Vaccinated: 430	Relative risk (oral HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.1 (0.0 to 1.3)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome

			Unvaccinated: 679				
Rosenblum 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 106 Unvaccinated: 1004	Difference in predicted probability (HPV 6/11/16/18; 1 dose)	-5.0 (-5.6 to -4.5)	age, race/ethnicity, age at sexual debut, and lifetime number of male sexual partners.	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Rosenblum 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 126 Unvaccinated: 1004	Difference in predicted probability (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2 doses)	-1.7 (-2.4 to -0.1)	Age, race/ethnicity, age at sexual debut and lifetime number of male sexual partners.	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Rosenblum 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 384 Unvaccinated: 1004	Difference in predicted probability (HPV 6/11/16/18; 3 doses)	-4.3 (-4.6 to -4.0)	Age, race/ethnicity, age at sexual debut and lifetime number of male sexual partners	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Rosenblum 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 19 years*	Vaccinated: 666 Unvaccinated: 1363	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2003-6 vs 2015-18)	0.12 (0.06 to 0.26)	Race/ethnicity and ever having had sex	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Rosenblum 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 years*	Vaccinated: 368 Unvaccinated: 432	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2003-6 vs 2015-18)	0.19 (0.09 to 0.40	Race/ethnicity and ever having had sex	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Rosenblum 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 29 years*	Vaccinated: 430 Unvaccinated: 403	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2003-6 vs 2015-18)	0.85 (0.50 to 1.46)	Race/ethnicity and ever having had sex	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Rosenblum 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 30 to 34 years*	Vaccinated: 413 Unvaccinated: 389	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2003-6 vs 2015-18)	0.67 (0.37 to 1.21)	Race/ethnicity and ever having had sex	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 10 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 818 Unvaccinated: 179	Odds ratio (oral HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.6 (0.3 to 1.1)	Age at oral sample collection	Cross-sectional
Sarr 2019-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, > 18 years*	Vaccinated: 79 Unvaccinated: 956	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 6/11/16/18)	61.9% (-23.5 to 92.6)	Age and number of new sexual partners in the last 12 months	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Sayinzoga 2023-RW	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 to 29 years	Vaccinated: 655	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 6/11/16/18)	70% (52 to 82)	Age, level of education, HIV status and lifetime number of sexual partners	Cross-sectional

A			Unvaccinated: 2349				
Schlecht 2016-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 19 years*	Vaccinated: 957 Unvaccinated: 182	Incidence rate ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.22 (0.13 to 0.37)	Exposure time, all concurrent types, current age, race/ethnicity, lifetime number of sex partners, history of anal sex, recent number of vaginal sex partners, age at first intercourse and sexual experience at time of vaccination	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Schlecht 2016-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 19 years	Vaccinated: 957 Unvaccinated: 182	Incidence rate ratio (anal HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.33 (0.18 to 0.69)	Exposure time, all concurrent types, current age, race/ethnicity, lifetime number of sex partners, history of anal sex, recent number of vaginal sex partners, age at first intercourse and sexual experience at time of vaccination	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Schlecht 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 13 to 21 years*	Vaccinated: 1067 Unvaccinated: 192	Odds ratio (oral HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.20 (0.04 to 0.998)	Age, years since first sexual activity, concurrent cervical detection of quadrivalent HPV vaccine types	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Shilling 2021-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 35 years*	Vaccinated: 964 Unvaccinated: 348	Odds ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.13 (0.05 to 0.32)	Age	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Soderlund-Strand 2014-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, all ages*	Vaccinated: 532 Unvaccinated: 10,840	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2008 vs 2013)	0.49 (0.34 to 0.70)	Unadjusted	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Soderlund-Strand 2014-SWE	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, all ages*	Vaccinated: 1255 Unvaccinated: 11,009	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2008 vs 2013)	0.47 (0.32 to 0.68)	Unadjusted	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Spinner 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 13 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 865 Unvaccinated: 715	Odds ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.13 (0.08 to 0.22)	Enrolment site, age, race, history of STI, age at first intercourse, number of sexual partners, main partner being male, ever had anal sex, condom use and smoking history	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Subasinghe 2020-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 16 to 25 years*	Vaccinated: 218 Unvaccinated: 8	Risk ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.02 (0.00 to 0.18)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Tabrizi 2014-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 24 years*	Vaccinated: 909 Unvaccinated: 351	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 6/11/16/18)	86% (71% to 93%)	Age, hormonal contraceptive use, education, country of birth and number of sexual partners in the past 12 months	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
						Age, hormonal contraceptive use	

Tabrizi 2014-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 24 years*	Vaccinated: 909 Unvaccinated: 351	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2005-2007 vs 2010-2012)	0.22 (0.16 to 0.31)		Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Wendland 2021-BRA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 16 to 25 years*	Vaccinated: 677 Unvaccinated: 5268	Risk ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.43 (0.33 to 0.58)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Widdice 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 13 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 143 Unvaccinated: 471	Risk ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 3 doses)	0.85 (0.60 to 1.20)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Widdice 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 13 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 37 Unvaccinated: 471	Risk ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 2 doses)	1.06 (0.61 to 1.84)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Widdice 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 13 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 58 Unvaccinated: 471	Risk ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18; 1 dose)	0.74 (0.43 to 1.30)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Winer 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 11 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 348 Unvaccinated: 339	Prevalence ratio (penile HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.15 (0.04 to 0.62)	Age, history of ever taking PrEP for HIV prevention, HIV status, lifetime number of sex partners	Cross-sectional
Winer 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 19 to 26 years	Vaccinated: 348 Unvaccinated: 339	Prevalence ratio (penile HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.80 (0.52 to 1.22)	Age, history of ever taking PrEP for HIV prevention, HIV status, lifetime number of sex partners	Cross-sectional
Winer 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 11 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 348 Unvaccinated: 339	Prevalence ratio (anal and/or oral HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.41 (0.24 to 0.57)	Age, history of ever taking PrEP for HIV prevention, HIV status, lifetime number of sex partners	Cross-sectional
Winer 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 19 to 26 years	Vaccinated: 348 Unvaccinated: 339	Prevalence ratio (anal and/or oral HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.82 (0.67 to 0.98)	Age, history of ever taking PrEP for HIV prevention, HIV status, lifetime number of sex partners	Cross-sectional
Wissing 2019-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 63 Unvaccinated: 434	Odds ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18)	0.14 (0.04 to 0.51)	Age, race, smoking status, age at first coitus, number of lifetime sex partners, same-sex partners and/or concurrent sex partners, condom use, average frequency of coitus and duration of the sexual relationship	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome

Khoo 2022-MYS	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 24 years	Vaccinated: 75 Unvaccinated: 1135	Prevalence change (HPV 6/11/16/18)	-86.5% (-97.5% to -27.5%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Khoo 2022-MYS	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 35 to 45 years	Vaccinated: 75 Unvaccinated: 1135	Prevalence change (HPV 6/11/16/18)	-40.5% (-74.3% to 37.9%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

HPV: human papillomavirus; MSM: men who have sex with men; PrEP: pre-exposure prophylaxis; STI: sexually transmitted infection

Table 68

Secondary clinical outcomes effect estimates: prevalent HPV 31/33/45/52/58 infection

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Abel 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 18 to 36 years*	Vaccinated: 198 Unvaccinated: 4801	Prevalence ratio (HPV 31/33/45/52/58; 1 dose)	0.90 (0.12 to 6.58)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Abel 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 18 to 36 years*	Vaccinated: 799 Unvaccinated: 4801	Prevalence ratio (HPV 31/33/45/52/58; 2 or 3 doses)	1.34 (0.55 to 3.22)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
DeSisto 2024-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	MSM, 18 to 45 years	Vaccinated: 1249 Unvaccinated: 1553	Prevalence ratio (anal HPV 31/33/45/52/58)	0.73 (0.62 to 0.85)	Adjusted for city, race/ethnicity and non-9vHPV type prevalent infection.	Cross-sectional
Mesher 2018-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 12 to 15 years	Vaccinated: 1176 Unvaccinated: 117	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 31/33/45/52/58)	16.4% (-30.9 to 46.5)	Age, testing venue type and chlamydia positivity	Repeated cross-sectional
Mesher 2018-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 16 to 18 years	Vaccinated: 614 Unvaccinated: 289	Vaccine effectiveness (HPV 31/33/45/52/58)	20.6% (–3.5 to 39.1)	Age, testing venue type and chlamydia positivity	Repeated cross-sectional
Rosenblum 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 14 to 19 years*	Vaccinated: 666 Unvaccinated: 1363	Prevalence ratio (HPV 31/33/45/52/58; 2003-6 vs 2015-18)	0.35 (0.18 to 0.65	Race/ethnicity and ever having had sex	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Rosenblum 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 20 to 24 years*	Vaccinated: 368	Prevalence ratio (HPV 31/33/45/52/58; 2003-6 vs 2015-18)	0.62 (0.38 to 1.01	Race/ethnicity and ever having had sex	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome

			Unvaccinated: 432				
Rosenblum 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 25 to 29 years*	Vaccinated: 430 Unvaccinated: 403	Prevalence ratio (HPV 31/33/45/52/58; 2003-6 vs 2015-18)	0.99 (0.58 to 1.67	Race/ethnicity and ever having had sex	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Rosenblum 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 30 to 34 years*	Vaccinated: 413 Unvaccinated: 389	Prevalence ratio (HPV 31/33/45/52/58; 2003-6 vs 2015-18)	0.68 (0.37 to 1.27	Race/ethnicity and ever having had sex	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Spinner 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 13 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 865 Unvaccinated: 715	Odds ratio (HPV 31/33/45/52/58)	0.26 (0.16 to 0.42)	Enrolment site, age, race, history of STI, age at first intercourse, number of sexual partners, main partner being male, ever had anal sex, condom use and smoking history	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Tanton 2017-GBR	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 to 20 years*	Vaccinated: 84 Unvaccinated: 265	Prevalence ratio (HPV 31/33/45/52/58; 1999-2001 vs 2010-2012)	1.19 (0.69 to 2.05)	Age	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Khoo 2022-MYS	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 24 years	Vaccinated: 75 Unvaccinated: 1135	Prevalence change (HPV 31/33/45/52/58)	21.8% (-73.1% to 45.2%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction
Khoo 2022-MYS	Cervarix (GSK bivalent); Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 35 to 45 years	Vaccinated: 75 Unvaccinated: 1135	Prevalence change % (HPV 31/33/45/52/58)	-38.2% (-69.9% to 26.9%)	Unadjusted	Pre- vs post-vaccine introduction

HPV: human papillomavirus; MSM: men who have sex with men; STI: sexually transmitted infection

Table 69

Secondary clinical outcomes effect estimates: prevalent HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58 infection

Study	Vaccine	Population (sex, age at vaccination)	Sample size	Effect measure (time period)	Effect estimate	Adjustment factors	Notes
Berenson 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female and male, 18 to 59 years*	Vaccinated: 939 Unvaccinated: 8498	Risk ratio (oral HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58)	0.60 (0.34 to 1.08)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Berenson 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 59 years*	Vaccinated: 723 Unvaccinated: 4164	Risk ratio (oral HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58)	0.90 (0.35 to 2.30)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Berenson 2021-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 18 to 59 years*	Vaccinated: 216	Risk ratio (oral HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58)	0.94 (0.45 to 1.98)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome

			Unvaccinated: 4334				
Chambers 2022-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Male ≤ 23 years at vaccination	Vaccinated: 118 Unvaccinated: 349	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58)	0.76 (0.56 to 1.02)	Age group, city, education, lifetime smoking history, lifetime history of STIs (excluding HIV and anogenital warts) and number of condomless receptive anal sex encounters in the past 6 months	Cross-sectional
Chambers 2022-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Male > 23 years at vaccination	Vaccinated: 112 Unvaccinated: 349	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58)	0.69 (0.49 to 0.96)	Age group, city, education, lifetime smoking history, lifetime history of STIs (excluding HIV and anogenital warts) and number of condomless receptive anal sex encounters in the past 6 months	Cross-sectional
Chambers 2022-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Male, 16 to 30 years*	Vaccinated: 136 Unvaccinated: 349	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58; 3 doses)	0.70 (0.52 to 0.94)	Age group, city, education, lifetime smoking history, lifetime history of STIs (excluding HIV and anogenital warts) and number of condomless receptive anal sex encounters in the past 6 months	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Chambers 2022-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Male, 16 to 30 years*	Vaccinated: 184 Unvaccinated: 349	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58; 2 doses)	0.76 (0.59 0.98)	Age group, city, education, lifetime smoking history, lifetime history of STIs (excluding HIV and anogenital warts) and number of condomless receptive anal sex encounters in the past 6 months	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Chambers 2022-CAN	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Male 16 to 30 years*	Vaccinated: 241 Unvaccinated: 349	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58; at least 1 dose)	0.72 (0.57 to 0.91)	Age group, city, education, lifetime smoking history, lifetime history of STIs (excluding HIV and anogenital warts) and number of condomless receptive anal sex encounters in the past 6 months	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Chow 2019-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Male, 17 to 19 years*	Vaccinated: 146 Unvaccinated: 152	Prevalence ratio (Penile HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58; 2014-5 vs 2016-7)	0.58 (0.22 to 1.51)	Age and source of recruitment	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
De Souza 2023-AUS	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent); Gardasil 9 (Merck nonavalent)	Female and male, 18 to 70 years	Vaccinated: 230 Unvaccinated: 671	Relative risk (oral; HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58)	0.25 (0.06 to 1.07)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Hirth 2017-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 30 years*	Vaccinated: 668 Unvaccinated: 2372	Prevalence ratio (oral HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58)	0.53 (0.23 to 1.25)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Laake 2020-NOR	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 17 years*	Vaccinated: 6360 Unvaccinated: 5468	Relative risk (HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58)	0.28 (0.24 to 0.34)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
						Number of lifetime sexual partners, last partnership duration and age	

Latsuzbaia 2019-LUX	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 18 to 29 years*	Vaccinated: 216 Unvaccinated: 232	Odds ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58)	0.81 (0.47 to 1.40)		Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Latsuzbaia 2019-LUX	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 18 to 29 years*	Vaccinated: 216 Unvaccinated: 131	Odds ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58)	0.29 (0.13 to 0.67)	Number of lifetime sexual partners, last partnership duration and age	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Napolitano 2024-ITA	Not reported	Female and male, 18 to 30 years	Vaccinated: 490 Unvaccinated: 512	Prevalence ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58)	0.47 (0.15 to 1.51)	Unadjusted	Cross-sectional
Schlecht 2016-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 19 years	Vaccinated: 957 Unvaccinated: 182	Incidence rate ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58)	0.97 (0.61 to 1.54)	Exposure time, all concurrent types, current age, race/ethnicity, lifetime number of sex partners, history of anal sex, recent number of vaginal sex partners, age at first intercourse and sexual experience at time of vaccination	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Schlecht 2016-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 12 to 19 years	Vaccinated: 957 Unvaccinated: 182	Incidence rate ratio (anal HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58)	0.64 (0.35 to 1.19)	Exposure time, all concurrent types, current age, race/ethnicity, lifetime number of sex partners, history of anal sex, recent number of vaginal sex partners, age at first intercourse and sexual experience at time of vaccination	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Spinner 2019-USA	Gardasil (Merck quadrivalent)	Female, 13 to 26 years*	Vaccinated: 865 Unvaccinated: 715	Odds ratio (HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58)	0.18 (0.12 to 0.26)	Enrolment site, age, race, history of STI, age at first intercourse, number of sexual partners, main partner being male, ever had anal sex, condom use and smoking history	Repeated cross-sectional; *age at outcome
Woestenberg 2020-NLD	Cervarix (GSK bivalent)	Female, 16 to 24 years*	Vaccinated: 357 Unvaccinated: 191	Vaccine effectiveness (anal HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58)	33.5 (-0.3 to 55.9)	Age, education level, history of anal sex, number of sex partners in the past 6 months, sexually transmitted infection-related symptoms and use of hormonal contraceptives	Cross-sectional; *age at outcome

HPV: human papillomavirus; STI: sexually transmitted infection

Table 70

Risk of bias summary: prevalent HPV infection

Study	Confounding	Selection	Classification of interventions	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing data	Measurement of outcomes	Selection of reported result	Overall risk of bias
Prevalent HPV 16/18 infection								
Batmunkh 2020-MNG	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Batmunkh 2019-MNG	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Serious
Bobadilla 2024-PAR	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Bogaards 2019-NLD	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious

Carnalla 2021-MEX	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Carozzi 2018-ITA	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Combita 2021-COL	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Serious
Cummings 2012-USA	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Delere 2014-DEU	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Enerly 2019-NOR	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Feder 2019-USA	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Gonzalez 2020-ARG	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Heard 2017-FRA	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Hiramatsu 2021-JPN	Critical	Serious	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Hirth 2017-USA	Critical	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Jeannot 2018-CHE	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Serious
Kahn 2016-USA	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate
Kitamura 2023-JPN	Serious	Low	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Kreimer 2011-CRI	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Kudo 2019-JPN	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Serious
Kumakech 2016-UGA	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Laake 2020-NOR	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Latsuzbaia 2019-LUX	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Lee 2022-THA	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Lehtinen 2017a-FIN	Critical	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Critical
Loenenbach 2023-DEU	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Serious
Lynge 2020-DNK	Critical	Serious	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Markowitz 2019-USA	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Mehanna 2019-GBR	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Mesher 2018-GBR	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Napolitano 2024-ITA	Critical	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Nilyanimit 2024-THA	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Palmer 2019-GBR	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Purrinos-Hermida 2018-ESP	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Reyburn 2023-FJI	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Saeki 2024-JPN	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Saldanha 2020-PRT	Critical	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious

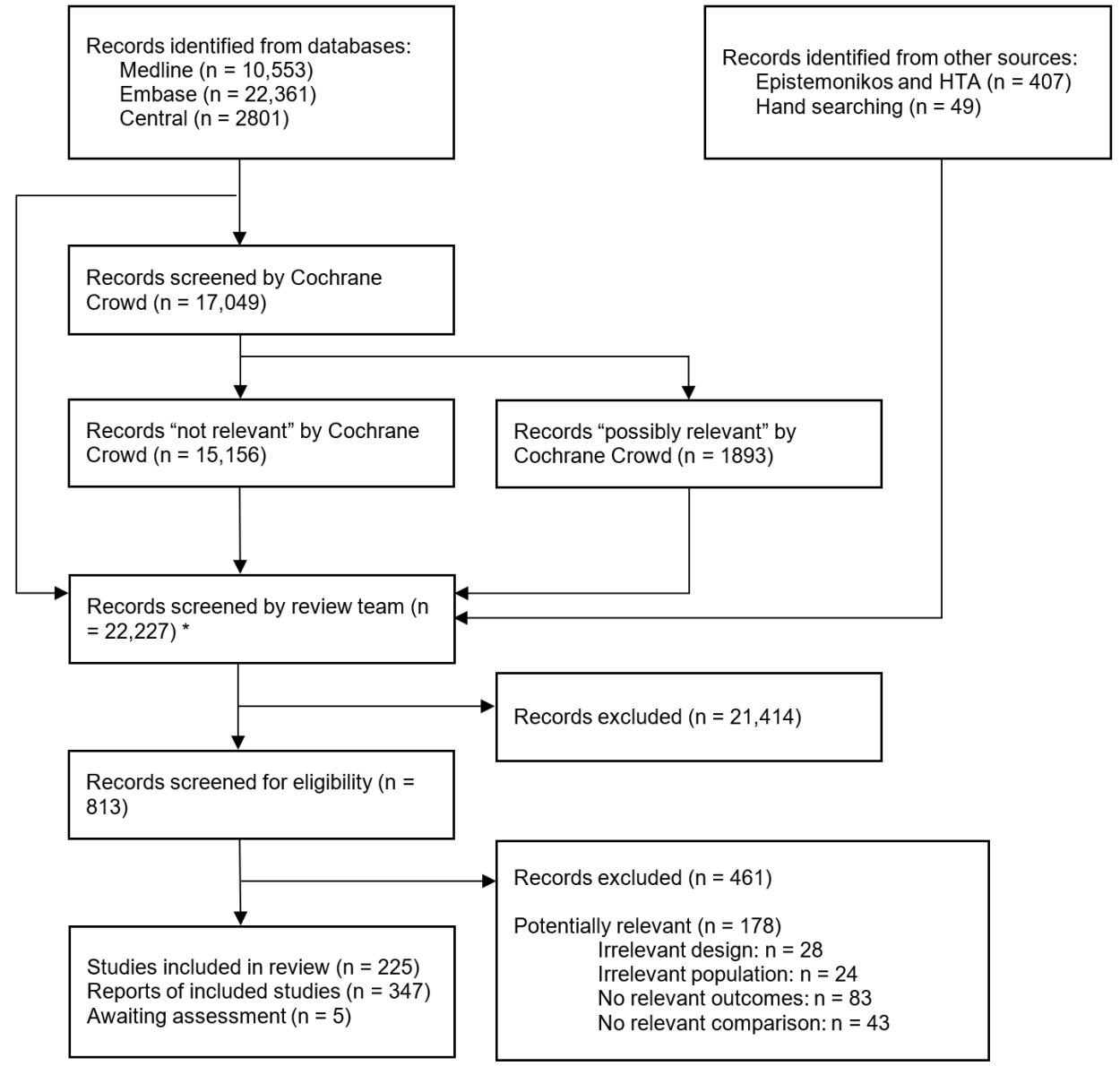
Sarr 2019-CAN	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Tanton 2017-GBR	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Van Eer 2021-NLD	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Wendland 2021-BRA	Critical	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Woestenberg 2020-NLD	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Wright 2019-USA	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Huyghe 2023-BEL	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Khoo 2022-MYS	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Rebolj 2022-GBR	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Saeki 2024-JPN	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Prevalent HPV 6/11/16/18 infection								
Ahrlund-Richter 2019-SWE	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Critical
Abel 2021-USA	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Balgovind 2024-AUS	Critical	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Baussano 2021-RWA/BTN	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Baussano 2020-BTN	Serious	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Berenson 2021-USA	Critical	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Bobadilla 2024-PAR	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Carozzi 2018-ITA	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Chambers 2022-CAN	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Chow 2017-AUS	Critical	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Chow 2019-AUS	Serious	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Chow 2021a-AUS	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Closson 2020-USA	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate
Combita 2021-COL	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Serious
Cummings 2012-USA	Serious	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
DeSisto 2024-USA	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
De Souza 2023-AUS	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Dillner 2018-EU	Critical	Moderate	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Enerly 2019-NOR	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Garland 2018-AUS	Critical	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Gonzalez 2020-ARG	Critical	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Heard 2017-FRA	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Hirth 2017-USA	Critical	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
	Critical		Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical

Jacot-Guillarmod 2017-CHE		Moderate						
Kahn 2016-USA	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate
Laake 2020-NOR	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Loenenbach 2023-DEU	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Serious
Machalek 2018-AUS	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Markowitz 2020-USA	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Markowitz 2019-USA	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
McDaniel 2020-USA	Critical	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
McGregor 2018-AUS	Critical	Serious	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Napolitano 2024-ITA	Critical	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Rosenblum 2021-USA	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate
Sankaranarayanan 2018-IND	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Sarr 2019-CAN	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Sayinzoga 2023-RWA	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Schlecht 2016-USA	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Schlecht 2019-USA	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Shilling 2021-AUS	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Soderlund-Strand 2014-SWE	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Spinner 2019-USA	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Subasinghe 2020-AUS	Critical	Serious	Low	Low	Serious	Low	Low	Critical
Tabrizi 2014-AUS	Critical	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Wendland 2021-BRA	Critical	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Widdice 2019-USA	Critical	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Winer 2021-USA	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Wissing 2019-CAN	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Khoo 2022-MYS	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Prevalent HPV 31/33/45/52/58 infection								
Abel 2021-USA	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
DeSisto 2024-USA	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Mesher 2018-GBR	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Rosenblum 2021-USA	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Moderate
Spinner 2019-USA	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious

Tanton 2017-GBR	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Khoo 2022-MYS	Critical	Low	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Prevalent HPV 6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58 infection								
Berenson 2021-USA	Critical	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Chambers 2022-CAN	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Chow 2019-AUS	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Serious
De Souza 2023-AUS	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Hirth 2017-USA	Serious	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Laake 2020-NOR	Critical	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Critical
Latsuzbaia 2019-LUX	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious
Napolitano 2024-ITA	Critical	Low	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low	Low	Critical
Schlecht 2016-USA	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Spinner 2019-USA	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious
Woestenberg 2020-NLD	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Low	Low	Serious

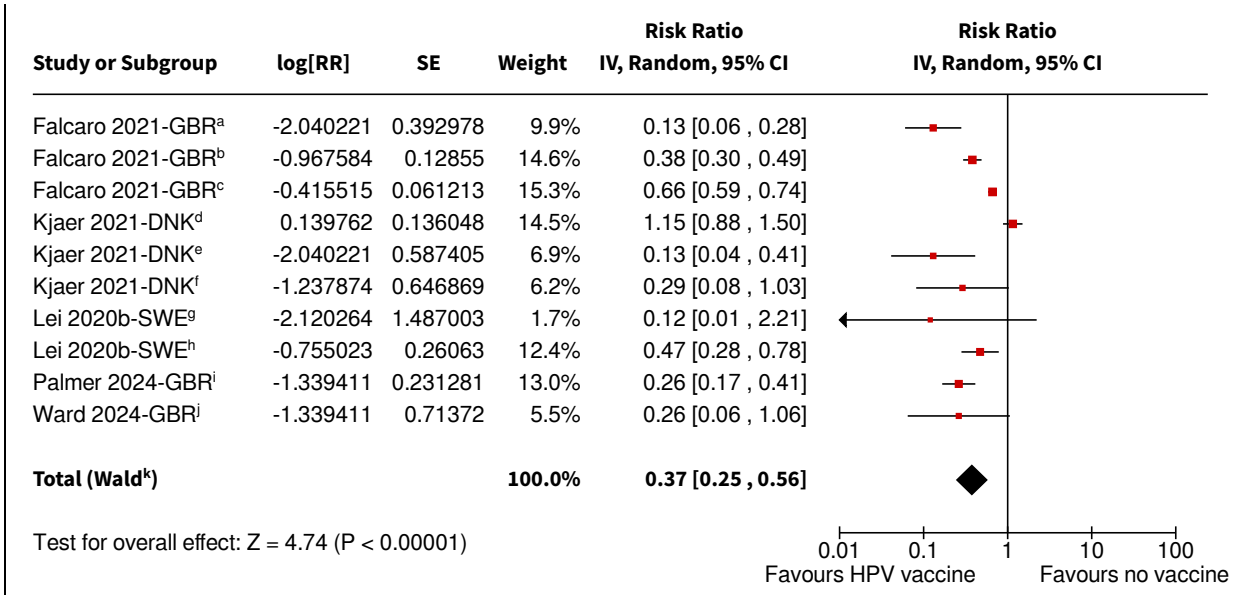
HPV: human papillomavirus

Figure 1



*includes update search n=4722 records (September 2024) not screened by Cochrane Crowd

Analysis 1.1



Test for overall effect: Z = 4.74 (P < 0.00001)

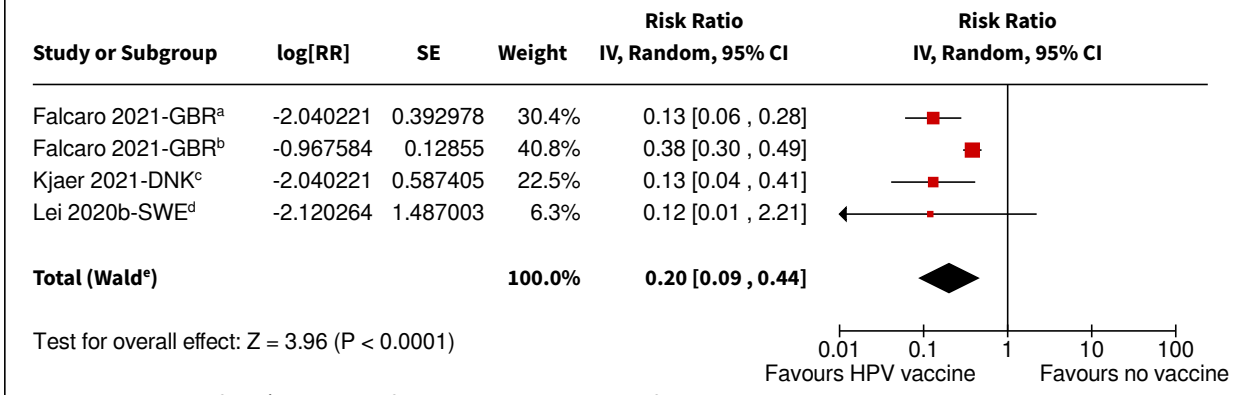
Heterogeneity: Tau² (DL[l]) = 0.28; Chi² = 77.29, df = 9 (P < 0.00001); I² = 88%

Footnotes

[a]12 to 13 years at vaccination.
[b]14 to 16 years at vaccination.
[c]16 to 18 years at vaccination.
[d]20 to 30 years at vaccination.
[e]≤ 16 years at vaccination.
[f]17 to 19 years at vaccination.
[g]10 to 16 years at vaccination.
[h]17 to 30 years at vaccination.
[i]≥ 14 years at vaccination.
[j]17 to 18 years at vaccination.
[k]CI calculated by Wald-type method.
[l]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.

Comparison 1: Primary clinical outcomes, Outcome 1: Invasive cervical cancer (cohort studies; long-term)

Analysis 1.2



Test for overall effect: Z = 3.96 (P < 0.0001)

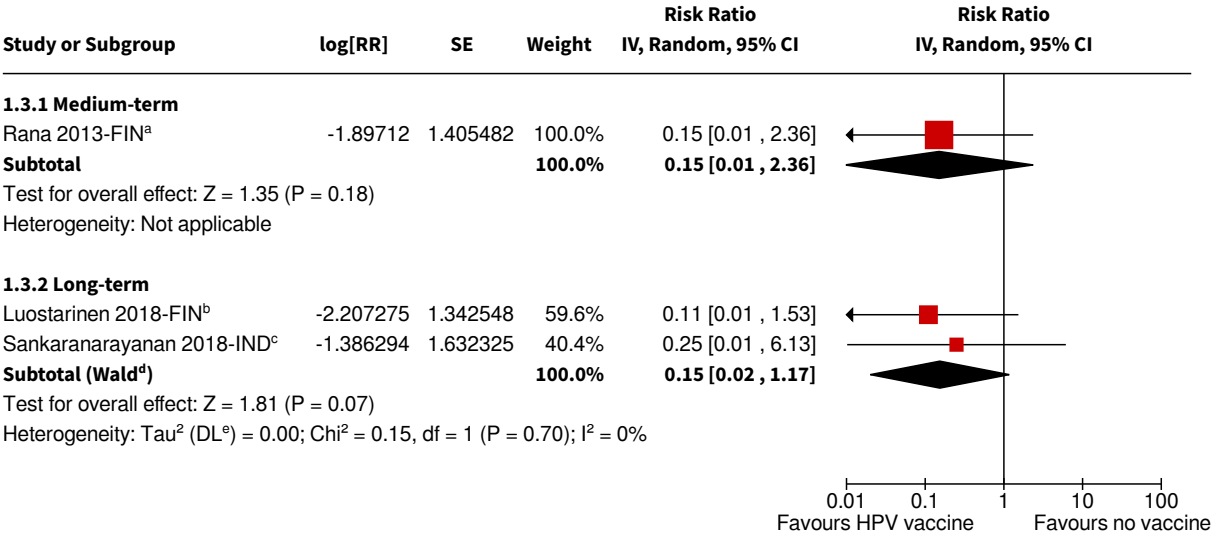
Heterogeneity: Tau² (DL[f]) = 0.39; Chi² = 9.80, df = 3 (P = 0.02); I² = 69%

Footnotes

[a]12 to 13 years at vaccination.
[b]14 to 16 years at vaccination.
[c]≤ 16 years at vaccination.
[d]10 to 16 years at vaccination.
[e]CI calculated by Wald-type method.
[f]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.

Comparison 1: Primary clinical outcomes, Outcome 2: Invasive cervical cancer (cohort studies; long-term; ≤ 16 years at vaccination)

Analysis 1.3



Footnotes

[a]16 to 17 years at vaccination; no events in exposed group.

[b]14 to 17 years at vaccination; no events in exposed group.

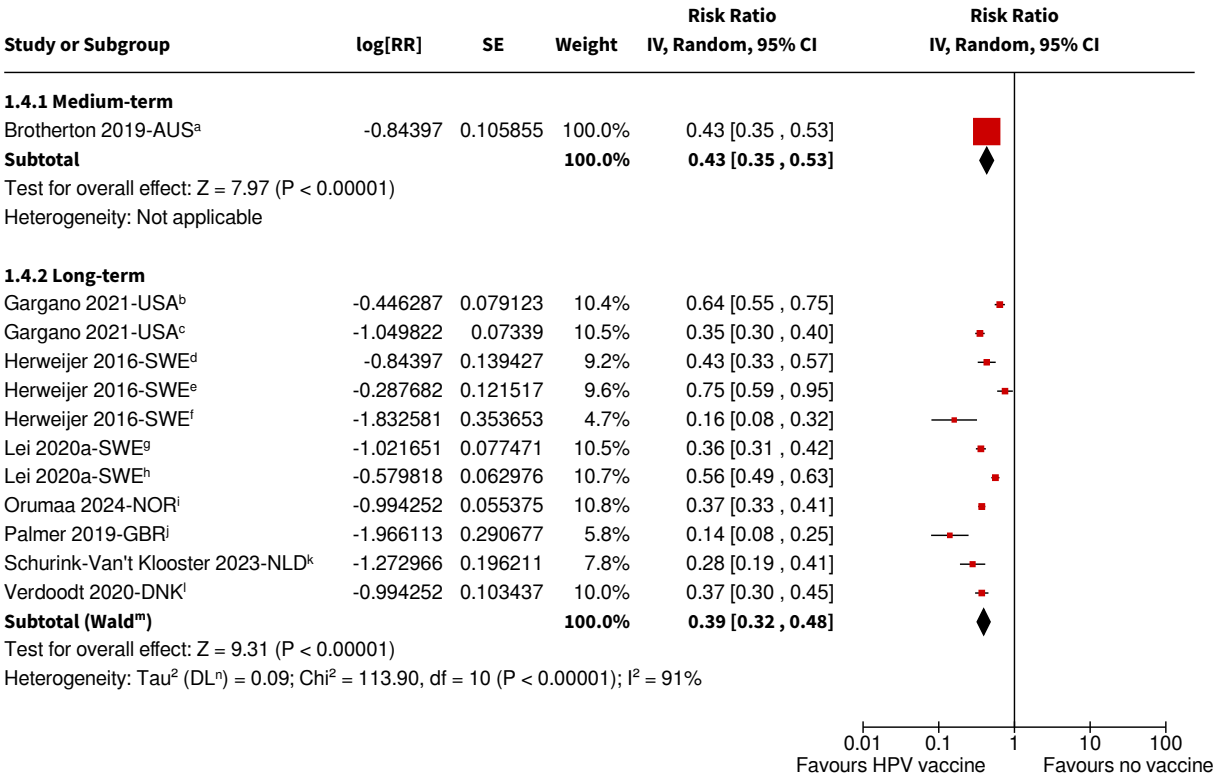
[c]10 to 18 years at vaccination; no events in exposed group.

[d]CI calculated by Wald-type method.

[e]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.

Comparison 1: Primary clinical outcomes, Outcome 3: Invasive cervical cancer (RCT extension studies; medium/long-term)

Analysis 1.4

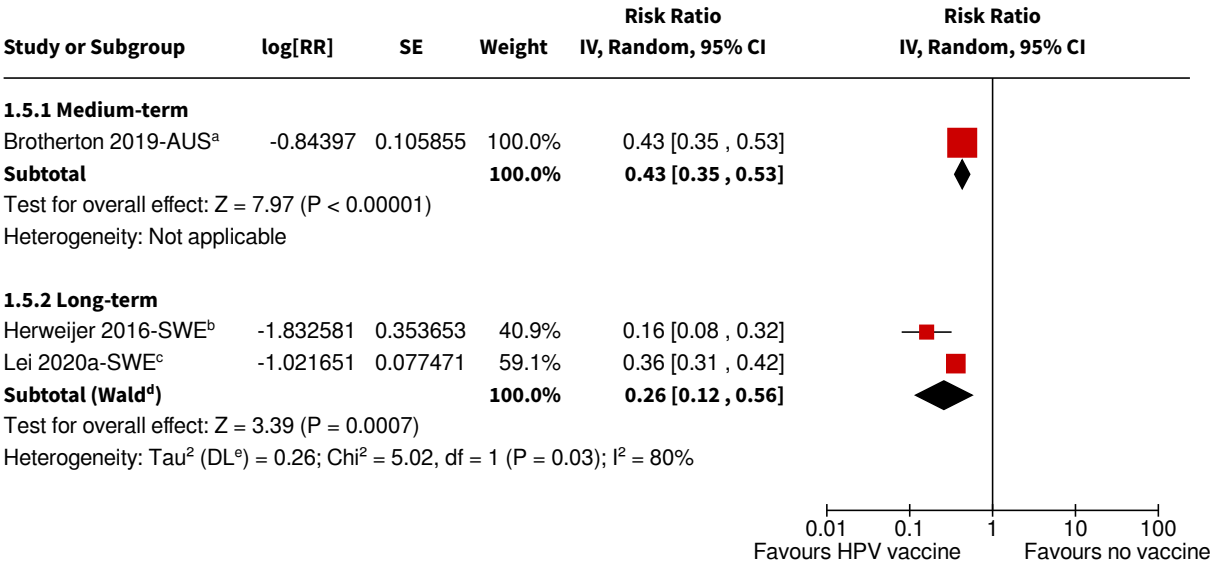


Footnotes

[a]12 to 15 years at vaccination.
[b]≥ 20 years at vaccination.
[c]< 20 years at vaccination.
[d]17 to 19 years at vaccination.
[e]20 to 29 years at vaccination.
[f]11 to 16 years at vaccination.
[g]10 to 16 years at vaccination.
[h]17 to 22 years at vaccination.
[i]16 to 30 years at vaccination.
[j]12 to 18+ years at vaccination; odds ratio.
[k]13 to 22 years at vaccination; odds ratio.
[l]< 16 years at vaccination.
[m]CI calculated by Wald-type method.
[n]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.

Comparison 1: Primary clinical outcomes, Outcome 4: CIN3+ (cohort studies; medium/long-term)

Analysis 1.5

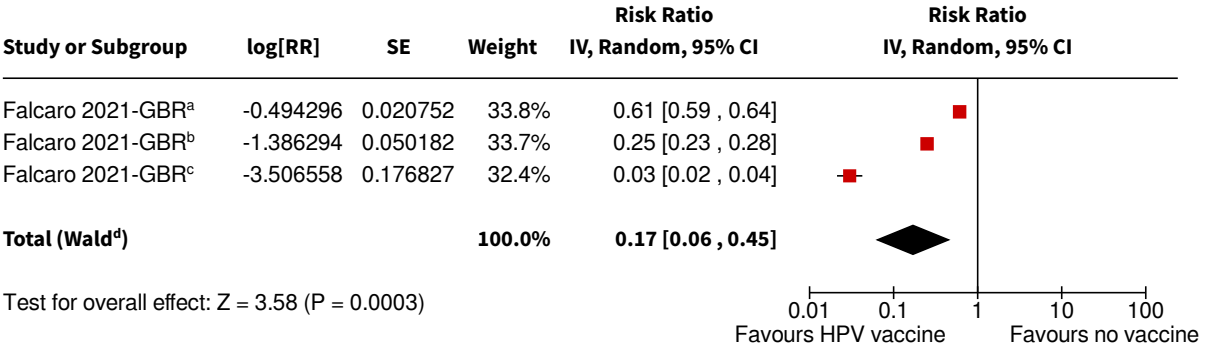


Footnotes

[a]12 to 15 years at vaccination.
[b]11 to 16 years at vaccination.
[c]10 to 16 years at vaccination.
[d]CI calculated by Wald-type method.
[e]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.

Comparison 1: Primary clinical outcomes, Outcome 5: CIN3+ (cohort studies; medium/long-term; ≤ 16 years at vaccination)

Analysis 1.6

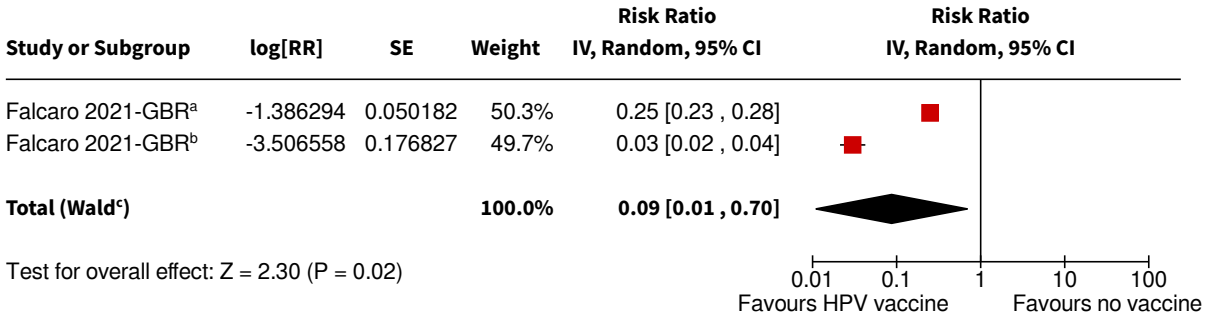


Footnotes

[a]16 to 18 years at vaccination.
[b]14 to 16 years at vaccination.
[c]12 to 13 years at vaccination.
[d]CI calculated by Wald-type method.
[e]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.

Comparison 1: Primary clinical outcomes, Outcome 6: CIN3 (cohort studies; long-term)

Analysis 1.7



Heterogeneity: Tau^2 (DL^d) = 2.23; Chi^2 = 133.06, df = 1 (P < 0.00001); I^2 = 99%

Footnotes

[a]14 to 16 years at vaccination.

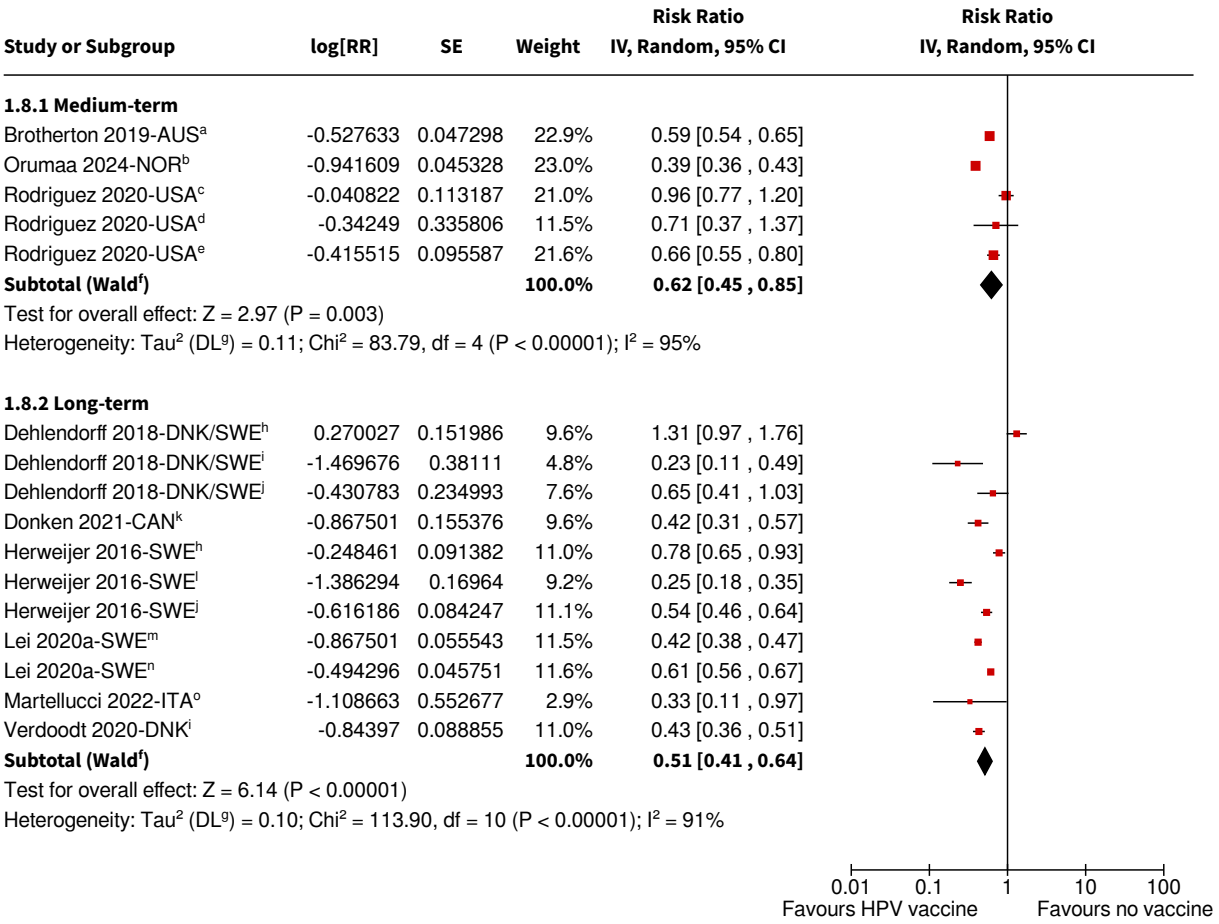
[b]12 to 13 years at vaccination.

[c]CI calculated by Wald-type method.

[d]Tau^2 calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.

Comparison 1: Primary clinical outcomes, Outcome 7: CIN3 (cohort studies; long-term; ≤ 16 years at vaccination)

Analysis 1.8



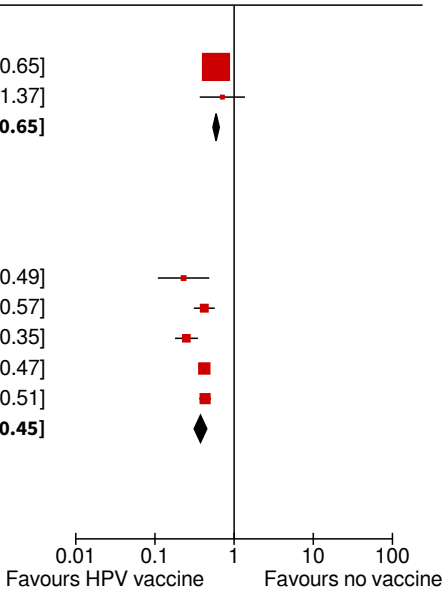
Footnotes

[a]12 to 15 years at vaccination.
[b]16 to 30 years.
[c]> 20 years at vaccination; hazard ratio.
[d]9 to 14 years at vaccination; hazard ratio.
[e]15 to 19 years at vaccination; hazard ratio.
[f]CI calculated by Wald-type method.
[g]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.
[h]20 to 29 years at vaccination.
[i]< 16 years at vaccination.
[j]17 to 19 years at vaccination.
[k]9 to 14 years at vaccination.
[l]11 to 16 years at vaccination.
[m]10 to 16 years at vaccination.
[n]17 to 22 years at vaccination.
[o]25 to 30 years.

Comparison 1: Primary clinical outcomes, Outcome 8: CIN2+ (cohort studies; medium/long-term)

Analysis 1.9

Study or Subgroup	log[RR]	SE	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
1.9.1 Medium-term				
Brotherton 2019-AUS[a]	-0.527633	0.047298	98.1%	0.59 [0.54 , 0.65]
Rodriguez 2020-USA[b]	-0.34249	0.335806	1.9%	0.71 [0.37 , 1.37]
Subtotal (Wald[c])			**100.0%**	**0.59 [0.54 , 0.65]**
Test for overall effect: Z = 11.19 (P < 0.00001)				
Heterogeneity: Tau² (DL[d]) = 0.00; Chi² = 0.30, df = 1 (P = 0.59); I² = 0%				
1.9.2 Long-term				
Dehlendorff 2018-DNK/SWE[e]	-1.469676	0.38111	5.2%	0.23 [0.11 , 0.49]
Donken 2021-CAN[f]	-0.867501	0.155376	18.2%	0.42 [0.31 , 0.57]
Herweijer 2016-SWE[g]	-1.386294	0.16964	16.6%	0.25 [0.18 , 0.35]
Lei 2020a-SWE[h]	-0.867501	0.054226	32.6%	0.42 [0.38 , 0.47]
Verdoodt 2020-DNK[e]	-0.84397	0.088855	27.5%	0.43 [0.36 , 0.51]
Subtotal (Wald[c])			**100.0%**	**0.38 [0.31 , 0.45]**
Test for overall effect: Z = 10.48 (P < 0.00001)				
Heterogeneity: Tau² (DL[d]) = 0.02; Chi² = 11.25, df = 4 (P = 0.02); I² = 64%				



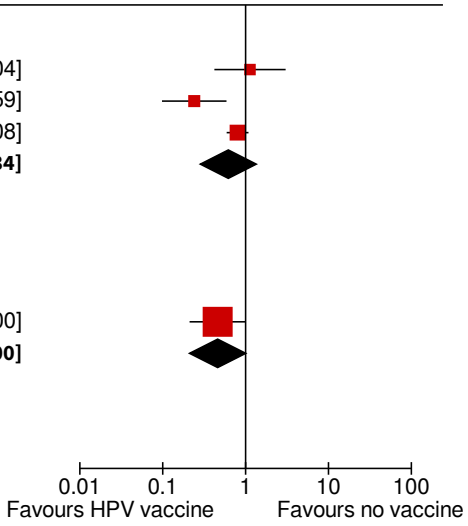
Footnotes

[a]12 to 15 years at vaccination.
[b]9 to 14 years at vaccination; hazard ratio.
[c]CI calculated by Wald-type method.
[d]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.
[e]< 16 years at vaccination.
[f]9 to 14 years at vaccination.
[g]11 to 16 years at vaccination.
[h]10 to 16 years at vaccination.

Comparison 1: Primary clinical outcomes, Outcome 9: CIN2+ (cohort studies; medium/long-term; ≤ 16 years at vaccination)

Analysis 1.10

Study or Subgroup	log[RR]	SE	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
1.10.1 Medium-term				
Muresu 2022-ITA[a]	0.122218	0.504948	26.8%	1.13 [0.42 , 3.04]
Shiko 2020-JPN[b]	-1.427116	0.45709	29.0%	0.24 [0.10 , 0.59]
Wright 2019-USA[c]	-0.223144	0.154629	44.2%	0.80 [0.59 , 1.08]
Subtotal (Wald[d])			**100.0%**	**0.62 [0.28 , 1.34]**
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.21 (P = 0.23)				
Heterogeneity: Tau² (DL[e]) = 0.33; Chi² = 7.02, df = 2 (P = 0.03); I² = 72%				
1.10.2 Long-term				
Hikari 2022-JPN[f]	-0.776529	0.398132	100.0%	0.46 [0.21 , 1.00]
Subtotal			**100.0%**	**0.46 [0.21 , 1.00]**
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.95 (P = 0.05)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable				



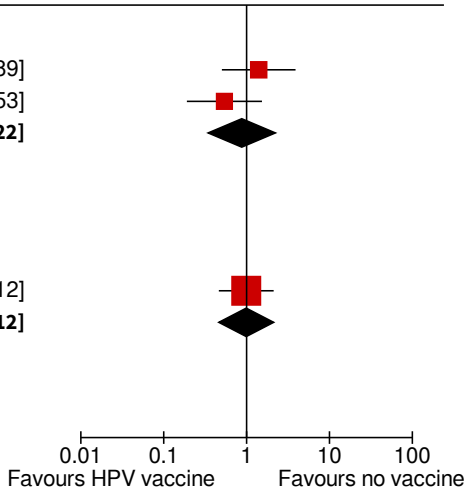
Footnotes

[a]24 to 64 years; odds ratio.
[b]12 to 16 years at vaccination.
[c]11 to 26 years; odds ratio.
[d]CI calculated by Wald-type method.
[e]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.
[f]20 to 24 years.

Comparison 1: Primary clinical outcomes, Outcome 10: CIN2+ (cross-sectional studies; medium/long-term)

Analysis 2.1

Study or Subgroup	log[RR]	SE	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
2.1.1 Short-term				
Skufca 2018-FIN	0.336472	0.522051	50.6%	1.40 [0.50 , 3.89]
Thomsen 2020-DNK	-0.616186	0.532152	49.4%	0.54 [0.19 , 1.53]
Subtotal (Wald[a])			**100.0%**	**0.87 [0.34 , 2.22]**
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.28 (P = 0.78)				
Heterogeneity: Tau² (DL[b]) = 0.18; Chi² = 1.63, df = 1 (P = 0.20); I² = 39%				
2.1.2 Medium-term				
Skufca 2018-FIN	-0.01005	0.388583	100.0%	0.99 [0.46 , 2.12]
Subtotal			**100.0%**	**0.99 [0.46 , 2.12]**
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.03 (P = 0.98)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable				



Footnotes

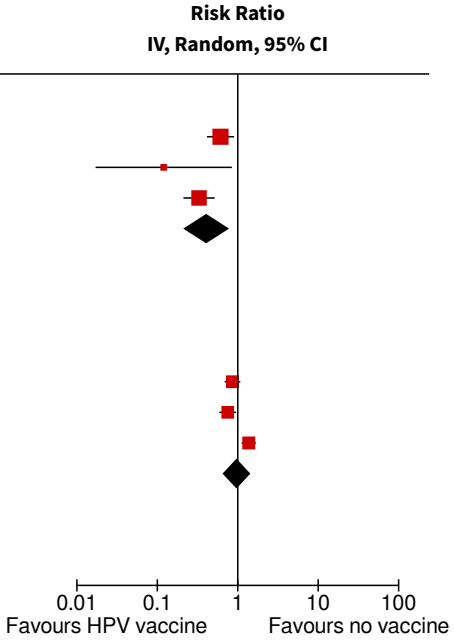
[a]CI calculated by Wald-type method.

[b]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.

Comparison 2: Specific adverse events, Outcome 1: Postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome (cohort studies)

Analysis 2.2

Study or Subgroup	log[RR]	SE	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
2.2.1 Short-term				
Skufca 2018-FIN[a]	-0.494296	0.197246	47.2%	0.61 [0.41 , 0.90]
Thomsen 2020-DNK[b]	-2.120264	0.995419	8.5%	0.12 [0.02 , 0.84]
Tsai 2023-TWN[c]	-1.108663	0.228598	44.3%	0.33 [0.21 , 0.52]
Subtotal (Wald[d])			**100.0%**	**0.40 [0.22 , 0.75]**
Test for overall effect: Z = 2.88 (P = 0.004)				
Heterogeneity: Tau² (DL[e]) = 0.17; Chi² = 5.98, df = 2 (P = 0.05); I² = 67%				
2.2.2 Medium-term				
Feiring 2017-NOR[b]	-0.150823	0.114294	33.3%	0.86 [0.69 , 1.08]
Skufca 2018-FIN[a]	-0.287682	0.121517	32.7%	0.75 [0.59 , 0.95]
Tsai 2023-TWN[f]	0.314811	0.104202	34.0%	1.37 [1.12 , 1.68]
Subtotal (Wald[d])			**100.0%**	**0.96 [0.67 , 1.39]**
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.20 (P = 0.84)				
Heterogeneity: Tau² (DL[e]) = 0.09; Chi² = 16.46, df = 2 (P = 0.0003); I² = 88%				



Footnotes

[a]11 to 15 years.

[b]11 to 17 years.

[c]Standardised incidence ratio confidence interval recalculated.

[d]CI calculated by Wald-type method.

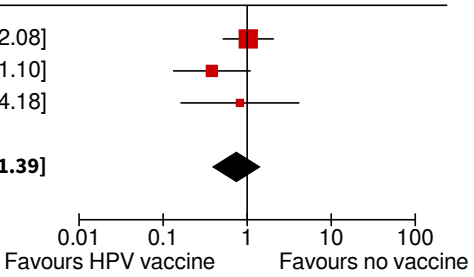
[e]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.

[f]12 to 15 years; standardised incidence ratio.

Comparison 2: Specific adverse events, Outcome 2: Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (cohort studies; short/medium-term)

Analysis 2.3

Study or Subgroup	log[RR]	SE	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Donegan 2013-GBR[a]	0.029559	0.357377	56.7%	1.03 [0.51 , 2.08]
Hviid 2020-DNK[b]	-0.967584	0.542459	29.5%	0.38 [0.13 , 1.10]
Thomsen 2020-DNK[c]	-0.198451	0.831162	13.8%	0.82 [0.16 , 4.18]
Total (Wald[d])			**100.0%**	**0.74 [0.40 , 1.39]**



Test for overall effect: Z = 0.92 (P = 0.36)

Heterogeneity: Tau² (DL[e]) = 0.05; Chi² = 2.36, df = 2 (P = 0.31); I² = 15%

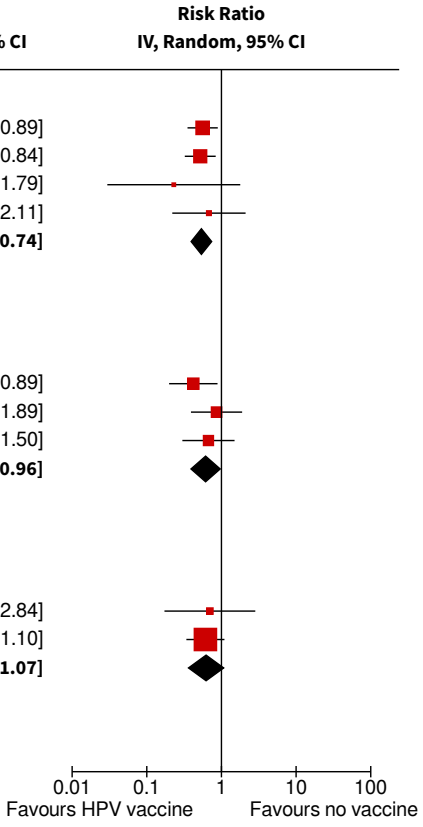
Footnotes

[a]12 to 18 years.
[b]12 to 27 years.
[c]11 to 17 years.
[d]CI calculated by Wald-type method.
[e]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.

Comparison 2: Specific adverse events, Outcome 3: Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (self-controlled case series; medium-term)

Analysis 2.4

Study or Subgroup	log[RR]	SE	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
2.4.1 Short-term				
Arnheim-Dahlström 2013-DNK/SWE[a]	-0.579818	0.23804	45.9%	0.56 [0.35 , 0.89]
Hviid 2017-DNK/SWE[b]	-0.653926	0.243143	44.0%	0.52 [0.32 , 0.84]
Skufca 2018-FIN[c]	-1.469676	1.045908	2.4%	0.23 [0.03 , 1.79]
Yoon 2021-KOR[d]	-0.385662	0.576749	7.8%	0.68 [0.22 , 2.11]
Subtotal (Wald[e])			**100.0%**	**0.54 [0.39 , 0.74]**
Test for overall effect: Z = 3.84 (P = 0.0001)				
Heterogeneity: Tau² (DL[f]) = 0.00; Chi² = 0.87, df = 3 (P = 0.83); I² = 0%				
2.4.2 Medium-term				
Hviid 2017-DNK/SWE[b]	-0.867501	0.38085	36.3%	0.42 [0.20 , 0.89]
Skufca 2018-FIN[c]	-0.150823	0.402606	32.5%	0.86 [0.39 , 1.89]
Yoon 2021-KOR[d]	-0.400478	0.410578	31.2%	0.67 [0.30 , 1.50]
Subtotal (Wald[e])			**100.0%**	**0.61 [0.39 , 0.96]**
Test for overall effect: Z = 2.13 (P = 0.03)				
Heterogeneity: Tau² (DL[f]) = 0.00; Chi² = 1.74, df = 2 (P = 0.42); I² = 0%				
2.4.3 Long-term				
Frisch 2018-DNK[g]	-0.356675	0.714701	14.9%	0.70 [0.17 , 2.84]
Hviid 2017-DNK/SWE[b]	-0.494296	0.299526	85.1%	0.61 [0.34 , 1.10]
Subtotal (Wald[e])			**100.0%**	**0.62 [0.36 , 1.07]**
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.71 (P = 0.09)				
Heterogeneity: Tau² (DL[f]) = 0.00; Chi² = 0.03, df = 1 (P = 0.86); I² = 0%				

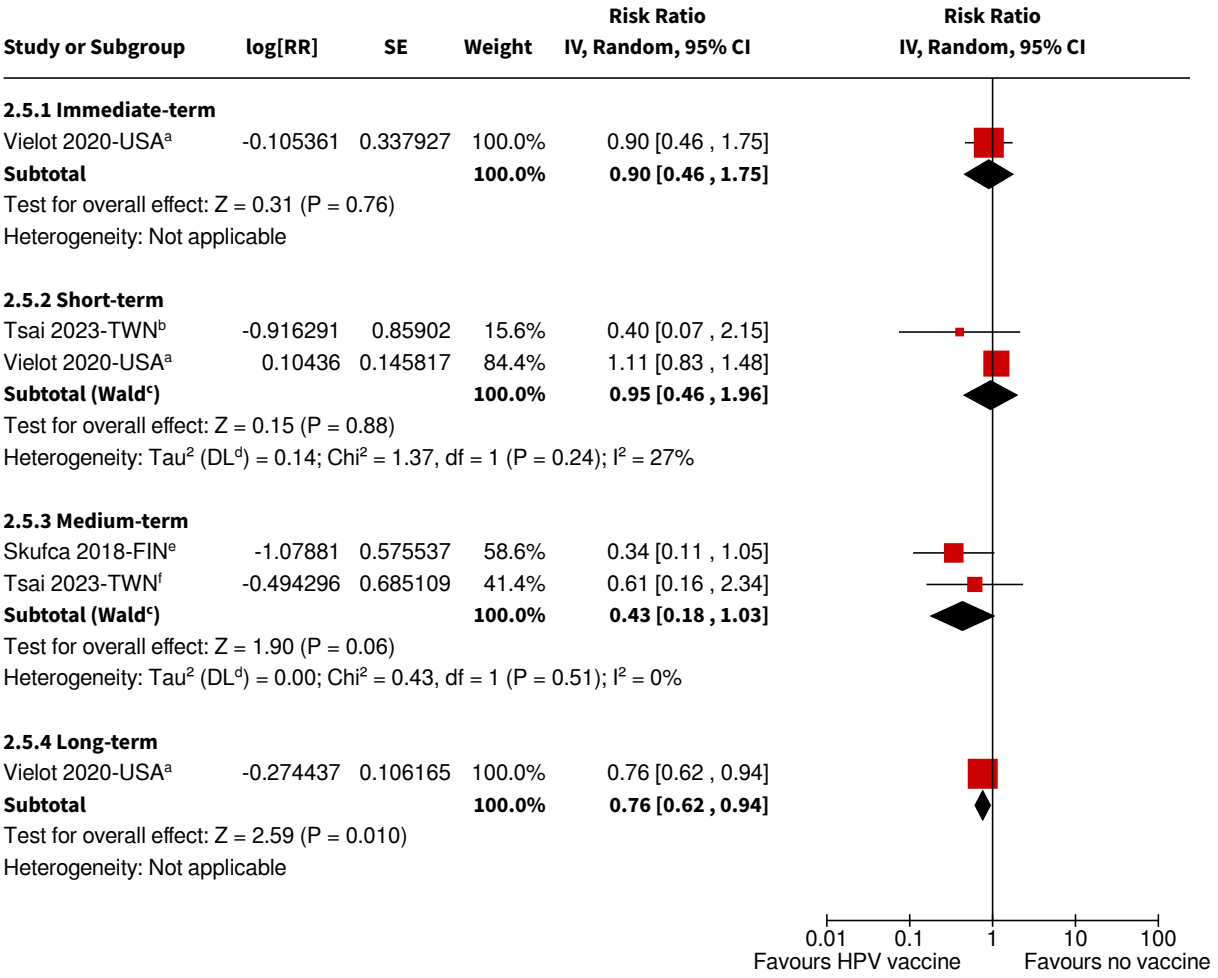


Footnotes

[a]12 to 17 years.
[b]18 to 44 years.
[c]11 to 15 years.
[d]11 to 14 years.
[e]CI calculated by Wald-type method.
[f]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.
[g]Male, 10 to 17 years.

Comparison 2: Specific adverse events, Outcome 4: Paralysis (cohort studies; short/medium/long-term)

Analysis 2.5



Footnotes

[a]11 to 12 years.

[b]12 to 15 years; standardised incidence ratio confidence interval recalculated.

[c]CI calculated by Wald-type method.

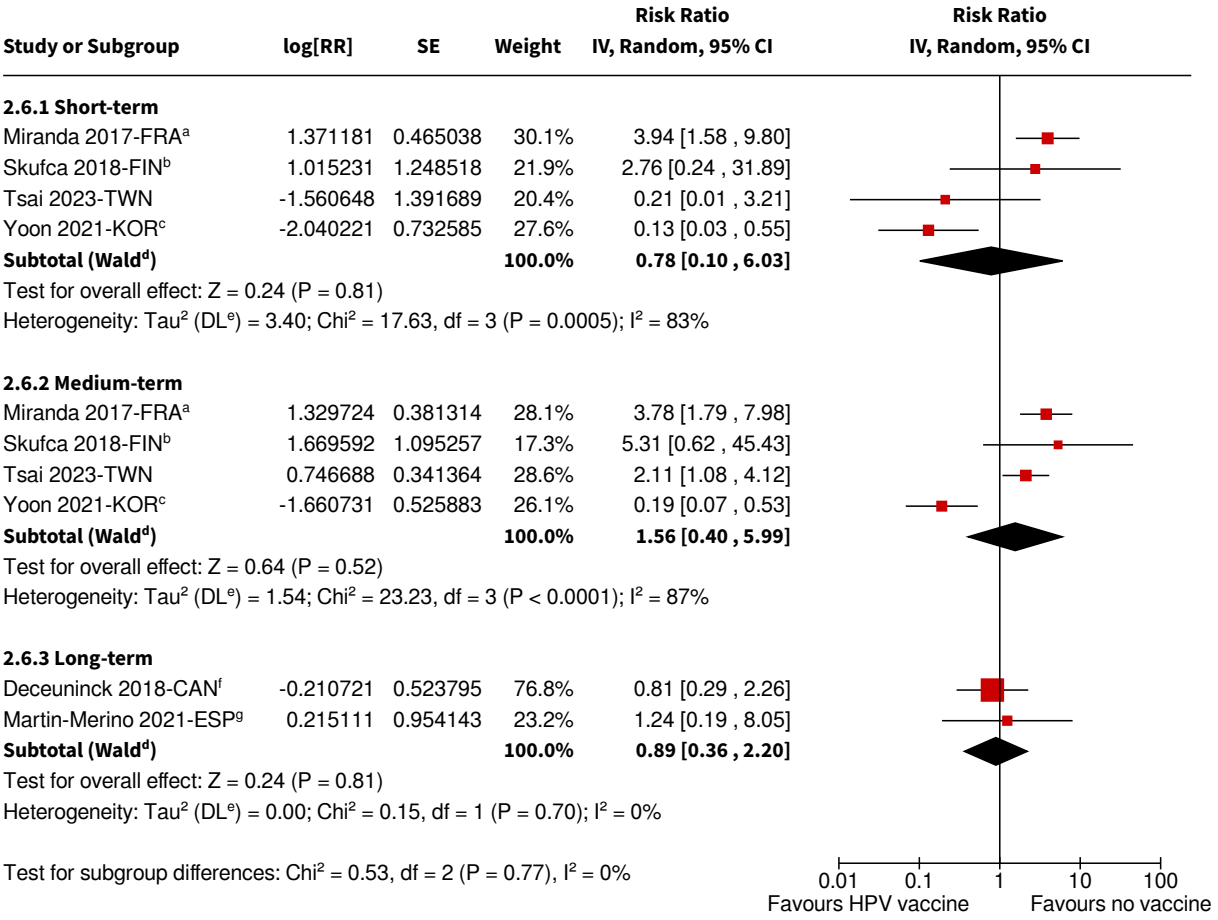
[d]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.

[e]11 to 15 years.

[f]Standardised incidence ratio confidence interval recalculated.

Comparison 2: Specific adverse events, Outcome 5: Complex regional pain syndrome (cohort studies; immediate/short/medium/long-term)

Analysis 2.6



Footnotes

[a]13 to 16 years.

[b]11 to 15 years.

[c]11 to 14 years.

[d]CI calculated by Wald-type method.

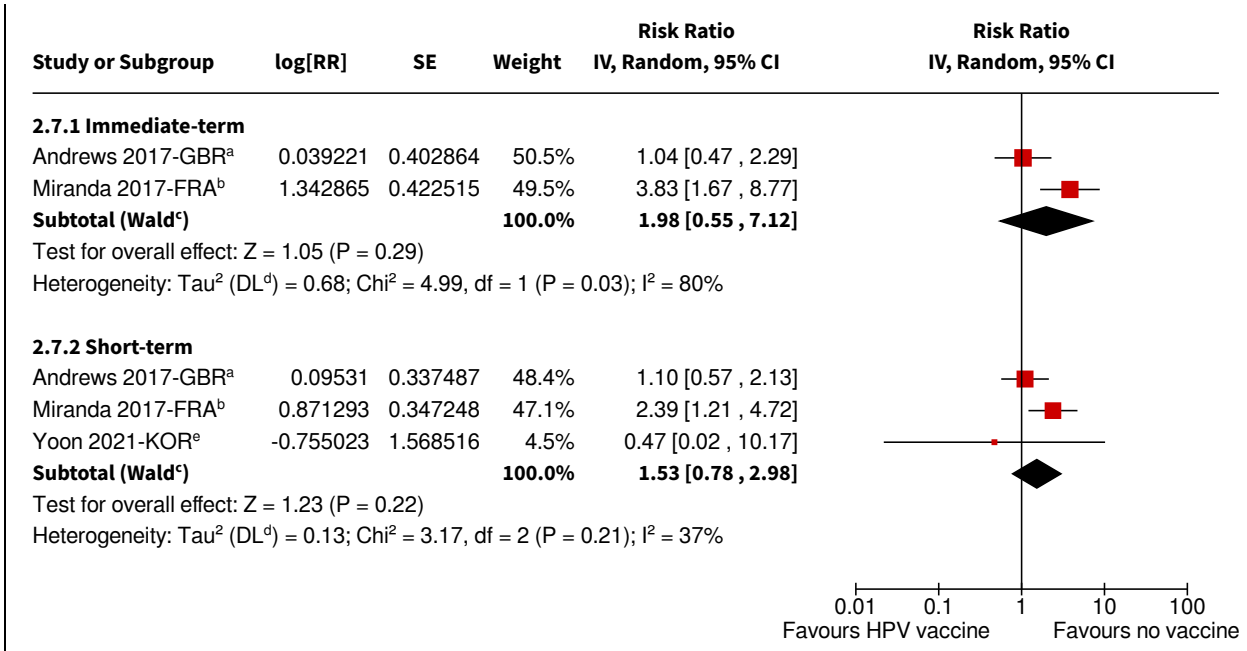
[e]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.

[f]Female and male, 9 to 17 years.

[g]9 to 28 years at outcome.

Comparison 2: Specific adverse events, Outcome 6: Guillain-Barré syndrome (cohort studies; short/medium/long-term)

Analysis 2.7



Footnotes

[a]12 to 18 years.

[b]13 to 16 years.

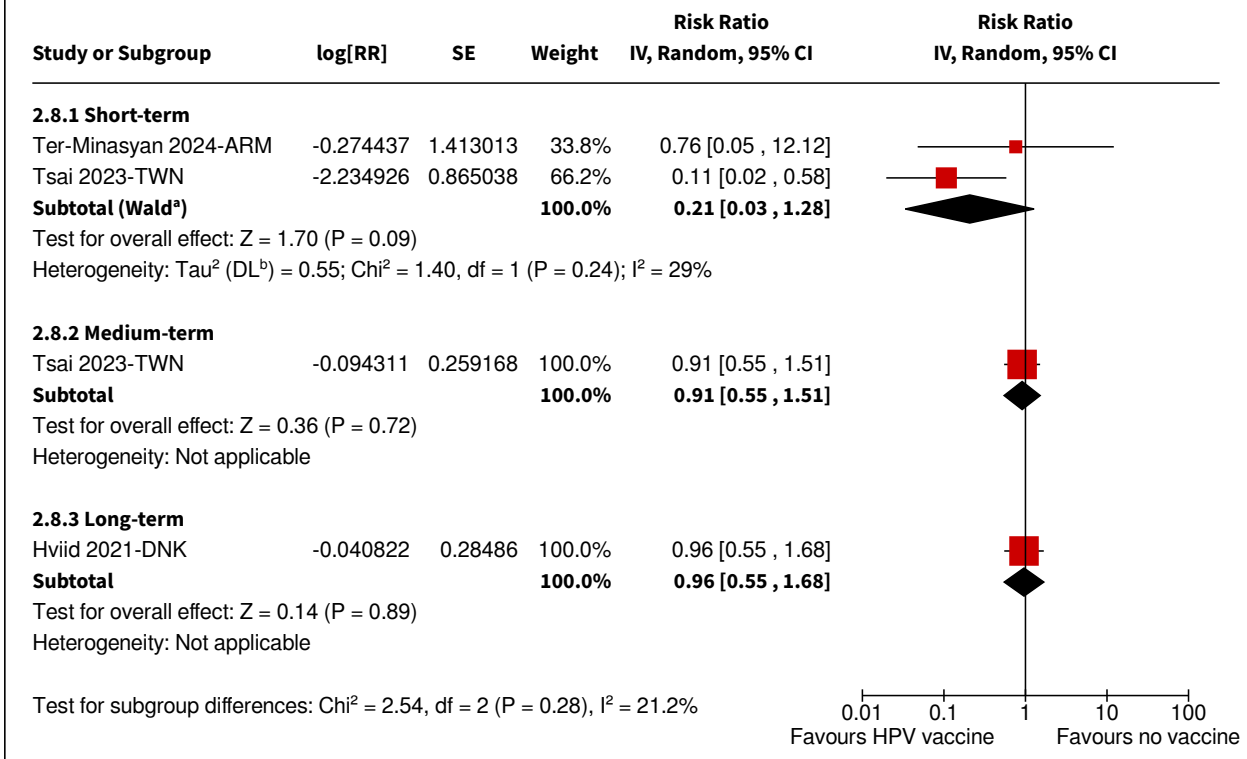
[c]CI calculated by Wald-type method.

[d]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.

[e]11 to 14 years.

Comparison 2: Specific adverse events, Outcome 7: Guillain-Barré syndrome (self-controlled case series)

Analysis 2.8



Footnotes

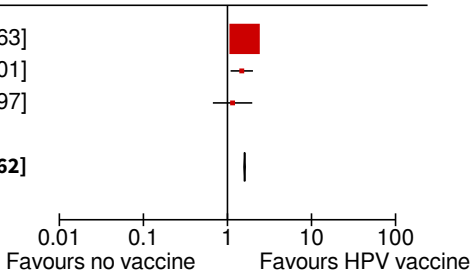
[a]CI calculated by Wald-type method.

[b]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.

Comparison 2: Specific adverse events, Outcome 8: Premature ovarian failure (cohort studies; short/medium/long-term)

Analysis 3.1

Study or Subgroup	log[RR]	SE	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
Ba 2021-USA[a]	0.470004	0.007948	99.7%	1.60 [1.58 , 1.63]
Boone 2016-USA[b]	0.392042	0.156114	0.3%	1.48 [1.09 , 2.01]
Boone 2016-USA[c]	0.139762	0.275135	0.1%	1.15 [0.67 , 1.97]
Total (Wald[d])			**100.0%**	**1.60 [1.57 , 1.62]**



Test for overall effect: Z = 59.18 (P < 0.00001)

Heterogeneity: Tau² (DL[e]) = 0.00; Chi² = 1.69, df = 2 (P = 0.43); I² = 0%

Footnotes

[a]21 to 26 years at outcome.

[b]21 to 26 years at vaccination; hazard ratio.

[c]14 to 20 years at vaccination; hazard ratio.

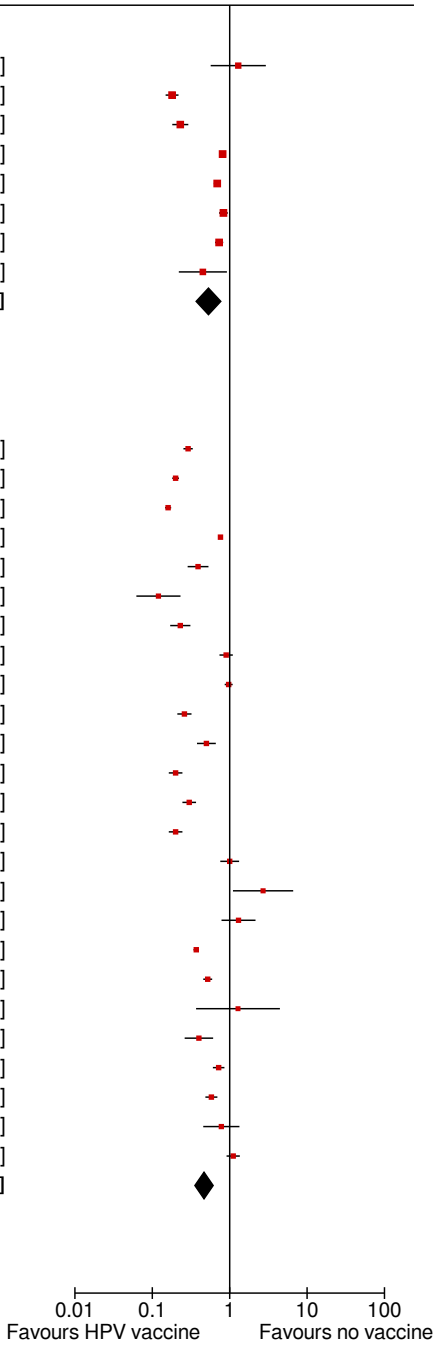
[d]CI calculated by Wald-type method.

[e]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.

Comparison 3: Secondary clinical outcomes, Outcome 1: Cervical screening attendance (cohort studies; long-term)

Analysis 3.2

Study or Subgroup	log[RR]	SE	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
3.2.1 Medium-term				
Cho 2024-KOR[a]	0.254642	0.41851	8.3%	1.29 [0.57 , 2.93]
Herweijer 2018-SWE[b]	-1.714798	0.097704	13.6%	0.18 [0.15 , 0.22]
Herweijer 2018-SWE[c]	-1.469676	0.121667	13.3%	0.23 [0.18 , 0.29]
Howell-Jones 2013-GBR[d]	-0.210721	0.050556	14.0%	0.81 [0.73 , 0.89]
Howell-Jones 2013-GBR[e]	-0.371064	0.051939	14.0%	0.69 [0.62 , 0.76]
Howell-Jones 2013-GBR[f]	-0.18633	0.0672	13.9%	0.83 [0.73 , 0.95]
Howell-Jones 2013-GBR[g]	-0.314711	0.062362	13.9%	0.73 [0.65 , 0.82]
Swedish 2013-USA[h]	-0.798508	0.364993	9.2%	0.45 [0.22 , 0.92]
Subtotal (Wald[i])			**100.0%**	**0.53 [0.37 , 0.77]**
Test for overall effect: Z = 3.38 (P = 0.0007)				
Heterogeneity: Tau² (DL[j]) = 0.25; Chi² = 286.19, df = 7 (P < 0.00001); I² = 98%				
3.2.2 Long-term				
Baandrup 2021-DNK[k]	-1.237874	0.070826	4.3%	0.29 [0.25 , 0.33]
Baandrup 2021-DNK[l]	-1.609438	0.051192	4.3%	0.20 [0.18 , 0.22]
Baandrup 2021-DNK[m]	-1.832581	0.046511	4.3%	0.16 [0.15 , 0.18]
Baandrup 2021-DNK[n]	-0.274437	0.033615	4.3%	0.76 [0.71 , 0.81]
Cho 2024-KOR[a]	-0.941609	0.157921	4.1%	0.39 [0.29 , 0.53]
Dominiak-Felden 2015-BEL[o]	-2.120264	0.334748	3.4%	0.12 [0.06 , 0.23]
Hariri 2018-USA[p]	-1.469676	0.153261	4.1%	0.23 [0.17 , 0.31]
Howell-Jones 2013-GBR[q]	-0.105361	0.101128	4.2%	0.90 [0.74 , 1.10]
Howell-Jones 2013-GBR[r]	-0.030459	0.06046	4.3%	0.97 [0.86 , 1.09]
Munoz-Quiles 2021-ESP[s]	-1.347074	0.107454	4.2%	0.26 [0.21 , 0.32]
Nygard 2023-NOR[t]	-0.693147	0.142762	4.1%	0.50 [0.38 , 0.66]
Nygard 2023-NOR[u]	-1.609438	0.103437	4.2%	0.20 [0.16 , 0.24]
Nygard 2023-NOR[v]	-1.203973	0.103437	4.2%	0.30 [0.24 , 0.37]
Nygard 2023-NOR[w]	-1.609438	0.103437	4.2%	0.20 [0.16 , 0.24]
Nygard 2023-NOR[x]	0	0.142762	4.1%	1.00 [0.76 , 1.32]
Nygard 2023-NOR[y]	0.993252	0.45709	2.9%	2.70 [1.10 , 6.61]
Nygard 2023-NOR[z]	0.262364	0.258066	3.7%	1.30 [0.78 , 2.16]
Osmani 2022-DEU[aa]	-0.994252	0.04146	4.3%	0.37 [0.34 , 0.40]
Perkins 2017-USA[ab]	-0.653926	0.067783	4.3%	0.52 [0.46 , 0.59]
Reyburn 2023-FJI[ac]	0.24686	0.636204	2.3%	1.28 [0.37 , 4.45]
Willows 2018-CAN[ad]	-0.916291	0.216151	3.9%	0.40 [0.26 , 0.61]
Woestenberg 2020-NLD[ae]	-0.328504	0.087622	4.2%	0.72 [0.61 , 0.85]
Zeybek 2018-USA[af]	-0.544727	0.09099	4.2%	0.58 [0.49 , 0.69]
Zeybek 2018-USA[ag]	-0.248461	0.274656	3.7%	0.78 [0.46 , 1.34]
Zeybek 2018-USA[ah]	0.10436	0.100618	4.2%	1.11 [0.91 , 1.35]
Subtotal (Wald[i])			**100.0%**	**0.47 [0.36 , 0.61]**
Test for overall effect: Z = 5.53 (P < 0.00001)				
Heterogeneity: Tau² (DL[j]) = 0.44; Chi² = 1635.72, df = 24 (P < 0.00001); I² = 99%				



Footnotes

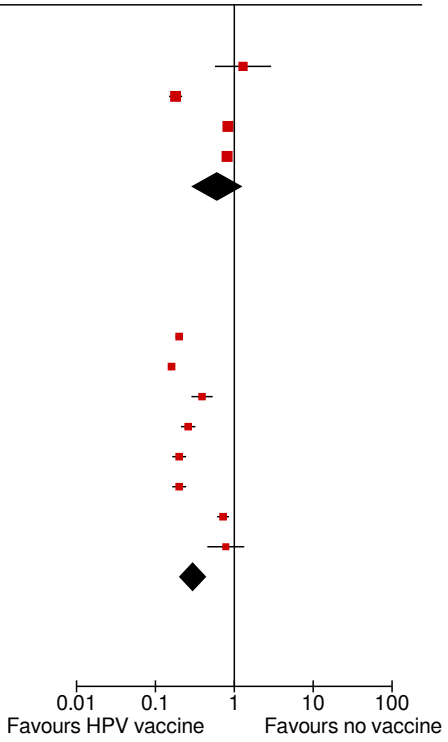
[a]12 to 13 years at vaccination.
[b]10 to 16 years at vaccination.
[c]17 to 19 years at vaccination.
[d]16 years at outcome.
[e]17 years at outcome.
[f]15 years at outcome.
[g]18 years at outcome.
[h]Males 26 to 76 years at outcome; medium-term.
[i]CI calculated by Wald-type method.
[j]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.
[k]17 to 18 years at vaccination.
[l]15 to 16 years at vaccination.
[m]12 to 14 years at vaccination.
[n]> 19 years at vaccination.
[o]10 to 23 years at vaccination.
[p]11 to 22 years at vaccination; hazard ratio.
[q]20 years at outcome.
[r]19 years at outcome.
[s]14 years at vaccination.
[t]18 to 19 years at vaccination.
[u]14 to 15 years at vaccination.
[v]16 to 17 years at vaccination.

[w]≤ 13 years at vaccination.
[x]20 to 24 years at vaccination.
[y]30+ years at vaccination.
[z]25 to 29 years at vaccination.
[aa]19 to 28 years at outcome.
[ab]9 to 25 years at vaccination.
[ac]15 to 23 years at outcome.
[ad]9 to 18 years at vaccination.
[ae]12 to 16 years at vaccination.
[af]Males and females; 15 to 19 years at vaccination.
[ag]Males and females; 9 to 14 years at vaccination.
[ah]Males and females; 20 to 26 years at vaccination.

Comparison 3: Secondary clinical outcomes, Outcome 2: Anogenital warts (cohort studies; medium/long-term)

Analysis 3.3

Study or Subgroup	log[RR]	SE	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Random, 95% CI
3.3.1 Medium-term				
Cho 2024-KOR[a]	0.254642	0.41851	19.8%	1.29 [0.57 , 2.93]
Herweijer 2018-SWE[b]	-1.714798	0.097704	26.5%	0.18 [0.15 , 0.22]
Howell-Jones 2013-GBR[c]	-0.18633	0.0672	26.8%	0.83 [0.73 , 0.95]
Howell-Jones 2013-GBR[d]	-0.210721	0.050556	26.9%	0.81 [0.73 , 0.89]
Subtotal (Wald[e])			**100.0%**	**0.60 [0.30 , 1.21]**
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.42 (P = 0.15)				
Heterogeneity: Tau² (DL[f]) = 0.48; Chi² = 207.44, df = 3 (P < 0.00001); I² = 99%				
3.3.2 Long-term				
Baandrup 2021-DNK[g]	-1.609438	0.051192	13.2%	0.20 [0.18 , 0.22]
Baandrup 2021-DNK[h]	-1.832581	0.046511	13.2%	0.16 [0.15 , 0.18]
Cho 2024-KOR[a]	-0.941609	0.157921	12.1%	0.39 [0.29 , 0.53]
Munoz-Quiles 2021-ESP[i]	-1.347074	0.107454	12.7%	0.26 [0.21 , 0.32]
Nygard 2023-NOR[j]	-1.609438	0.103437	12.8%	0.20 [0.16 , 0.24]
Nygard 2023-NOR[k]	-1.609438	0.103437	12.8%	0.20 [0.16 , 0.24]
Woestenberg 2020-NLD[l]	-0.328504	0.087622	12.9%	0.72 [0.61 , 0.85]
Zeybek 2018-USA[m]	-0.248461	0.274656	10.4%	0.78 [0.46 , 1.34]
Subtotal (Wald[e])			**100.0%**	**0.30 [0.20 , 0.43]**
Test for overall effect: Z = 6.47 (P < 0.00001)				
Heterogeneity: Tau² (DL[f]) = 0.27; Chi² = 271.89, df = 7 (P < 0.00001); I² = 97%				



Footnotes
[a]12 to 13 years at vaccination.
[b]10 to 16 years at vaccination.
[c]15 years at outcome.
[d]16 years at outcome.
[e]CI calculated by Wald-type method.
[f]Tau² calculated by DerSimonian and Laird method.
[g]15 to 16 years at vaccination.
[h]12 to 14 years at vaccination.
[i]14 years at vaccination.
[j]14 to 15 years at vaccination.
[k]≤ 13 years at vaccination.
[l]12 to 16 years at vaccination.
[m]Males and females, 9 to 14 years at vaccination.

Comparison 3: Secondary clinical outcomes, Outcome 3: Anogenital warts (cohort studies; medium/long-term; ≤ 16 years at vaccination)